

REPORT

ON

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

BY

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN.

DEPUTY MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE

1902-03

(Being an Appendix to Report of the Minister of Agriculture)

PRINTED BY ORDER OF PARLIAMENT



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY S. E. DAWSON, PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST
EXCELLENT MAJESTY

1903

[No. 18—1903.]

100012 9

REPORT

CANADIAN ARCHIVES

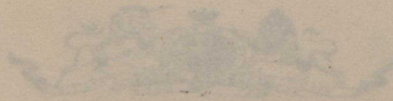
GEO. F. O'HALLORAN

DEPUTY MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE

1903-04

Printed by order of the Minister of Agriculture

OTTAWA



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY THE KING'S PRINTER IN THE KINGDOM OF CANADA

1903

1903-04

0 910044

REPORT OF CANADIAN ARCHIVES

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Archivist's Report	v
List of books, &c., presented, with the names of the givers.	vii
STATE PAPERS, LOWER CANADA—CALENDAR.	
Q. 242-1-2-3-4. Miscellaneous, 1837	1043
Q. 242 A. Drafts of dispatches to the Earl of Gosford, 1836, 1837	1061
Q. 243-1-2. Governor Earl of Gosford, 1838	1075
Q. 244-1-2. Lieut.-Governor Sir J. Colborne, 1838	1081
Q. 245-1-2-3. Lieut.-Governor Sir J. Colborne, 1838	1093
Q. 246-1. Governor Earl of Durham, 1838	1103
Alphabetical list of books in the Dominion Archives, 1902	1

REPORT OF CANADIAN ARCHIVES.

The Honourable

SYDNEY A. FISHER,
Minister of Agriculture,
&c., &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to present the report on Archives for 1902.

There have been received from London since the publication of the last report copies of State papers, viz.:—Nova Scotia General Correspondence to 1728 ; Nova Scotia Journals of Assembly to 1759 ; Nova Scotia Journals of Council to 1800 ; Despatches to Governors to 1840 ; New Brunswick General Correspondence, 1797 to 1801. From Paris there have been received : Collection de Moreau de St. Mery ; Memoirs 1540 to 1686 ; Etat Civil Louisbourg, 1722 to 1754. These have all been shelf marked and placed on the shelves, making an addition to the previous collection of 55 volumes of State papers.

Owing to the long illness, which ended in the death of Mr. Douglas Brymner, LL.D., late Archivist of the Department, no summary of the volumes reported on has been prepared this year, nor has any selection been made of documents to be printed in full. The work since Dr. Brymner's death has been carried on by Mr. Alex. Duff and Miss M. Casey, assistants, and therefore has not been neglected.

The calendars contained in this year's report are a continuation of the history of Canada and give a summary of the events in relation to the Rebellion of 1837-8, more particularly in Lower Canada.

This report also contains an alphabetical list of the books in the Dominion Archives.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. F. O'HALLORAN,
Deputy Minister of Agriculture.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

Names.	Residence.	Works.
Antiquarian Society.....	Worcester, Mass	Proceedings.
Andette, L. A	Ottawa.....	Supreme Court Proceedings.
Bourget College.....	Rigaud.....	Annuaire.
Brome County Historical Society.....	Knowlton	Report.
Chief Superintendent of Education.....	Fredericton, N.B.....	Report for 1901.
Civil Engineers, Canadian Society of.....	Montreal	Pamphlets.
Dawson, G. M., C.M.G., LL.D., F.R.S.C.	Ottawa.....	Pamphlets and Reports.
Douglas, Robert C.....	Ottawa.....	Pamphlets.
Filson Club	Louisville, Ky.....	Publications.
Ganong, W. F.....	Northampton, Mass.....	Pamphlets.
Historical and Philosophic Society of Ohio.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Report.
Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba.....	Winnipeg, Man.	Pamphlets.
Historical Society of Illinois.....	Springfield, Ill.....	Publications.
Historical Society of Iowa.....	Des Moines	Quarterly Report.
Johnson, George, Statistician.....	Ottawa.....	Year Book, 1901.
Johns Hopkins University Library	Baltimore, Md.....	Herbert B. Adams.
Leafloor, John.....	Ottawa.....	Debate on Confederation, 1865.
Library Association.....	New York.....	Journal, Monthly.
McLaughlin, R. W.....	Montreal	Pamphlet.
New York Historical Society.....	New York.....	Publications.
Newcastle-on-Tyne Public Library.....	Newcastle-on-Tyne.....	21st Report.
Numismatic and Antiquarian Society.....	Montreal.....	Publications.
Ontario Agricultural College.....	Guelph.....	Bulletin.
Oregon Historical Society.....	Oregon.....	Proceedings.
Providence Public Library	Providence, R. I.....	Annual Proceedings.
Powell, P. W., Bureau of Ethnology.....	Washington	18th and 19th Report of American Ethnology.
Royal Society.....	Ottawa.....	Transactions.
Royal Society.....	London, England.....	Transactions.
Reynolds Library	Rochester.....	Report.
Redemptorist Fathers.....	Ste. Anne de Beaupré.....	Annals, French and English.
Royal Scottish Geographical Society.....	Edinburgh.....	Monthly Magazines.
Séminaire de Nicolet	Nicolet	Report.
Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Quebec	Report.
University of Laval	Quebec	Annuaire.
University of Michigan.....	Ann Arbor	Bulletins.
University of the State of New York.....	New York.....	Bulletins.
University of Toronto.....	Toronto	Review of Publications.
War Office.....	Washington	Atlas of Filipinas.
Water Sewerage Department.....	St. John, N.B.....	26th Annual Report.
Wentworth Historical Society.....	Hamilton	Transactions and Journal.
White, Richard, Montreal Gazette.....	Montreal	Almanac, 1902.
Whitman's College.....	Walla Walla, Wash.....	Quarterly.
Yale University	New Haven.....	Report and Catalogue.

STATE PAPERS, LOWER CANADA.

MISCELLANEOUS, 1837.

Q. 242—1-2-3-4.

Part I, paged from 1 to 287; Part 2 from 288 to 561; Part 3 from 562 to 862, part 4 from 863 to 1123.

1831.

November 19, Aylmer to Kerr.
Quebec.

November 20, Kerr to Aylmer.
Quebec.

November 21, Aylmer to Kerr.
Quebec.

1835.

January 15, Dalhousie to Aberdeen. This and the three preceding, enclosed in Taylor
Castle. to Glenelg, 16th March, 1837.

February 23, Copy of petition from Gourlay to William Fourth. Enclosed in Wheatley
New York. to Grey, 8th December, 1837.

1836.

August 8, Resolutions respecting Maria Monk. Enclosed in Tigh to Glenelg, 5th
New York. March, 1837.

August 20, Unsigned (Isaac Buchanan) on the clergy reserves and school lands in
Toronto. Upper Canada. Page 178

November 6, Stephens to ———. Sends copy of bank note of the South Australian
Bank Company for six pence. 474

November 12, Isaac Buchanan to Draper. Letter on the clergy reserves and school
Toronto. lands, published in the *Albion*, of Upper Canada of this date. 139

December 19, Walcott to George H. Ryland. Gosford had received his memorial
Quebec. requesting that his (Ryland's) father's application to resign the office of clerk
of the Council, in his favour, but, His Lordship considers this course to be
inexpedient. Gosford's objection is not personal, but arises from his unwillingness
to take any step which might appear to admit the right to hereditary
succession, and does not object to his claim for advancement in any
other department. 964

1837.

January 3, Lochart to Grey. Sends a packet of papers on church affairs to be trans-
Newton. mitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury. 888
Stewart.

January 5, Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Applies for the office of Commissioner of
Quebec. Crown Lands vacant by the removal of Felton. He had previously applied
to the King for this situation who, however, wrote through Taylor that he
does not interfere with appointments made by the Secretary of State or by
the local Government. 1031

January 6, Brewster to Glenelg. Is about to write a work on Junius. Asks whether
Allerby. the Colonial Office contains records whether Lachlan Maclean was appointed
to the Collectorship of Philadelphia in 1772, and went there. The point he
wishes to determine is whether he went or not. 90

January 9, Lochart to Glenelg. The letter with abstract of address, sent to the
Tenbury. Bishop of Quebec has come into his (Lochhart's) hands. The Bishop's state
of health has decided his physician to order that all matters of business
should be kept from him 889

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
January 26,
London. Burrage to Glenelg. Complains that he cannot get paid by the Assembly for his services. The failure of the school owing to the conditions attached to its work, namely, that the teacher should educate at least 20 children belonging to destitute persons. 91
A Postscript added at page. 95
- January 28,
New York. James Buchanan. Has forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 136
- January 30,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Had on the 2ndnd (5th) informed His Lordship of the steps he had taken to obtain from the King, the appointment of Commissioner of Crown lands. Sends report of the state of political affairs in Lower Canada. The majority in the townships is of British and foreign origin and opposed to the Papineau party. 1035
(The letter contains various tables of population in Lower Canada, pages 1037-1038).
- January 31,
Dublin. Sarah Hughes to Colonial Office. Encloses a letter from James Stephen respecting his son-in-law, Bryan Conboy, and asks that an investigation be made respecting him and his desolate family. 647
- January 31,
Quebec. Kerr to Taylor. Sends petition to the Commons from his father who had been judge of the Court of King's Bench at Quebec and of the Vice-Admiralty Court of Lower Canada. His fathers sufferings from the treatment he received; his attack of paralysis, &c. His own services in the navy. 866
Enclosed. Petition. 870
Papers relating to the case of Mr. Justice Kerr. 874 to 880
- January 31,
Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Has received His Lordship's letter and is astonished that Daly not only denies the debt but tries to get rid of it by a quibble relying on an error in his (Shadwell's) statement of the time when he promised to settle the bill. Is willing to bear the expense of an inquiry. 972
Enclosed. Items of Account. 974
- February 6,
St. Mary's
College. Rev. R. Haldane to Glenelg. Forwards petition from the widow of the late Rev. George Buchanan, who died leaving a poor family in Canada. Can conscientiously attest the correctness of the statements. 648
Enclosed Petition of Mrs. Buchanan, stating her late husband's services and applying for land. 651
Certificates regarding the late Rev. George Buchanan. 653 to 656
- February 11,
Limerick. Sabine to Grey. Sends report on the papers of D. Douglas. The manner in which he had conducted the investigation. 975
- February 12,
Greenock. Galt to Glenelg. Sends newspaper report and calls attention to the leading paragraph. The opinions of his correspondents are not unanimous but something of the general sentiment may be inferred from the diversity. It is doubted if by the reunion of the upper and lower provinces the British population of the lower with the population of Upper Canada would be able to outnumber the French in Lower Canada. This is the basis of his argument of the congressional union of all the provinces. The restrictions on the trade of the Colonies must be removed. 535
Enclosed. Remarks of the Star on the union of the provinces and the annexation of Montreal. 537
- February 15,
London. Delisser and Crawford to Glenelg. Nicholas Cox had obtained a grant of the Island of Bonaventure which has been lost to the applicants in consequence of certain regulations, in Lower Canada. Pray for indemnification. 399
- February 18,
Downing
Street. Unsigned to Rev. R. Haldane. Has received Mrs. Buchanan's memorial but cannot comply with her request for land, the granting of the petition being contrary to the regulations. 649
- February 20,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Morin, one of the revolutionists of the Assembly, had the effrontery to offer himself to Gosford as a candidate to succeed to the vacant appointment of Commissioner of Crown Lands. It is

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- disgusting to see this man after insulting Government endeavouring to propitiate it. 1040
- February 21, Aylmer to Glenelg. In the payment of the arrears of salary due to him and Lieut. Colonel Craig, he had asked that payment should be made in Great Britain and that interest should be allowed from the time of his leaving Lower Canada, but no notice had been taken of these points. 60
- February 25, Baring Bros. & Co. to Grey. Have forwarded packet to James Buchanan, Liverpool. New York. 306
- February 27, James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to New York. Gosford and Head. 208
- February 27, Read to Glenelg. Renews his recommendation for the union of Upper Perth. and Lower Canada. Would have had great pleasure in reading the proclamation dissolving the Assembly of Lower Canada, had the reaction taken place there as it had done in Upper Canada, but as it is thinks the dissolution inexpedient. The representation of Lower Canada must be diminished or that of Upper Canada increased or both, but the remedial measure should be decisive. Decidedly maintains that a dissolution of the Assembly of Lower Canada would be impolitic and unwise. 956
- February 28. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. The Island of Bonaventure granted to Col. Cox in 1792 was regranted in 1819, no heirs having appeared. 402
- March 3, Burrage to Glenelg. Represents that the evidence submitted shows that Norwich. he was engaged and that his salary should be charged to the Crown revenues in Canada. 96
- Enclosed. Correspondence respecting his (Burrage's) salary as master of the Grammar School. 101 to 111
- March 4, Delisser and Crawford. Further respecting the grant to Governor Cox London. of the Island of Bonaventure and why the heirs could not claim the possession at the time of his death. 405
- March 5, Tight to Glenelg. Urges the propriety of an investigation into the Reading. charges brought by Maria Monk. 1007
- Encloses Resolutions respecting Maria Monk at a meeting held in the American Tract Society rooms, New York. 1010
- March 6, Ellison to Colonial Secretary. Solicits a renewal of the extension of Jersey. time for making his appearance in Canada to claim his land. 462
- March 8, Brooks to Colonial Secretary. Writes respecting 800 acres of land Retford. granted to his brother for services. 112
- March 8, Baring Brothers & Co. to Grey. Have forwarded packet to James Liverpool. Buchanan, New York. 307
- March 10, Robinson, Brocking & Garland to Glenelg. The earliest vessels for the London. St. Lawrence will sail about 20th or 25th instant. 960
- March 11, James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to New York. Gosford and Head. 209
- March 13, Baring Brothers & Co. to Grey. Having been unable to substitute the Liverpool. packet sent for James Buchanan on the 10th for the one sent on the 6th return the former. 308
- March 16, Memorial of Gregory. States his services and prays for the honour of London. receiving the third class of the Guelphic order. 544
- March 16, Taylor to Glenelg. The King refers to His Lordship the case of Judge Windsor Kerr of the King's Bench, Quebec, which His Majesty thinks to be worthy Castle. of consideration. 1016
- Enclosed. Petition of Judge Kerr. 1018
- Aylmer to Mr. Justice Kerr. That the puisne judges are no longer to have seats in the Executive Council, so that his retirement becomes a matter of course. 1022
- March 17. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. Glenelg states that the forfeiture of the Bonaventure property resulted from the neglect of the heirs. For some years past Government have declined to regrant land lost by the

1837. neglect of grantees or their descendants and Glenelg cannot depart from this rule. Page 411
- March 17, Downing Street. Unsigned to Kerr. The case of his father having undergone the most ample consideration. Glenelg must decline to revive its discussion. His regret at being compelled to return this unfavourable answer. 869
- March 18, London. Delisser and Crawford to Grey. Asks for an interview. 414
Enclosed. Memorandum of the grant to Governor Cox of the Island of Bonaventure with the descent to his heirs. 415
- March 20. Unsigned to Ellison. That his application to have his time extended to proceed to Canada shall be taken into consideration. 463
- March 21. Unsigned to Aylmer. One of the main objects of the measure submitted by Government to Parliament was to obtain funds for the payment of engagements due to these filling offices in His Majesty's service in Lower Canada. When that measure has passed he will resume consideration of His Lordship's letter. States that it will not be in the power of His Majesty's Government to pay interest. 61
- March 21. Maule to Glenelg. Encloses letter sent by Burrage, who is one of the many who have suffered by the recklessness of the Papineau party. 899
- March 25, London. Delisser and Crawford to Grey. Further respecting the grant of the Island of Bonaventure to Governor Cox with the leading dates. They challenge the legality of the transaction by which they were deprived of their rights which are entirely unconnected with the family of Lt. Col. Cox for whose neglect they are not responsible. 417
- March 27, New York. James Buchanan to Ellis. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 210
- March 27, London. Pitcairn and Amor to Grey. Forwards a letter from Robert Johnston whom they have long favourably known. 944
- March 27. Unsigned to Barrow. Sends letter from Sabine with report on the papers left by Douglas. Asks that he submits the documents to the Commissioners of the Admiralty that they may send their opinion to Glenelg, of the amount of remuneration that should be paid to the representatives of Douglas. 977
- March 28. Buxton to—Many respectable negroes are in Canada, but cannot obtain land by purchase from the Canada Company on the ground that their obtaining land would deter white emigrants from settling. Recommends that government make a grant of land to the negroes. 114
Enclosed. Reports respecting negroes in Canada. 115
- March 28. Unsigned to Taylor. Sends memorandum showing the grounds on which Judge Kerr was removed. 1017
- March 30, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Believes the time has arrived for soliciting attention to the application of Mackinnon for reimbursement of his expenses in 1835. To support this application sends passage from a letter written by Lord, then Mr. Stanley, desiring that some person or persons should be sent to be examined on the part of Government before a committee of the House, when the communication was received. Mackinnon was on his way and was examined. The second time Mackinnon carried a petition from the Assembly and a dispatch from him (Aylmer) in relation to it. Recommends under these circumstances the payment of Mackinnon. 63
- March 30, Lambeth. Jackson to Stephen. Are school masters sent out to Canada by Government? If so, are there any vacancies? 864
- March 31. Unsigned to Buxton. Government cannot interfere with the Canada Company and Glenelg does not feel warranted in placing the negroes separate from other inhabitants, even if he had not been bound to the Canada Company not to dispose of the land except by sale. 120
- March 31, Lochgilphead. Dick to Colonial Secretary. Desires to know where he can get a copy of the will of his late brother, Robert Dick. 427

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
April 1,
Perth. Clarke to Gordon. Asks for information respecting Donald Clarke, who died some years ago near Quebec and whose next of kin are advertised for. Page 326
- April 5,
London. Murray to Stephen. A relation of his is about to settle in Canada. Will the fact that he served in the navy for twelve years facilitate his getting land? 900
- April 6,
London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Considers the refusal to grant him interest on the arrears of salary due him to be an unjust decision. Had he been able to reconcile it to his sense of justice to the public officers in the province no arrears would have accrued, as Goderich's instructions would have justified his issuing a warrant for his own salary and the salaries of the provincial secretary and the law officers of the Crown out of the revenues at the disposal of His Majesty. Although the interest has been refused he does not regret the course he took. It is hard for him to suffer from a state of affairs he did his best to prevent. 69
- April 6,
London. Burrage to Glenelg. Writes for an answer to two letters. If a satisfactory settlement of his claim be made proposes to return to his duties as soon as possible. 122
- April 8. Unsigned to Burrage. Has received representations. Regrets his (Burrage's) difficulties since his arrival in Lower Canada. Would have gladly given substantial relief but the bill laid before Parliament only provides for the absolute necessities and he cannot hold out hopes of any arrangement which would only be preparing for a disappointment. 98
- April 13,
London. Burrage to Grey. Urges that his claim might be transferred as was the case with Sewell's. Had not been alarmed at any reports that might effect his salary and allowances. Had not heard that the Crown revenues were to be given up till the act was accomplished or he would have protested sooner what his engagement was. 123
- April 15,
Montreal. Marconnay to Russell (in French). The state of parties in Montreal. The extreme party have two papers by means of which they inculcate the falsest ideas. He has founded a paper of which three numbers are sent to oppose these ideas. The difficulty of making such a paper pay and asks that means may be adopted to secure its existence. 558
Enclosed. In part 3, two copies of *Le Populaire*. 562, 602.
- April 19. Unsigned to Gregory. Although Glenelg on the part of Government can give no pledge that his (Gregory's) object will be attained, yet His Lordship will bestow the best attention on Gregory's claims. 548
- April 19,
London. Goulburn to Glenelg. Sends statement on the case of Rev. Mr. Burrage and leaves the decision in his (Glenelg's) hands. 549
- April 20,
Greenock. Galt to Glenelg. Has sent to Upper Canada copy of the proposed petition which he will send to the Colonial Office. Desires to submit a question similar to that put to Howick before the formation of the British American Land Company, of which company satisfactory information has been received. Has had a letter from Ireland respecting the formation of a new land company and several communications as to the necessity of establishing a system of emigration from the Western Highlands, and it is with these that he asks for an answer as to whether Government would grant or sell sufficient land for a settlement. Remarks on the plan of settlement. 553
- April 20,
Greenock. Galt to Grey. Sends order for a copy of his work "Literary life and Miscellanies." 557
- April 24,
London. Booth to ——. Has been referred to him by Major Sabine for payment of account against the late David Douglas. 129
Enclosed. Account. 130
- April 24. Unsigned to Delisser and Crawford. By instructions from Glenelg summarises the facts connected with the claim for compensation owing to their loss of the island of Bonaventure. 422

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
April 25,
Chatham. McCumming to Colonial Secretary. Is seignor of 54 square miles of territory on the south shore of the St. Lawrence, opposite Anticosti, and asks for help to settle his land. Page 328
- April —. Unsigned to Booth. Refers him to the representatives of David Douglas for payment of the account due by that gentleman. 131
- May 1,
London. Burrage to Goulburn. Finds himself obliged to return to Quebec from domestic circumstances. Had received no reply to his letters. Asks for a short interview. The Grammar school being a failure, he would accept £200 a year as a retiring allowance, to be charged on funds not likely to come under the control of the Assembly. Would employ himself in that case on a mission or open a private school. Trusts that at a favourable opportunity he will advocate the settlement of his claim. 126
- May 1,
Brackley. W. D. Ryland to Glenelg. Had sent a memorial, more than a year ago, in favour of his father, after 56 years' service being permitted to resign his appointment of Registrar and clerk of the Executive Council in favour of his son, who for 16 years has held the office of assistant clerk. This memorial was approved of but objected to by the Earl of Gosford on the ground of its tendency to make such situations hereditary. He did not object personally and did not consider it as applying to advancement in any other department. Another memorial was sent by his brother to be appointed to be sheriff of Montreal which was about to become vacant. In event of the appointment of his brother to an office of similar value with the clerkship, his father would be willing to resign only stipulating that his pension of £300 a year should revert to his wife should she survive, she being within a year of his own age—77. 961
- May 1,
Quebec. Sewell to Stephen. Applies for clerical preferment in England for his son who is about to take Holy Orders in the Church of England. His qualification. Sends copy of petition to that effect. 978
- May 5,
New York. Enclosed. Copy of petition. 980
- May 5. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 211
- May 5. Unsigned to the Commissioners Grey and Gipps. Copy of a letter from Goulburn sent. Is there anything in the letter to require any qualification of the opinion already sent on the case of Burrage. 552
- May 12. Unsigned to McCumming. Glenelg states that the Government having no funds applicable for settlement, he can only reserve his (McCumming's) proposal for future reference. 332
- May 15. Campbell to Grant. Applies again for an interview with Glenelg on the part of the directors of the Bank of British North America. 334
- May 17,
London. Forsyth to Grey. Desires to be presented by Glenelg at the Kings birthday levee. 484
- May 18,
Downing
Street. Unsigned to Aylmer. Stanley's letter is conclusive as to the first crossing in 1834, and therefore he has no hesitation in ordering payment, but he fears he cannot do the same with the second and his crossing at that time involved no extra expense as he must return on the conclusion of his (Aylmer's) term of office. 66
- May 19,
New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Had been called to Lower Canada by a severe domestic affliction, and as the banks in the United States had suspended specie payments had recommended that the silver in the hands of the Receiver General should be issued to the banks, but in consequence of the demand that would arise advises instead sending a proper supply of copper money to afford facilities for the daily business. 212
- May 20. Enclosed. The same to Gosford on the expediency of upholding the banks of Lower Canada. 217
- Unsigned to Rev. W. D. Ryland. Glenelg cannot appoint G. H. Ryland to any office in the public service of Canada unless he is regarded after a

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- careful review by the Governor as more eligible than any other. The pension to his father cannot be continued to his mother should she survive. Page 966
- May 22. Unsigned to Aylmer. Government have not felt themselves at liberty to depart from the view they have taken not to pay interest on arrears. 72
- May 22, London. Cavan to Glenelg. Sends memorial from the merchants of Grenada representing the advantages likely to arrive from the construction of a railway between the colonies and New Brunswick. Asks for His Lordship's support for the undertaking. 335
- Enclosed.* The memorial. 338
- May 23, London. Aylmer to Glenelg. Has received the letter refusing to pay interest on arrears. He would rather suffer than be guilty with Government of a similar act of injustice. 73
- May 23, London. Holmes to Grey. Sends as desired printed statement of the damage to the Seminary of Quebec in respect to their property in and near the city, with a summary of the case. 657
- Enclosed.* Statement respecting the grievances of the Seminary of Quebec, including reports and other documents. 666 to 820
- May 25, London. MacKinnon to Glenelg. Has had letter from His Lordship handed him by Lord Aylmer that the sum expended by him for travelling expenses in 1834 will be repaid by the Colonial office, but he is to apply to the Secretary for War for those for 1835. This he has done, deducting £6 10s. for expenses in London from the date of his arrival till he was notified that his attendance at the Colonial Office was no longer necessary. This amount he does not think he has any claim for on the War Office. 901
- May 29, Athlone. Memorial of Edmund P. Molloy, on behalf of his sisters who propose to settle in Canada and who desire to be informed if they would continue to receive the allowance from the compassionate fund on settling there. 907
- May 29, Liverpool. Hart to Glenelg. Represents that his father and M. J. Hays were appointed justices of the peace, but could not qualify, the oath being on the "true faith of a Christian" they being Jews. Finds that these two names are omitted from the last list of justices and desires to know why Aylmer's letter has remained unanswered. The grievance can be redressed by Government. 822
- May 29, London. Stevenson to Glenelg. Applies for copies of documents relating to the Mohawk valley for the use of a person who is writing its history and who supposes there are letters from Sir William Johnson and Sir J. Johnson concerning the War. Asks also for speeches or documents relating to Joseph Brant. 982
- May 30, New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Sends extract from Montreal paper in support of his proposition as to a supply of copper coin. 256
- May 31. Unsigned to Aylmer. As soon as the measure for paying the arrears due to the civil servants has passed Parliament, steps shall be taken to pay in Great Britain those due to His Lordship. 75
- June 2. Unsigned to Sullivan. By Glenelg's directions the payment of Captain MacKinnon's travelling expenses is recommended. 903
- June 2. Unsigned to MacKinnon. Glenelg has recommended the War Office to reimburse him for the expenses of his return in 1835. 905
- June 3, Arundel. Sabine to Grey. Offers his services to carry out the suggestion contained in the accompanying letter. Desires to know if Government would select the artist to be employed or if he (Sabine) should do so. 985
- June 3, Arundel. The same to the same. Suggests that a simple tablet to the memory of Douglas might be placed in the church of Scone, in Perthshire, where he was born, or in Owhyee, where he was buried, or in both. 986
- June 5. Unsigned to Cavan. In answer to letter of 22nd May. Government has long since contributed all the assistance in its power to the Quebec and St. Andrews railway. 337

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
June 5. Unsigned to Homes. Glenelg cannot come to a decision on the case of the Seminary till he refers it to the local Government. His Lordship will transmit the papers to Gosford by the first opportunity. Page 827
- June 6, Downing Street. Unsigned to Stevenson. Has applied on behalf of a citizen of the United States for leave to him to take copies of documents relating to the Valley of the Mohawk. Glenelg will have search made and shall afford any assistance which can be given without prejudice to His Majesty's Service. 984
- June 9, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatches to Gosford and Head. 257
- June 10, New York. The same to the same. Asks Stephen to forward a letter to his (Buchanan's) brother. 258
- June 12, Gibraltar. Greig to Grey. The high character of the French Canadian peasantry. Does not believe they will rebel, whatever Papineau, Viger, &c., may say, and the *Vindicator* may write. Advocates the establishment of a Government land company in Lower Canada. The insignificant population of the province in point of numbers. The length of time it will take before Lower Canada is settled under the present system. His experience. 640
- June 14, Belfast. Jane Duncan or Preston to Colonial Secretary. Applies for the address of her brother Charles Preston, late of the 32nd regiment. 428
- June 15, London. Lushington to Glenelg. He (Glenelg) having promised that the deeds of a purchase he had made should be sent to Canada for signature, he hopes that the question of the signature will be recommended to Head. 891
- June 19, New York. J. C. Buchanan to Stephen. Has received and forwarded dispatch to Gosford. 259
- June 19. Unsigned to MacKinnon. The Secretary for War on receipt of proper certificates is ready to recommend payment of the regulated allowance for passage money, but not the extra expenses for his return, that not having been connected with the military service. 906
- June 22. Unsigned to Hart. With reference to his complaint, it rests with the legislature of Lower Canada to redress the grievance, and not with Her Majesty's Government. 827
- July 25. Amyot to Stephen. Requests payment of the arrears of his pension. 3
- July 8, New York. James Buchanan to the same. Dispatches received and forwarded. 260
- July 8, Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. His gratitude for kindness in replying to his application for the office of Commissioner of Crown Lands. Has been told that no appointment shall be made till the Governor's views are known. The agitation by Papineau in favour of the 92 resolutions, and with Morin howling sedition. The meetings to be put down, proclamation issued which Papineau tore to shreds before his supporters and snapped his fingers at its contents. Lenient measures will not do with this man nor his faction, as they have released themselves from the ties of law, honour and justice. Warrants of arrest should have been their portion and the common prison their houses of detention. This step should have been taken whilst the times were hot, instead of allowing Papineau to spread his pernicious principles, as he now thinks Government is afraid of him and his party. No jury could be found to commit him. Gosford is an excellent man, but too lenient for revolutionary heroes like Papineau; the nerve and determination of Craig is wanting and the vigour and talent of Stewart (Stuart) late Attorney General. The loss of Stuart is greatly felt in these times. Would strongly advise his being consulted by the Governor as a constitutional lawyer. Munn elected in Quebec to the Assembly. Women brought up by the Papineau party to vote against Munn. Argument by Morin in favour of this step. Sends the two latest newspapers, one containing proceedings of a loyal meeting at Montreal and the other, account of the violent proceedings at St. Eustache. The state of affairs lead him again to recommend a police establishment paid by the Crown to preserve the peace. Fear of riots. 1042

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
July 12. Unsigned to Aylmer. Was prepared to recommend to the Treasury payment of arrears to His Lordship and Civil Secretary but can find no precise statement of the sums to which they are respectively entitled. Asks for an account of the sums now due. 85
- July 14,
Liverpool. Elder to Glenelg. Applies for employment in Canada or elsewhere, there being two vacancies for clerks in Canada. States his services. 465
- July 14,
London. Forsyth to Grey. Applies as a legislative councillor in Lower Canada for an extension of his leave of absence. 485
- July 14,
London. Lockhart to Glenelg. Reports the death of the Bishop of Quebec at the house of his nephew, the Earl of Galloway, yesterday (13th July) at 2.20. The church in Canada will feel the loss. 893
- July 14,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Stephen. Sends confirmation of his prediction that none of the resolutionists would renounce one of the 92 resolutions. Does not know how the attempt at conciliation by calling the legislature together will succeed. It will give them another opportunity to contribute to the good government of the country but there are some members who can see no means of promoting the public welfare but by treason and bloodshed, fancying they see thus individual power. A speech by Papineau at Montreal indicates the course that will probably be taken by the Assembly. Quotes speech by Papineau, who is a perfect curse to the country. 1050
- July 15. Unsigned to Spearman. Messrs. Buchanan and Amyot have applied for payment of the amounts due them. Sees no sufficient ground for refusing them. 4
- July 15,
Cowes. Aylmer to Glenelg. Cannot state the balance of arrears due to himself and Craig, Civil Secretary, his papers being in London, but asks him to refer to the dispatch from Gosford on the subject. 76
- July 15,
New York. James Buchanan to Grey. Dispatch received and forwarded. 261
- July 20,
Gort. Douglas to Colonial Office. Is desirous to know the fate of his brother Stephen Douglas. 429
- July 20. Unsigned to Elder. Situations in the Engineer and Ordnance department in the Colonies are in the gift of the Master General and Board of Ordnance. 467
- July 20,
London. Lockhart to Stephen. Applies for payment of a sum of £200 of the salary of the late Bishop of Quebec, the funds of the estate in England not being sufficient to pay servants wages, their passage to Canada, &c. 892
- July 21,
London. Forsyth to Stephen. In answer to inquiry as to when he is to resume residence in Lower Canada, his business being unsettled he cannot state definitely. 486
- July 24,
New York. James Buchanan to the same. Dispatch for Head received and forwarded. 262
- July 27,
Cowes. Aylmer to Glenelg. In answer to the statement that there is no document in the Colonial Office to show the arrears due to him and Craig, reminds Glenelg that shortly after his (Aylmer's) return he transmitted an official statement of the amount due. 77
- July 31. Ainsworth to Grey. Asks for letters of introduction in favour of E. Corrie to the consul at New York and to the Governors of Upper and Lower Canada. 7
- July 31. Unsigned to Forsyth. Unless he can state definitely and for a not very remote period, when he intends to return to Canada, Glenelg cannot grant the extension of time. 487
- August 1. Unsigned to Aylmer. In reference to the statement that a record of the arrears due to His Lordship and his civil secretary had been sent by Gosford. On referring to the dispatch he would find that the statement is erroneous and that the sums stated to be due were calculated to the 10th October, 1835. Has an account of sums due at his departure from Lower Canada and therefore feels himself at liberty to move the Treasury to pay the amount. 79

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
August 2,
New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches sent on the 14th of June received and forwarded. Page 263
- August 3. Unsigned to Gosford. Death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec. The consequent arrangements shall be sent. 894
- August 3,
Birmingham. Scholefield to Glenelg. Sends letter containing proposal of the Bank of Montreal for the issue of copper coinage. Apparently Messrs. Boulton and Watt state a penalty is incurred for such an issue but that permission is usually given to applicants. 987
- August 7,
Clonmel. Mary Williams to Colonial Secretary. Applies to have a letter forwarded to Halifax. 1090
- August 8,
Quebec. Tracy Thomas to Glenelg. Is afraid his letters may be considered tiresome being rather long. Sends newspapers showing the true character of Papineau. If his views prevail there will be no session of the legislature just called. The arrears of official salaries must be paid off. The views towards rebellion held by Papineau. These are enlarged on and quotations given from Papineau's speech at L'Assomption. 1055
- August 9,
Clonmel. *Enclosed.* Article entitled, Purely Democratic Institutions. 1067
- August 11,
New York. Margaret Mulcahey to Colonial Secretary. Hopes he will forward enclosed letter as directed. 908
- August 12,
Christ Church. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch sent on 29th June received and forwarded. 264
- August 12,
Loughrea. Lochart to Stephen. Repeats the request made on 20th ulto. for an advance of £200 made on the late Bishop's salary to pay servants' wages, &c. 895
- August 14,
London. Shadwell to Glenelg. Had been visited by a brother-in-law of Daly's who asked if he (Shadwell) would accept the principal of the debt and stated, in answer to his intention to accept no settlement without reference to the government that Daly was not subject to Glenelg as he held his office by patent. 989
- August 15,
New York. Petition of Martin Manning. He and his family are starving as he is unable to get work. Applies for a passage to America. 909
- August 15,
Norwood. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch for Gosford received and forwarded. 265
- August 18,
Quebec. Pizey to ——. Applies for a clerical appointment in Canada as he is unable to obtain ordination in the Church of England from not having graduated at one of the Universities. 945
- August 21,
Vauxhall. Tracy Thomas to Stephen. Sends copies of letter from the Civil Secretary to Papineau and answer, which latter contains the essence of black-guardism. 1075
- The enclosures are omitted having been previously copied.
- Mary Crook to Glenelg. Her husband, a sailor, was left in hospital, unable to be moved when the ship sailed. Has since been able to get no information respecting him. Applies to Glenelg to try to obtain it for her. 341
- August 24,
London. *Enclosed.* Certificate of the illness of Thomas Crook, seaman, dated Quebec, 29th October, 1836. 343
- August 25,
Montreal. St. André to Grey. Applies for certificates of burial of Jean Jacques Gimbert and Jean Denis Daulé. 8
- August 26,
Christ Church. Views of the Papineau faction. Enclosed in Tracy Thomas to Stephen, 4th September, 1837. 1079
- August 26,
Woodbridge. Lochart to Stephen. In accordance with letter from the Treasury, reports that the death of the Lord Bishop of Quebec took place on the 13th ulto., and that he had written to Sewell, joint executor with him that his request for £200 was under consideration by the treasury and that he was to deduct this sum from the amount to be received by him in Canada. 896
- Norton to Glenelg. Applies to be appointed Bishop of Quebec in succession to the late Bishop. His political principles, as well as those of his

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

family agree with the principles of the present government. His educational acquirements. Page 934

A similar letter written to Lord John Russell.

August 28,
New York.

James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches to Gosford and Head received and forwarded, also separate letter for Gosford. 266

August 31,
New York.

The same to the same. Dispatches to Gosford and Head received and forwarded. 267

September 4,
Quebec.

Tracy Thomas to the same. Sends further views of the Papineau faction with two other articles. Recommends that the annual payment of the officers of the Crown in Lower Canada be arranged for, there having been of late a constant altercation between the Assembly and the Executive leading to the belief that the civil servants are pensioners on the Assembly and causing them to be despised instead of respected. 1077

Enclosed. Views of the Papineau faction from the correspondence of the New York *Daily Express* copied in the *Vindicator*. 1079

Further statements translated from the *Minerve*. 1085

September 6,
New York.

James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch to Head received and forwarded. 268

September 10.

Unsigned to Doherty. He is to find certificate of the burial of Jean Jacques Gimbert. 9

September 10,
London.

Aylmer to Glenelg. Criticises the statement of the amount due to him and civil secretary as between that in Glenelg's letter and Gosford's dispatch. 81

September 13,
Quebec.

Tracy Thomas to Stephen. In his letters on the affairs of Canada he has not adverted to his application to be appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands, believing that to be unnecessary. Suggests that the price of Crown lands be paid over to the Receiver General. The approaching marriage of Walcott the Governor's secretary, to Davidson's daughter, no doubt accounts for Gosford's pressing Davidson's application for the office of Commissioner of Crown lands. 1087

September 20,
London.

Aylmer to Glenelg. Finds that neither the arrears due to him, nor those to Lieut. Colonel Craig have been paid. The delay in fulfilling the pledge of government, he cannot understand. 86

September 22.

Unsigned to Norton. Glenelg regrets that he cannot entertain his (Norton's) application to be appointed Bishop of Quebec as an arrangement was made in 1835 that the Bishop of Montreal was to succeed. That does not create a vacancy, as Montreal is not a distinct see. 937

September 23,
New York.

James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches to Gosford, Head and Harvey received and forwarded. 269

September 25,
London.

Aylmer to Glenelg. Unless requested to wait upon him to-morrow, he intends to be out of town, returning in the evening. The inconvenience from which he suffers, owing to the delay in fulfilling an engagement to pay the arrears due. Several weeks have elapsed since the engagement was made to do so immediately. 87

September 25,
London.

Holmes to Glenelg. The answer of Grey, that Glenelg could not comply with his application had surprised and mortified him, especially as he was informed that if the appeal had been allowed to the Privy Council no fresh evidence could have been adduced, feeling that the Seminary and Ursulines should not have been deprived of a privilege granted to others. Summarises the report from the Commissioners to which he replies and sends copies of correspondence with the commissioners in 1826. 828

Enclosed. Extracts from correspondence. 839 to 841

September 25,
London.

Mackinnon to Stephen. Sends acknowledgment that he has received bill for £196 drawn in his favour by the Commissary General of Lower Canada. 910

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
September 26. Glenleg to Aylmer. Is sorry for the inconvenience he has been subject to. Would have explained the cause of the delay, but that is not now necessary. 88
- October 1, W. Smith to Glenelg. Sends memorial which he asks if approved of, to Quebec. be recommended to the Queen. 991
- Enclosed.* Representation asking that he be not dismissed from the Executive Council. If dismissed ask for the honour of knighthood or to be retained as an honorary member, he being now the senior member. 992
- October 9, Weyland to Glenelg. Desires to obtain information respecting lands near Dublin. to trace Three Rivers on the banks of the *Toronto* river, so as to enable him their locality. Desires to settle the land with old soldiers from his corps. 1095
- Unsigned and unaddressed. An enclosure sent which is of importance to Lord Aylmer. 13
- October 11, Lower Canada Unsigned to Spearman. In reference to the claim of the seminary of Quebec for indemnity, sends further letter from Rev. J. Holmes. 842
- October 13. *Enclosed.* Holmes to Grey. He has to be absent for some time and has authorized James Tullock to act for him in his absence. 844
- Memorial by Gourlay. Enclosed in Wheatley to Grey. 8th December, 1837. 1095
- October 13. Petition of Mrs. Harriet Ansley for the allowance granted to widows of Montreal. of clergymen. 10
- October 16, Unsigned to Colonial Secretary. Petition by Mrs. Harriet Ansley sent, Montreal. It would be most gratifying to her friends to learn that it had been presented to the Queen through His Lordship's influence. 14
- October 17, James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatch to Gosford received and New York. forwarded. 270
- October 19, Fraser to Glenelg. Sends copy of bill he proposes for securing the fealty Sherbrooke. and advancing the permanent peace of Canada. Sound educational and religious institutions will prevent childish brawls and the boasting of demagogic meetings. 488
- Enclosed.* Proposed Act for the amelioration of Canada. 490
- October 20, James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches received and forwarded to New York. their respective destinations. 271
- October 20, Darton to Colonial Office. Proposal for the increase of emigration to the Walworth. Colonies. 430
- October 25. Unsigned to Darton. Glenelg desires to express thanks for Darton's communication respecting emigration. 434
- October 25, Rev. E. Symons to Colonial Secretary. Applies for the address of Major Shoreham. Jones who sold out of the 69th regiment and bought land to settle in Canada. 994
- October 30, James Buchanan to Grey. Dispatch received and forwarded to its New York. destination. 272
- November 2, The same to Stephen. Dispatches received and forwarded to their New York. respective destinations. 273
- November 3, McDougall to Glenelg. Sends copy of the "Vindicator" showing the London. influence of Papineau over the ignorant habitans to be greater than that of the Bishop, which is a serious feature in Canadian affairs. The change of view which will take place when it has been found that a strong body of volunteers are arrayed against the "habitans" with the regular troops. The appointment of the two officers he had named would do away with the necessity of sending more regular troops, as there would be no difficulty in raising enough of volunteers. 911
- November 6, Delisser to Grey. Asks for an interview to explain information he had London. received from Canada. 435
- November 9. James Ellice to the Same. Discusses the question of the right of possession to the Columbia river territory which was occupied by the North West

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- Company before Astor projected his enterprise and was forced to employ at first Canadian and British subjects. 468
- November 16, Delisser to the same. In accordance with his request, sends details of the
London. claim to Bonaventure Island. 436
- November 16, Mountain to the same. In a letter from the Bishop of Montreal he ex-
The Heath. presses the fear that his appointment to be Bishop of Quebec will be attended
with an expense for fees which he cannot afford. No salary being attached
to the office, is assured that Government will provide for the fees. Hopes,
besides, that some provision will be made for the heavy expense of visita-
tions, etc. 915
- November 17, Ellison to Glenelg. Points out the loss he had sustained by the sale of
Jersey. the Longships light house from which Government had derived so much
benefit which, with his long service in the 60th Rifles should be sufficient
to entitle him to some consideration on the part of Government. Encloses
medical certificate. Asks leave to take up by deputy his land in Canada. 475
- November 25, *Enclosed.* Medical certificates. 478 to 480
London. Power and Talbot to Grey. Recommend Stewart for employment and
enclose his memorial. 946
- Enclosed* Stewart to Power. Explains the object of his memorial which
is to get an appointment in the North American colonies, especially emi-
gration agent, Buchanan the present agent in Quebec having been for some
years in a bad state of health. 947
- Memorial. 949
- Certificate in favour of Stewart. 952
- November 27, Howe to Glenelg. Transmits answer to address of condolence to Queen
St. Leonard's. Adelaide from the Assembly of Lower Canada to be forwarded. 845
- November 27, McDougall to the same. Is persuaded of the speedy severance of
London. the union between Canada and the mother state, unless the promptest
means of defence against a revolutionary party are not adopted.
The constitutional party are determined never to submit to any-
thing approaching French republicanism. Rather than submit to
this he is persuaded they would seek union with the United States.
The rebellious party are allowed to organize and arm, whilst the
constitutionalists are not allowed to form volunteer companies. A body of
truly loyal volunteers could be formed as would enable government to con-
trol the revolutionists both physically and morally. In the state of paralysis
in Lower Canada, no one of standing or character would go there to place
himself in a position of mortification and uselessness, but if the Imperial
Parliament legislated with judicious strength, then the hands and hearts of
all such persons would unite to preserve the institutions under which they
wish to live and die. The measures that should be taken promptly. 916
- November 29. Unsigned to Ellison. Is directed by Glenelg to acknowledge his letter
applying for extension of time and that he may take up his land in Canada
by deputy. His time may be extended to June next, but not beyond. Per-
mission cannot be given to take up his land by deputy. 481
- November 29, Application of Gourlay. Enclosed in Wheatley to Grey, 8th December,
Edinburgh. 1837.
- November 30. Unsigned to Delisser. After considering further arguments, Glenelg
can see no reason to change his decision on the case. 441
- November 30, Grainger to———. Sends plans to unite the two Canadas. The necessity
Versailles. of having a large force at Quebec to show that Government is the strongest.
Remarks on Irish titles. The difficulty of suppressing slave trading. 644
- November 30. Unsigned to Howe. Returns the answer to the letter of condolence which
has been addressed to the Speaker of the Assembly instead of to the Speaker
of the Council. The speaker of the Assembly is Papineau and no addresses
similar to these, forwarded to His Lordship have been sent by that body. 846

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
December 1, St. Leonard's. Howe to Glenelg. Returns the answer to the address of condolence properly addressed to the Council. 847
- December 2, Liverpool. Court to Glenelg. Sends a Quebec newspaper of the 10th of November with the account of a conflict between the two parties in Montreal. 344
Enclosed. Extract taken from the Montreal Herald, with the heading "Total rout of the 'Sons of Liberty.'" 345
Account of the trial for libel of Girod v. Pinet, in which were awarded damages one shilling and costs one shilling. 350
- December 5, London. McDougall to Grant. Asks for the return of the "Vindicator" to the Colonial Society, which had allowed him to send the paper for Glenelg's perusal. 914
- December 6, Brighton. Hanchett to Glenelg. Recommends stationing a large flotilla of steamers and gun boats on the lakes to give confidence. He could man the gunboats at a very trifling expense owing to his knowledge of the country. 848
- December 7, Hamilton. Unsigned and unaddressed (Extract) Report of the disturbed state of Upper Canada. 15
- December 7, London. Memorial of Maloney. States his services and applies for a civil or military situation in Canada. 923
Enclosed. Certificate of Maloney's services in the 89th regiment. 926
- December 8, Loughrea. Burke to Glenelg. Complains that Shadwell has represented him in regard to his saying that Daly could not be removed as he held his place by patent. Denies that he ever made such a statement. 132
- December 8, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. The precautions that should be observed in forwarding dispatches during the rebellion. 274
- December 8, Loughrea. Shadwell to Glenelg. Applies for the return of Daly's bill and the protest as Burke, Daly's brother-in-law, will not pay the amount till he has these. Owing to the badness of the times, he has been compelled to accept the principal of the claim without the interest. 995
- December 8, London. Wheatley to Grey. Transmits by command of the Queen a memorial for the consideration of Glenelg. 1093
Enclosed. Application of Gourlay to have the answer to his memorial addressed to his daughter at Kinghorn in Fifeshire. 1094
Memorial by Gourlay. 1095
Copy of petition by Gourlay to William Fourth. 1099
- December 10. Unsigned and unaddressed. Letter sent to Aylmer of great importance. If he should have left London Lord Saltoun may know his address. McKenzie at the head of 600 miscreants and threatens the destruction of Toronto. Reported death of Moodie. Other outrages reported. Zeal of Head; the safety of the provinces may be attributed to Colborne. 34
- December 10, Portsmouth. Colborne to Grey. Will deliver dispatch to Sir John Colborne with as little delay as possible. 351
- December 10, Brighton. Hanchett to Glenelg. If as reported, Arthur is prevented from going as Governor to Canada offers to organise a flotilla of gunboats and 5,000 of the inhabitants settled on the shores of the lakes. Papineau's conspiracy is a branch from the republicans in France, who are without religion, honour or morality. 850
- December 11, Quebec. Unsigned and unaddressed. Quiet at Quebec 1200 volunteers enrolled and armed and the 43rd expected. 16
- December 11, Montreal. (Extract unsigned and unaddressed). Rebel leaders taken prisoners. The rebels totally dispersed except at St. Eustache and the Grand Brulé which will be visited shortly. Alarming news from Toronto. 17
Postscript describes the force for the Grand Brulé and the troops forming the garrison. Defeat of the rebels at Toronto. Wolfred Nelson and Dr. Valois brought in as prisoners.
- December 11, New York. James Buchanan to Glenelg. Sends copy of letter forwarded to H. M. Minister at Washington and printed hand-bill calling a meeting at Troy in aid of the rebels. The violence of the newspapers in the United States.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- Sends a paper which is favourable to Her Majesty and which may convey some information. 275
- Enclosed.* Buchanan to Fox. Sends information respecting the movements in the United States in favour of the rebels. 276
- December 11, London. Cooke to Glenelg. Remarks on the political state of the Canadas and suggestions for the improvement of the Legislative Council. 352
- December 12, Sherbrooke. Fraser to Glenelg. As the affairs of Canada are likely to engage more attention in Canada than he anticipated, he sends explanation of the clauses of his proposed Act and sends also a revised copy. Glenelg may make use of the proposed Act as he pleases; asks that it be put into the hands of the man who is to construct the real Act. Has opened his whole heart and asks forgiveness if he has overstepped the proper bounds in doing so. Did not think the poor French would have risen, and thought the provincial government could have brought more rapidly larger measures and a more powerful force. The foolish attempt at Rebellion must soon be suppressed even with the present means and he is anxious for the radical cure of errors which have occasioned the trouble. 502
- Enclosed.* Revised plan of Act omitted except the additions made to it. 504
- Confidential notes appended to the proposed Act. 507
- December 13, Montreal. (Extract). Colborne gone to Grand Brulé. The spirit which animates the British population. Sends newspapers *The Courier* contains the number of prisoners from Missisquoi. News anxiously expected from Toronto; it is expected to be favourable but many valuable lives will be lost. The folly of Head the Lieut. Governor. 21
- December 13, Sherbrooke. Report of a meeting with the loyal resolutions passed. 41
- An extract from a speech by Papineau to the electors of the West Ward of Montreal in 1820. 48
- December 14, London. Cochran to Grey. The compensation in lieu of fees. Is he to enjoy this on the abolition of the office of auditor of land patents. Remarks on the office he held as Executive Councillor; the necessity he is under to seek for employment elsewhere. His surprise at his dismissal from office. 359
- December 15, Philadelphia. Cowell to—— (Extract). The state of affairs in Canada will cause an influx of bills to the Treasury. No interest is felt for the Canadians by the people of Philadelphia. The President has issued instructions for neutrality to the Governors of the different States. Neither the President nor the Governors have the means to enforce this but it has a strong moral influence. 371
- December 15, Leeds. Foster Shaw to Glenelg. Sends publications which His Lordship is asked to read, as if true the statements are awful. The crimes there enumerated as practiced are such as to shock the feelings. The book has been extensively circulated but, from the nature of its contents, in a secret way; but there is a strong desire that the whole matter should have full investigation. 996
- December 16, Toronto. Patriot extra. Copy of a dispatch from A. N. Macnab commander of the forces employed to clear the London district of banditti, an address of the Magistrates of Barrie to Head and reply. 288
- December 16. Proclamation offering rewards for the apprehension of rebels. 294
- Remarks on the probability of the rebels being sent to the gallows. 295
- Indians employed to hunt them in the woods. 295
- Latest from Lower Canada respecting the rebellion of the same date. 296
- Other accounts of the rebellion being extracts from newspapers on both sides. 299, 301
- December 20, New York. James Buchanan to Stephen. Dispatches may be sent safely by the commander of any of the New York packets sailing from Liverpool or Portsmouth. Date of sailings. 278
- December 20, Sandhurst. Maria Chapman to —— Applies for interest to obtain payment of a bill due by Captain John Sewell. Sends note of the items. 373

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.

- Enclosed.* Items of the account against Captain John Sewell amounting to £17. 1. 4. 375
- December 22, Wainwright to Glenelg. Creswell is desirous of obtaining an interview
Fludyer Street to lay before His Lordship resolutions on the disturbances in Lower
Canada passed by the members of the British North American Association
in Liverpool. 1104
- December 23, (Extract.) Dispersal of Duncombe's band; about 500 prisoners taken.
London, U. C. Cannot give particulars of the coming and going of troops. Arrival of
MacNab on the 20th, who disbanded the militia as there seems no more need
of their services. 36
- December 23, Cochran to Grey. Sends paper relating to the Government of Lower
London. Canada to be communicated to Glenelg if it is thought fit and proper to do
so. 377
- Enclosed.* Memorandum respecting the Government of Lower Canada. 379
- December 23, McDougall to Glenelg. Urges the immediate sending active and zealous
London. officers to Colborne so that he might give a speedy organisation to the loyal
inhabitants. Unless they actively support government the troops that
could be sent would not be able to hold the country. The English, Scotch
and Irish are loyal and should at once be organized for the protection of
their lives and property. As men and arms abundantly exist in Lower
Canada, it would be unjust and cruel not to have the inhabitants of British
origin organized. In winter owing to the state of the roads regular troops
sent to the relief of loyalists would be exposed to the great risk of being
cut off, so that the loyal inhabitants should be given sufficient organization
so that the troops could be placed in such a situation as would enable them
to maintain themselves all winter. Again urges sending active officers to
organise and would himself be happy to superintend such a military organ-
ization. 927
- December 24, Hart to Glenelg. Sends parts of an important communication from
Liverpool. Canada. His gratitude for his father being raised to the "magisterial
bench" of Canada by the Queen. The gratitude of the Hebrew population
will be shown by their services in the present rebellion. Asks for leave of
absence. 852
- Enclosed.* Extract from a letter from Montreal. Report of the death
of Gore and repulse of the advance guard. Defeat of the rebels by Wether-
all. Other events of the rebellion. 855
- December 25, An old officer reports the defeat of the rebels in Upper Canada. 57
Upper Canada
- December 25, James Davies to Glenelg. Sends account of the movements against the
London. rebels in Canada copied from the Journals of St. John, N.B. 444
- Enclosed.* Extracts from newspapers respecting army movements in
Canada. 445
- December 26, James Buchanan to Stephen. Sends copy of letter from Creighton, a
New York. copy of which has been sent to the British Minister at Washington. The
Government of the United States cannot restrain their people. Report
that Duncomb has disbanded his rebel party. 279
- Enclosed.* Creighton to Buchanan. Reports the proceedings of the
rebel Mackenzie at Buffalo after he escaped from Canada. An armed force
marched from Buffalo to Black Rock and thence to Navy Island by means
of American boats from the American shore. 280
- Newspaper report of the advance of a large body of volunteers under
MacNab to oppose the rebels. London (Upper Canada) is quiet, the rebels
not daring to oppose the "true blues." 283
- December 26, Cooper to Colonial Secretary. Offers his vessel (the Aurora of Jersey) to
London Dock. carry stores to Canada. 389

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837. December 26, London.	H. J. Davies. Applies for a situation in Canada.	443
December 26, London.	Junius Smith to Glenelg. Proposes to take troops as passengers by way of New York.	1000
December 27, Montreal.	(Copy.) A law argument to be held to determine the right of the prisoners to the benefit of <i>habeas corpus</i> .	37
December 27, Goudhurst.	Dennistoun to Glenelg. Sends memorial from the chairman of the British American, West Indian and general shipping association on which he expresses no opinion.	448
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Memorial.	450
December 28, New York.	James Buchanan to Grey. Has received and forwarded dispatches.	304
December 28, London.	Devreux to Melbourne. Submits for consideration whether his services would not be more valuable in settling the present crisis in Canadian affairs than those of most others for reasons given in support of his qualifications	464
December 28, London.	H. F. King to Grant. Applies for employment. States his services.	881
December 28.	West to Grey. Sends copy of letter addressed to Lord John Russell. Had been advised by His Lordship's private secretary to see him Grey on the subject of the letter, which is of importance.	1108
	<i>Enclosed.</i> West to Russell. Offers to furnish early Canadian intelligence, he being correspondent and agent at Liverpool for the London <i>Morning Herald</i> .	1109
December 28, Cork.	Turner to Glenelg. Being wind-bound has learned that something may be required in Canada. Offers his services. For his character refers to the commander-in-chief. Has embarked to join his regiment in Jamaica, but if needed in Canada, can easily proceed from Jamaica to join the army serving in Canada.	1028
December 29, Southampton.	Cochrane to Grey. Submits plan respecting the provision for the Bishop of Montreal submitted by the Bishop himself to the commissioner.	391
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Plan.	391
December 29, London.	Richard King to Russell. Is ready to give information respecting the affairs of Canada, having a perfect knowledge of it from his actual residence there.	885
December 29, London.	Murray to Glenelg. Suggests placing a military work on a promontory about halfway between Quebec and Three Rivers, but forgets the name of the locality. Saw no other place so well situated for obstructing the navigation. Will have much pleasure in seeing General McBean, but is afraid he cannot give him much information he having whilst in Canada been chiefly employed in rapid journeys so long ago as the spring of 1815.	931
December 29, London.	Nolan to Grey. Believes he can lay before Glenelg a plan for augmenting the forces in Canada at a slight expense.	939
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Major Nolan's plan to obtain a levy in Canada.	940
December 29, Loughrea.	Shadwell to Glenelg. Has received Daly's bill and protests. On receipt Burke, who had promised to pay when these documents arrived said he had no provision to pay the amount. From the state of trade and badness of the times he is compelled to leave the matter in His Lordship's hands.	1002
December 29, London.	West to Grey. Has postponed his departure from London. What he proposes to furnish to Government respecting Canadian affairs will do so at the cost of £250 a quarter to cover all expenses.	1112
December 30.	Unsigned to Cochrane. Thanks for his suggestions respecting the government of Lower Canada.	378
December 30.	Unsigned to Cresswell. Memorial received. Government have taken measures to repress insurrectionary movements.	388
December 30; Wangford.	Clissold to Colonial Secretary. Applies to have the money belonging to a pauper emigrant sent through Government offices.	397

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
December 30, Irvine. Ferguson to ——. Has spent the summer in Upper and Lower Canada. Could not ascertain the existence of a real grievance. T. S. Brown had joined the Papineau faction from the vanity of getting his childish speeches printed in the newspapers. The French Canadians wish to trade with France, and to have no communication with Britain except for the sale of their timber. It is told him that several of their M.P.P.'s cannot sign their names. The bad effect of leniency. Page 531
- December 30, Gateshead. Price to Glenelg. Troops can be landed at St. John, New Brunswick, in 16 days by a method he can suggest. 953
- December 30, Dayton. Riley to Glenelg. Applies for a situation in Canada that he may be able to assist in putting down the rebellion. 967
- December 30. *Enclosed.* Extract from a letter from Cobbett to Melbourne in favour of Riley. 969
- December 30. Unsigned to Junius Smith. Glenelg is obliged for his suggestion but sees very serious objections to the plan. 1001
- December 30, London. West to Grey. As he must leave this evening and is desirous to conclude arrangements, he will call on Grey between 4 and 5 o'clock. If Grey has not seen Glenelg to settle matters he (West) will wait further communications to Liverpool. 1116
- December 31, London. Hicks to Glenelg. Offers his services to train the local force in Canada, or for any other duty. 862
- December 31, H.M.S. 'Star.' Charles Smith to Glenelg. From his quick passage believes he brings the first news from the rebel province and, therefore, sends newspapers which after perusal he asks may be sent to the Bishop of Nova Scotia. The enthusiasm of the people. 1004
- December — West to Grey. Will wait on Grey to-night or to-morrow, if Grey can see him. 1111
- Various dates, Liverpool. Baring, Brothers & Co., to Colonial Office. Letters from 13th March to 1st December, 1837, to Stephen and Grey. That they had forwarded packets to James Buchanan, New York, received at different dates. 309 to 324
- No date. Unsigned to Glenelg. A collection of prophecies believed to foretell the end of the world. 23
- An additional collection entitled "Meeting in behalf of Canada" 38, and "Prophecy," 39. The latter is dated 27th December, 1837, and a note states that it was placarded in the City of New York. The document is signed, "A friend of peace and good will." 38 to 40
- James Buchanan to Stephen. Applies for admission to the Houses of Lords and Commons. 137
- No date. Reasons submitted by James Buchanan in favour of allowing the transit of merchandise through Canada to Michigan without payment of duties, with observations as to the importance of the river St. Lawrence for extending the trade of the Canadas and British commerce generally. Numerous extracts are given from different letters. 222
- Protest against the importation of depreciated copper currency. 253
- Cresswell to Grey. Sends memorial sent from Liverpool and asks that it be laid before Glenelg. 385
- Enclosed.* Memorial from the British North American Association of Liverpool. 386
- No date Cheltenham. Nagle to Colonial Office. To whom should he apply to learn what has become of Michael Long, who sailed for Quebec in 1816 to settle in Canada. 938
- No date. David Wilson to ——. Applies as the eldest son of his father, for the land near Quebec granted to his uncle John Wilson, who served in the navy. 1105

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
No date. Address of condolence on the death of William Fourth, from the inhabitants of the settlement of Victoria, in the district of St. Francis, Lower Canada. 1118
1838.
January 2. (Copy.) Assembling of armed men at Navy Island preparing for a descent on Upper Canada. It is a disgrace that the United States Government allows a force to be collected there to aid in the subjection of Canada. It is reported that unless the U.S. Government adopt active measures, the British Minister will demand his passports. 37
- January 5. Unsigned to Cochran. Lord Glenelg recognizes his (Cochran's) claim to a continuance of the allowance in lieu of fees. The offices of law clerk to the Legislative Council and member of that body are incompatible. 368
- January 5. Unsigned to Dennistoun. Asks him to assure the shipping association that he (Glenelg) will lay the Memorial before his colleagues. Steps have already been taken to check the progress of the rebellion in Lower Canada. 449
- January 9. Unsigned to Clissold. In respect to remitting money to the friends of a deceased emigrant who had left it, recommends that application be made to the person administering the government of Lower Canada. 398
- January 10. Unsigned to Price. Glenelg cannot enter into any discussion of Price's plan in its present form. 954
- January 24. Unsigned to Shaw. Glenelg has received the pamphlet entitled: "The awful disclosures of Maria Monk." An investigation asked for. Glenelg has already taken all the necessary steps in the matter. 999
- January —. Unsigned and undated to Richard King. His letter to Lord John Russell has been transferred to the Colonial office. Glenelg will be happy to receive any communication he may desire to give respecting Canada. 886

DRAFTS OF DISPATCHES TO EARL OF GOSFORD, 1836, 1837.

Q. 242—A.

1836.
January 1,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 37.) Has received dispatch, with resolutions of the Assembly respecting the annexation of Gaspé to New Brunswick. A previous notice was not acknowledged, but government does not consider itself sufficiently informed to warrant bringing the subject before Parliament, the opinion of those on the spot being so greatly divided, considerations affecting the question. Desires to obtain full information on the subject. 2
- January 7,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 38). Sends letter from the Treasury that the cost of fuel should be defrayed the same as other expenses of his establishment. 6
- January 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 40). Has received dispatch that no copy of instructions to Dalhousie is among the papers in Lower Canada. Now sends copy. It will be noticed that these instructions require much revision but to do so before many questions are settled would be to prejudge topics of inquiry which have been referred to His Lordship for investigation. 7
- January 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 41). Has received no dates subsequent to that dated 21st November. The anxiety of government to have official accounts of the proceedings of the legislature of Lower Canada. The approaching session of Parliament renders this the more necessary His (Glenelg's) regret that scarcely any official information has been received from him (Gosford) on the subject of Lower Canada. Sends list of dispatches received. These do not contain any notification of his speech from

2-3 EDWARD VII, A. 1903

1886.

- the Throne; for other information he received from Gosford a printed copy of his speech and for subsequent proceedings he has been indebted to the public journals. The packet which sailed from Halifax in the course of last month will probably contain the dispatches asked for but as the packet is dispatched only once a month asks that duplicates may be sent by New York of dispatches of consequence. Page 9
- January 20,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 42). Refers to previous letter respecting presents to the Indians. Will only allude to one of the topics mentioned by Routh, namely, the issue of presents to the Roman Catholic missionaries employed among the Indians for which there is no authority and the presents cannot be allowed to continue. 12
- January 30,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 43). Has received dispatch respecting the proposed organization of the "British Rifle Corps" with receipt of address and his answer. Expresses approval of his (Gosford's) course. 14
- February 1,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 44). Arrangements have been made for the pay of his aide-de-camp but no provision is to be made for that officer for the year beginning 1st April next. 16
- February 3,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. Has received repeated representations of the desire of the Bishop of Quebec for a coadjutor owing to the increase in his diocese and his growing infirmities. His earnest desire to comply with the wishes of the Bishop, but it was found impossible to provide an endowment for a second bishop. Government must adhere to the pledge given to Parliament that the annual vote towards the maintenance of the clergy in North America must cease, so that no change is contemplated in that provision. The only method to relieve the Bishop is to invest with episcopal functions a clergyman already on the establishment. For this end Archdeacon Mountain has offered his assistance, but it is not intended to erect a new see. 17
- February 4. Unsigned to Commissioners on grievances. Sends copy of Archdeacon Mountain's correspondence respecting clergy reserves in Lower Canada, and believes that any communication on that subject received from the Bishop or clergy corporation will meet with attention. 21
- February 6,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 46). Has received an application from Patrick Donoly for a grant of land on account of his father's services. He is to be informed that under the existing regulations his request cannot be granted. 23
- February 8,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 48). Death reported on 1st December last of Young, Lieut. Governor of Prince Edward Island. Harvey to succeed him. 24
- February 9,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 49). Has received dispatch with letter from Goulburn to Besserer respecting grant of island in the River St. John. He is to thank Besserer for handing over the letter to prevent its falling into improper hands. 25
- February 11. Glenelg to Commissioners on grievances. T. Fred. Elliott has been appointed secretary. His qualifications. He is not to be debarred from furnishing an authentic record of the work done by the commission and he is to furnish him (Glenelg) with a summary expressing his concurrence or dissent from the conclusions of the commission. Will not recommend a fourth commissioner. Has no distrust of the commission. 26
- February 23,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 52). Had been reminded of the letter of his predecessor Spring Rice on the subject of the large land grants obtained by Felton who was to cede so much as he had obtained for himself and family above the amount intended by government. No report has yet been received of the steps taken in consequence of Spring Rice's dispatch. He is to take immediate steps to carry out the instructions which are still in force. 30

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1836.
March 3,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 58). For information respecting Louis Charbonnier, school master, Urbain Auber and François Lajus. Page 32
- April 7,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 69). Sends warrant for the appointment of Bedard to be one of the judges of the court of King's Bench of Quebec. The fees are to be remitted. 33
- April 7,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 73). Has extended the leave of absence to A. C. Buchanan. 34
- April 7.
The same to the same (No. 74). Asks from the War Office how long the employment of Hayne is to continue and what is the amount of contingencies he receives. 35
- April 22,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 77). Should Colborne resign the Command of the forces in British North America, Sir Archibald Campbell is to succeed but as it is hoped Colborne will continue in command, the notice to Campbell is only conditional. 36
- April —,
Downing
Street. Unsigned to Gosford. Has been informed that the Legislative Assembly has declined to provide for the arrears of the salaries of the public officers and the bill for the payment of six months salary for this year was thrown out by the Council. He is authorized to expend the funds at the disposal of the King for the purpose of paying these arrears, &c., so far as these funds would extend. They may give offence to the legislature by this measure but there is a sacred obligation to use such means as are within their reach for redeeming the pledged faith of the King to his servants in the province. 38
- May 5,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 79). Has received charges against Felton on which he (Gosford) has not reported. If Felton has had an opportunity of answering these charges and has not done so to His Lordship's satisfaction he is to be dismissed from every office he holds under government, but if he has not had the opportunity he is at once to be called on for an explanation of his transactions. 42
- May 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 80). Sends three copies of a paper issued by order of the House of Commons containing the instructions to Head as well as those to himself. 46
- May 16,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (private and confidential). Sends copies of correspondence with the commander-in-chief on the relief of regiments in Canada. These will show him the views of government. The question of relief is left to his own judgment. 47
- May 22,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 83). Government has resolved not to apply for repeal of the statute 1 and 2 William 4 Cap. 23 or for funds with which to carry on the public service in Lower Canada. His regret that he cannot at present send the reasons for this. 48
- June 1,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 86). The provincial legislature not having arranged for paying the arrears to the civil officers hopes his Lordship has already taken steps for applying the proceeds of the casual and territorial revenue to that object. Aylmer and his civil secretary to be paid as soon as possible. If there should be objections to apply the available sum to that object he is to report to the Colonial Office. 50
- June 8,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 58). Has received dispatches of 10th and 12th March. It was only motives of the most urgent nature that could have led to the postponement of answers. On the result of Head's differences with the Assembly of Upper Canada must depend his (Gosford's) attempt to conciliate Lower Canada. Had not received Head's report of the close of the session and the stoppage of supplies until the 7th instant. Head's request for liberty to act under the circumstances without being hampered by specific instructions. The same liberty must be extended to him (Gosford). Summary of the state of affairs in the Canadas and the nature of the instructions to the commissioners which the instructions laid by Head before the Assembly of Upper Canada had led to be misunderstood. (The dispatch is very long and involved). 52

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1836.
July 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 114). The demand of the British American Land Company that government defray the expense of the internal survey of the great block sold to the company. He (Gosford) is to have the subject investigated and to report. Page 67
- August 22,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 118). Approves of his conduct in refusing to remove Fletcher from the judgeship of the St. Francis district, without his having been heard in his own defence. The question is to be referred to the judicial committee of the Privy Council. 69
- November 15,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 142). In a former dispatch had anticipated that after the departure of Grey and Gipps, His Lordship with the assistance of Elliot might be able to complete researches of the commission. As however this might lead to misapprehension, he desires to leave the decision of the remaining of Elliot in the option of him (Gosford) and Elliot himself. 72
- November 29,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 147). After considering the charges brought against Felton and his answer, he had been compelled to advise Felton's dismissal. In providing for the performance of the duties the task of naming a suitable person is thrown on His Lordship who is also to report on the remuneration as compared with the duties. In the meantime Davidson should continue to discharge the duties of the office. 75
- December 5,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. With reference to leaving Elliot in Lower Canada as notified in dispatch of 15th November, has seen it to be more convenient that he should be in the Colonial office during the Parliamentary sittings and therefore desires that he should return. 77
1837.
January 6,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 102). Has received report of the prosecution instituted by the Attorney General against the editor of the *Miner*. No doubt Ogden was actuated by a sincere desire to advance the ends of justice. His regret at the proceedings. Steps are to be taken to remit the sentence on Duvernay; his term of imprisonment, he presumes, has already expired, but the fine imposed should be refunded. 78
- January 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 163). Government has taken every means possible to meet the complaints of the Assembly respecting the post office service in Lower Canada. 80
- January 20,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No 164). Has from Evans a letter that he had sent three copies of his work on "Agriculture." Asks that his thanks may be conveyed to Evans. 82
- January 21,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 165). Had received dispatch with petition from Chief Justice Reid for a pension which he (Gosford) recommends. Consideration of this petition must be postponed till the adjustment of questions depending between Government and the Assembly are settled. 83
- January 22,
Downing
Street. The same to same (No. 166). Has received dispatch with two petitions one for the suppression of intemperance, the other for the admission into Canada duty free of books and tracts for the use of religious societies. The King desires that the first should be presented to the provincial legislature but fears that intemperance cannot be remedied by law. The other the King desires to be referred to the Lords of the Treasury. 84
- January 23,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 167). The Lords of the Admiralty in consequence of his (Gosford's) representation have withdrawn their claim for the repayment of expenses for the conveyance of military convicts from Quebec. 86
- January 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 168). Has received copies of the accusations against Judge Thompson of Gaspé with his answer which are referred to the judicial committee of the Privy Council as the proper body to determine the case. The improper method in which the proceedings were conducted. 87
- January 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 169). Had received dispatch respecting expiring Acts and the suggestion that an Imperial Act should extend their con-

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

- January 31, Downing Street. *tinuance. If he desires the Imperial Parliament to intervene, he should send the reasons and a list of the Acts.* Page 90
- January 31, Downing Street. *The same to the same (No. 170). To obviate misapprehension, Gipps is to be informed that Government desires that he and Elliot should return by the earliest conveyance.* 92
- January 31, Downing Street. *The same to the same (No. 171). Had received dispatch with memorial from Strachan that the sum of £10,000 left by McGill to erect a college had increased by interest to £22,000 currency, which the trustees were prepared to make over to the Royal Institution together with the estate of of Burnside, so soon as the conditions are complied with. Conditions stated Dr. Strachan is in error as to the conditions either as regards Government help or religious exclusiveness. Sums up the correspondence on the subject from 1803, but he can nowhere find any pledge for the contribution of pecuniary assistance. Calls attention to recent correspondence on the subject.* 93
- January 31, Downing Street. *Glenelg to Gosford (No. 172). Has received dispatch with letter from Colborne on his claim as commanding the force in Canada to occupy the house at Sorel. He is not to feel afraid of his courtesy in the matter being recognised. Will refer to the Ordnance the question of who is to occupy the house, the Governor or the officer commanding the troops.* 100
- January 31, Downing Street. *The same to the same (No. 173). Has received report of how he had appropriated the sum accrued from the Crown revenues of Lower Canada of which he approves.* 102
- January 31, Downing Street. *The same to the same (No. 174). Has received dispatch with copy of letter to the Treasury from Routh regarding the currency of Lower Canada. As this falls peculiarly within the province of the Treasury, he has transmitted a copy of his (Gosford's) dispatch with a request that the decision on the subject may be made known to him, Glenelg.* 103
- February 6, Downing Street. *The same to the same (No. 175). Has received dispatch with letter from Secretan jr. asking that copies of Gosford's letters on the subject of his (Secretan's) complaints may be ordered to be sent him. He (Glenelg) cannot send an order to that effect.* 104
- February 7, Downing Street. *Glenelg to Gosford (No. 176). Sends opinion of the law officers that any bill passed by the legislature of Lower Canada by which the revenue from the sale of land and timber in exchange for a civil list should be transferred from His Majesty to the House of Assembly comes within the purview of the 42nd section of 31 George 3, cap. 31. He is, in event of such bill being introduced to take steps to have the prescribed forms observed and will immediately transmit it to him (Glenelg).* 105
- February 8, Downing Street. *Glenelg to Gosford (No. 177). Sends answer of Shadwell to Daly's letter of which a copy had been sent him. Shadwell's letter is to be communicated to Daly who is to send any further information he may have.* 106
- February 15, Downing Street. *The same to the same (No. 178). He agrees with the commissioners on grievances that no wild land should be paid for by instalments, and has sent a circular to the governors that they issue a notice that after the 1st of June 10 per cent on land must be paid at the sale, and the remainder within 14 days on pain of forfeiting the deposit.* 107
- February 16, Downing Street. *Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 179). Has received dispatch from Vallerand for a grant of land or a pension owing to his services. A grant of land cannot be made but he (Glenelg) has recommended to the Treasury to grant Vallerand a small pension.* 108
- February 20, Downing Street. *The same to the same. (No. 180). Sends letter from the Treasury and asks for the information wanted by their Lordships respecting the Indians.* 109
- February 22, Downing Street. *The same to the same. (No. 181). Sends printed copies of the reports of the Canadian Commissioners and other documents presented to Parliament.* 110

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
February 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 182). Has received dispatch with memorial from Besserer for a grant of land, he having been promised an island in the St. John river. The change of system since then, so that a grant cannot be made. Page 111
- February 25,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 183). Has received dispatch with petition from the censitaires of Quebec. The King approves of the steps he (Gosford) has taken regarding them and trusts that the humanity shown them will ensure the payment of the remainder of their arrears. 113
- March 6,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 184). This dispatch (not copied) was to have been substituted for one marked private and confidential could the latter have been recalled from Liverpool. 115
- March 11,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 185). Cannot at present enter fully into the reasons for the course Government have adopted in relation to Lower Canada, but deems it his duty to inform him of the proceedings of Parliament in relation to it. Sends printed copy of resolutions introduced by Lord John Russell. An amendment to the 4th resolution to make the Legislative Council elective was rejected by 318 to 56. After several divisions on questions of adjournment the main question respecting the Legislative Council was carried by 144 to 16. Sends list of the various divisions. Remarks on the resolutions, on the effect the large majorities will have in Lower Canada, and on the expenditure. 116
- Enclosed.* Resolutions to be introduced by Lord John Russell 123
Civil list. 125
- March 12,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 186). Has received dispatch that the sum of £51 15s. 5d. has been paid to Captain Hayne. 126
- March 13,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 187). The Lords of the Treasury report that there are no funds to pay the pension to Vallerand, but as their Lordships suggest, his memorial has been sent to the Admiralty. 127
- March 13,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 188). Cannot comply with Justice Pyke's claim for an increased allowance for circuit. 128
- March 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 189). The King approves of the steps he has taken against the censitaires of Quebec. 129
- March 15,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 190). He Gosford is to render Colborne all the assistance possible in respect to the desertions that are taking place from the army in Canada. 130
- March 16,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 191). Sends letter from R. A. Tigh respecting the charges brought by Maria Monk. He is to have a searching investigation made. 131
- March 23,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 192). Has received dispatch respecting the conflicting claims to the house at Sorel. The new evidence produced has satisfied the Ordnance that the military commander is entitled to the house, a view in which he concurs. 133
- March 23,
Down.
The same to the same. (No. 194.) Sends the decision in respect to the house at Sorel. Concurs with the Board of Ordnance in the decision as the question does not involve any points of law. 137
- March 24,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 193.) Has recently received from A. C. Buchanan communications on the subject of emigration from the acting agent at Quebec, who is to be informed that such communications for him (Glenelg) are to be sent through His Lordship (Gosford). 136
- March 27,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 195). The Lords of the Admiralty report that they cannot grant a pension to François Vallerand. He is to be informed of the steps taken and of the result. 139
- March 28,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 196). The Treasury has sent to Canada articles for the Indian department. 140
- April 12,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 197). Major General Campbell has resigned the office of Lieut. Governor of New Brunswick. Sir John Harvey is to

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.

succeed him in New Brunswick and Fitz Roy succeeds Harvey in Prince Edward Island. 141

April 13,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 198.) Has received applications from Tracy Thomas to be appointed commissioner of Crown Lands. He is to be informed that no appointment is to be made till he (Gosford) makes the King acquainted with his views. 142

April 18,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 199.) Desires that a report may be sent of the expenditures of the British American land company to supply the information asked for in an address from the House of Commons, and in future to send every six months a statement of the expenditure of that company. 143

April 19,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same. (No. 200.) Sends reports from the Treasury &c., which will show the grounds which have prevented compliance with the petition for the admission of books and tracts for religious societies. His regret is to be communicated to the signers of the petition. 145

April 20,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same. (No. 201.) The memorial from the widow of Robert Grant of Lachine for compensation for losses during the war of 1812 has been so long delayed that were there no other reason that objection would be fatal. The petition cannot be entertained. 147

April 21,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 202.) Has received reports of the distress in Lower Canada from the failure of last year's crops is assured that everything will be done by government to relieve the distress. He shall be anxious to obtain further intelligence on the subject. 148

April 26,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same. (No. 203.) Approves of his not having instituted proceedings against Chisholm. Approves also of the principal on which he conferred the offices lately held by Chisholm on two individuals, who have been confirmed in their respective offices by the King. 150

April 27,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same. (No. 204.) Has received dispatches with memorials from Young and Van Felson for payment of arrears of salary. They are to be paid the sums specified by him, namely £507 7s. 11d. and to Van Felson £700 out of any unappropriated portion of the Crown revenues in the hands of the Receiver General. 151

April 29,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 205.) The resolutions of which he sent a copy, were affirmed by the House of Commons. A bill founded on them will not be introduced till the sense of the House of Lords has been taken on them. Sends statement of the several divisions which have taken place on the subject. Shall send instructions on the steps to be adopted under existing circumstances. The delay in passing the resolutions was owing to the pressure of public business so that he has been obliged to delay instructions longer than usual but they shall be sent in time to prepare for the meeting of the Legislature. The date of the meeting must depend on local circumstances but on that point he shall write distinctly. 153

April 29,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (private and confidential). Thanks him on the full and clear statement of his views on the state of affairs in Lower Canada. In declining to act last year, for an extensive alteration in the composition of the Councils, he had no intention to imply disapprobation of the recommendations, but, on the contrary, took it as an additional proof of his desire to leave no constitutional means untried to settle the differences in the province. The reason for the postponement was the wish of Government to consider the whole of the main questions in dispute at once, after receiving from the commissioners a full report on the topics which had been referred to them. It is intended to recommend the King to make an addition to the Legislative Council of respectable men not committed to extreme opinions. Government is also prepared to sanction a reconstruction of the Executive Council as soon as the resolutions have been sanctioned by the House of Lords. Is desirous to obtain the promised list of names and shall then be able to authorize him to call to the Council suitable persons.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.

- Regret of Government at the means they have been forced to adopt. Government desires to give to the Assembly whatever in their demands are not inconsistent with the integrity of the Empire. 155
- April 29,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 206). Has received dispatches with petitions from banks in Lower Canada praying for charter of incorporation. Government has decided to recommend these charters and have referred them to the law officers. Encloses copy of letter addressed to the Attorney General with reference to the petition from the Bank of Montreal, as the readiest means of showing the terms on which it is intended to grant the charter. 159
- May 4,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 207). Gipps and Elliott having arrived in London, the work of the commission has terminated and the arrangement by which the expenses were met has ceased. The other arrangements about his salary as Governor General. Asks him to close up the accounts of the commission as soon as possible. 161
- May 12,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 208). Sends correspondence with the Treasury on the subject of double head money charged to emigrants. 164
- May 19,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (private). Has received report that he has appointed de St. Ours as successor to Gagy, to be Sheriff of Montreal. Objections raised which he had set aside. He (Glenelg) concurs in the appointment; at the same time there seems an incompatibility between the office of sheriff and that of Legislative Councillor. Shall postpone the confirmation of de St. Ours appointment till the bill to give power to the legislative Councillors to resign their seats, and his office would be confirmed only on condition of his resignation of the seat in the Council. 165
- May 22,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 210). The resolutions in respect to Lower Canada having been adopted by the Lords, a bill to give them effect will be introduced to the Commons. Until that is passed he is not to consider himself at liberty to depart from the course hitherto observed in the appropriation of any portion of the public revenue, but Government still hope that the exercise of the power may be rendered unnecessary by the intervention of the provincial legislature. The reluctance of Government to violate the great principle of the Canadian Constitution, and, therefore, they have been willing to make every sacrifice except that of the honour of the Crown and the integrity of the Empire. Is anxious still to try if the possibility remains of reconciling. The opportunity given by delay to come to an agreement. General remarks, at considerable length, on the questions affecting the province. 168
- May 26,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 211). Sends letter from the Treasury with the report from the Customs respecting the double head money from emigrants. 178
- May 30,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 209). Sends copy of correspondence with Aylmer respecting McKinnon's expenses. He is to remit to McKinnon the sum of £196 out of any unappropriated balance of the casual and territorial revenue. 167
- June 2,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 212). Has received from F. Henderson an application for employment which he has no means of granting. 179
- June 2,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 213). Sends copies of correspondence with Dr. Black on the subject of the claim by the Scotch Church to pecuniary assistance from Government. The sum of £500 is to be paid to the Presbytery of Lower Canada for this year, but it must be explained that it cannot be made permanent. 181
- June 5,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 214). Holmes acting for the seminary of Quebec, has appealed from the decision of the commissioners of French claims against them to the King in Council. The Treasury explains why they have been compelled to refuse the application. 183

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
June 5,
Downing
Street.
The same to the same (No. 215). Sends copy of his letter to the Law Officers of the Crown with their answer on the system with respect to fees of the Vice Admiralty Court. He is to send to the judge the substance of this for his guidance. 184
- June 5,
Downing
Street.
The same to the same (No. 216). Sends copy of a representation from Holmes on behalf of the seminary of Quebec relative to its claim for the exclusive water privileges in front of their property on the St. Lawrence, asks for a report on the subject. 185
- June 6,
Downing
Street.
Glenelg to Gosford (No. 217). A petition from the committee of trade of Montreal for a charter to the bank of British North America has been received and laid before the King. 186
- June 6,
Downing
Street.
The same to the same (No. 218). Letters patent under the Great Seal to incorporate the Montreal, the Quebec and the city Banks. 187
- June 9,
Downing
Street.
Glenelg to Gosford (No. 220). Has received dispatch on the outrages committed by armed American citizens at Indian streams. Has received copy of a dispatch from H. M. Minister at Washington and hopes soon to send instructions. 188
- June 9,
Downing
Street.
The same to the same (No. 221). Has received an application from Chief Justice Sewell for some ecclesiastical preferment for his son. It is with regret that he has to state that it is out of his power to procure such preferment. 189
- June 13,
Downing
Street.
The same to the same (private and confidential). Is pleased to find that he does not anticipate any necessity for an increase in the military force of the province, and concurs with him in the opinion of the inexpediency of making any demonstration not imperatively demanded. Has not yet received the list of names promised. Regrets to inform him of the illness of the King, which has occasioned delay in the introduction of the bill relating to Lower Canada. 190
- June 28,
Downing
Street.
The same to the same (No. 224). Has received dispatch that 39 convicts had been embarked sentenced to transportation. Has asked the Home Secretary to provide for their reception and security. Approves of his decision not to delay further their transportation. Trusts there will be no insuperable objection to provide a substitute for transportation. 192
- June 29,
Downing
Street.
Glenelg to Gosford (No. 225). The interruption to parliamentary business caused by the death of the King has determined the ministry not to press measures already partly considered, nor to introduce new measures except such as could not be delayed owing to the urgency of the case. Among the measures dropped is the bill founded on resolutions adopted by Parliament. The reluctance of the Ministry to have such an Act passed at any time especially now in the early years of Victoria's reign. At the same time they have determined to make provision for the payment of arrears due for public services. An estimate has already been laid before Parliament and he would take the earliest opportunity of letting him (Gosford) know the decision of the House of Commons and he hopes the House of Assembly will recognise that there is no intention to interfere with their rights and privileges beyond what is absolutely necessary. It is to be hoped that the result of the legislation in the House of Assembly will be such as to prevent the necessity of Parliament acting on the 8th of the resolutions agreed to. 193
- June 29,
Downing
Street.
Glenelg to Gosford (No. 227). Has received copy of correspondence respecting the case of Temple applying for the usual remission on the purchase of land as having been an officer in the army. He Gosford was correct in his interpretation of the law when he refused Temple's application but although Temple was wrong in the letter he had fulfilled the law in the spirit and therefore he is to obtain the same remission as if he had declared at the time of selling that he intended to settle. 197

2-3 EDWARD VII, A. 1903

1837.

June 29,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 228). Had acknowledged receipt of dispatch respecting outrages by people of New Hampshire on the frontiers of Canada. Sends copy of letter addressed to the Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Sends also other correspondence and the instructions necessary, as the government are most anxious to continue the friendly terms with the United States which now exist. With the desire to maintain the most friendly relations with the United States they will protect every British subject but wish to resort to no extreme measures till every other means has been tried. The Governor of New Hampshire has withdrawn the militia from the frontier thus diminishing the risk of hostile collision. Should aggressions be renewed he is to take means to resist them and to bring the offenders to justice. Even in such extreme cases the sole object of Government is the protection of British subjects not aggression on the citizens of New Hampshire. Has given general instructions but leaves the details to himself.

Page 199

June 30,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 229). In reference to the claim of Cousins, who was to have been allowed his discharge on the 2nd July, 1833, he is to receive the land grant if he (Gosford) is satisfied.

204

July 1,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 230). Has received dispatch with memorial from Burroughs for compensation for injuries arising from certain proceedings, the earliest being in 1799 and the most recent in 1813. From the remote date and the long state of inaction besides the serious charges against the principal officers of the Executive government require full explanations which have not been given so that the subject cannot be entertained.

205

July 2,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 231). Sends copy of letter to the British American Land Company respecting their demand that the internal survey of their tract of land should be performed at the expense of government.

207

July 3,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 232). Sends copies of letter from the Under Secretary of Foreign Affairs and of the answer respecting the outrage committed by inhabitants of New Hampshire in the territory of Lower Canada.

208

July 4,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 233). Had received dispatch reporting that a reprieve had been granted to Gillan private in the 66th. It would have been satisfactory to know the reasons for the reprieve and if the judge concurred. Without this government cannot advise, and to reserve a decision till the reasons are known would be to subject the prisoner to protracted expense. The Queen therefore desires that a secondary punishment should be inflicted but not transportation.

209

July 5,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same (No. 234). Sends copy of letter from the treasury endorsing an application from the directors of the Bank of British North America for the return of foreign duty charged on books of British Manufacture. Unless there is an insuperable objection he is to adopt the course suggested by the commissioners of customs.

211

July 11,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 235). Has transmitted to the Treasury his dispatch with list of presents required for the Indians. Sends copy of answer which explains the Treasury's reason for postponing the forwarding of presents.

212

July 12,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 236). In reference to the petitions from the Committee of Trade of Quebec a series of seven charts of the St. Lawrence from Point de Mont to Quebec was published in April but the survey of the Gulf has not yet been completed.

213

July 14,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Gosford (No. 237). Has received memorial from the Canadian Marine Insurance Co. to the Admiralty praying for the publication of Bayfield's report of the survey of the river and Gulf of St. Lawrence. Has

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837. already informed him, on the 12th instant, of the steps taken for publication. 214
- July 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 238). Has received dispatch in which he recommends the appointment of two commissioners of Crown Lands at £600 a year each instead of a single commissioner with larger emoluments. Agrees with him as to the disproportionate income of Felton as compared with his duties and the scale of society in Lower Canada. The proposal for the present appointments will affect a saving and promises to ensure the proper performance of the duties. Agrees in his suggestion as to the source from whence payment is to be drawn. Doubts the advisability of appointing Morin to any office under the Crown, from his conduct at a public meeting held in Quebec. Will take no decided step except on the clearest evidence. He is therefore to ascertain if the matter has been correctly reported as if so he cannot recommend Morin's appointment. Davidson's appointment approved of and he is to be made Commissioner of Crown Lands and to be informed that a coadjutor would be named. Page 215
- July 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 239). Has lately considered the portion of the general report of the Canadian Company and agrees that the office of Commissioner of Escheats should be abolished. Regrets this on Cochran's account as it will involve a large pecuniary sacrifice for him. Hopes from Cochran's character and services to have an opportunity of recommending him for office. 220
- July 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 240). The delay has arisen from the difficulty of selecting candidates best suited for seats on the board recommended in the third report of the commissioners. Is still unable to submit the names of new Executive Councillors. Has, therefore, recommended that the selection should be left to him (Gosford) and he is authorised to appoint nine persons to the Executive Council. It would have been satisfactory to have had the names to put on the warrants. How the selections should be made. Extracts from the report of the commissioners. 222
- July 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (private and confidential). The delay caused by waiting for lists promised in postscript of letter of 8th March. Has in his public dispatch instructed him what course to take about the new council. The difficulty of selecting. 234
- July 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 241). On the 27th May had instructed him to call together the Assembly for the purpose among others of voting the necessary funds to pay the arrears of the civil service. Owing to the demise of the Crown by the death of the King it was resolved to ask Parliament for a vote of credit by way of loan for the payment of arrears. The sum of £142,160 14s. 4d. was accordingly voted. His instructions ceased to be applicable to the new state of things; some latitude must be left to the local authority. It is possible that by the time the dispatch reaches, the legislature may have met and a considerable proportion may be disposed to abandon the course they have followed. If His Lordship sees any prospect of this being done he might postpone payment for a time, but if signs of hostility are apparent he is authorised at once to draw on the Treasury for the amounts due. The reluctance with which Government was determined to take extreme steps. 236
- July 14,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 242). Additional instructions respecting payments to the civil servants. 242
- July 14,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (confidential). Has received dispatch marked confidential within a few hours of sailing of the mail so that he can only return a short and imperfect answer. Enumerates the subjects treated in the dispatch sent. 246
- July 22,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 243). Has received dispatch reporting the suspension of specie payments by the banks of Lower Canada and the

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837. measures taken to relieve the embarrassments thus caused to the mercantile community. Page 248
- July 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 244). Sends extract of letter from the Treasury to the commissary general on the subject of payments from the amount voted by Parliament. 249
- July 22, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 245). Her Majesty approves of his measures respecting proceedings at public meetings called to express opinions on resolutions passed by the Imperial Parliament. Her Majesty at the same time deeply regrets the necessity for these measures, but is confident the forbearance and self-command necessary will combine such firmness as will effectually establish public confidence if it should be necessary to have recourse to his legal powers. 250
- July 23, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 246). Has received letter from Fitzroy Somerset respecting a claim for land of Costello of the 66th Regiment. If the facts are correctly stated Costello is to have the land. 252
- July 24, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 247). Has received dispatch respecting his bill for £1,000 drawn subsequent to the departure of his colleagues on the Canadian Commission. Has recommended the Treasury to leave the question to a future settlement. Will bring the question of the inadequacy of the Governor's salary before his colleagues. 253
- July 25, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 248). Has received dispatch containing article from the *Vindicator* giving an account of the proceedings on the resolutions passed by Parliament. His great interest in the affairs of Lower Canada and trusts that nothing will occur to disturb the public peace. Believes he will be kept informed of all proceedings. 255
- August 1, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 249). Sends copy of letter to Aylmer relative to the payment of arrears to himself and Craig. The calculations of the sums due to them respectively is taken from the report of the Inspector General of accounts and of the amounts since paid. 256
- August 2, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 250). Had received and referred to the Treasury report of the suspension by the Banks of specie payments. Sends copy of answer and asks him to send the weekly returns. 257
- August 8, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 252). The arms and ammunition furnished to the "Ceres" have been returned to the Ordnance Store except 10 cartridges not to be charged for. 258
- August 11, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 253). Sends copy of correspondence with the Treasury directing how the £1,000 drawn by him (Gosford) is to be settled. 259
- August 12, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 254). Sends copy of letter from the Secretary to the Commander in Chief which will explain why he could not recommend the prayer of McAuliffe's petition. 260
- August 15, Downing Street. The same to the same (No. 255). Has received dispatch with claim of Chandler and Lozeau for reimbursement of expenditures on the Seigniory of Nicolet, the total amount being £1,358 1 9. The claims are inadmissible and it is scarcely credible that Chandler and Lozeau could have anticipated their being granted. In regard, however, to the expenses in the suit against Douglas he cannot from imperfect information pronounce a decision. He is to institute an inquiry into the subject. 261
- August 22, Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 256). Has received lists of gentlemen he proposed to appoint to the Executive and Legislative Councils. He had apparently taken for granted that the judicial duties were to be taken from the Council as the names of five engaged in the profession of law were included. The change would have been made but for the demise of the Crown but in the meantime its duties are to remain as they were. It would be unreasonable to expect Van Felson, Stuart, Huot, Panet, or Mondelet to accept an office involving serious professional sacrifices. Quesnel he believes has given

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

- 1837.
- up his profession, so that he may not feel any objection. The desirableness of having lawyers on the Council. His intentions respecting the Councils. 265
- August 22, Glenelg to Gosford (separate). Desires him to remit to the chief clerk the fees of those appointed to the Executive and Legislative Councils respectively. 271
Downing Street.
- August 23, The same to the same (No. 257). Sends copy of further letter from Shadwell relative to debt said to be due by Daly. The letter is to be submitted to Daly for his answer. 272
Downing Street.
- August 24, The same to the same (No. 258). Sends letter from Mary Crook for information respecting her husband left in hospital in Quebec at the close of last year. 273
Downing Street.
- August 27, Glenelg to Gosford (No. 259). Has received dispatch reporting the course of public affairs in Lower Canada, the steps he had taken to vindicate the law and the proceedings at a numerous meeting in Montreal. The Queen approves of the various proceedings. 274
Downing Street.
- August 29, The same to the same (No. 260). Has received address from the House of Assembly for Lower Canada praying for the removal of Gale from the bench. It is with regret Her Majesty declines to accede to the request. 275
Downing Street.
- August 30, The same to the same (No. 261). The French consul general desires to have a certificate of the burial of Jean Denis Daulé, vicar of St. John's Quebec, who died about the year 1814. 276
Downing Street.
- August 30, The same to the same (No. 262). Has received dispatch with copy of correspondence with Colborne respecting the reporting to him (Gosford) all contemplated changes of troops previous to their being carried into effect. Has not yet heard from Lord Hill, when he does he will write. 277
Downing Street.
- August 31, The same to the same. (secret and confidential). Remarks on the state of affairs in Lower Canada. His hopes of order being restored. 278
Downing Street.
- August 31, Glenelg to Gosford (No. 264). On Burrage's arrival his case was fully considered. It is one of great hardship but after full examination, he was unable to help him. Burrage has since returned to Canada and before leaving asked for a reconsideration and obtained from Goulburn a letter stating the understanding on which the appointment was made. Apparently the expectations of Burrage were at first realised but subsequently his school declined till in 1832 there were only free scholars and the House of Assembly cut down his salary one half. As this is a constitutional right cannot see any probability of relieving Burrage. Further remarks on Burrage's case and the impossibility of doing anything to alleviate his case. 295
Downing Street.
- September 5, The same to the same (No. 265). Approves of his course with respect to the claim of the Lorette Indians to the fief of sillery. He will come to no final decision till he has the whole report on the Indians before him. 299
Downing Street.
- Downing Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 266). Has received report brought by Elliot on the claim of F. S. Campbell, as representing the Ross family for indemnification for land granted to them but subsequently discovered to have been established by another party. From the detailed statements the sum of £600 was to be paid him on certain conditions. 300
- September 16, The same to the same (No. 269). Remarks on the fees to the judge and officers of the vice Admiralty Court. 302
Downing Street.
- September 20, The same to the same (No. 270). Has received dispatch with loyal address from a public meeting. The Queen's appreciation of the address. 307
Downing Street.
- September 28, The same to the same (No. 272). Scholefield of Birmingham applies for leave to execute an order from the bank of Montreal for copper coinage to be circulated in Lower Canada. He has been referred to the Treasury who cannot give leave not having had any report from him (Gosford). He is to send a report. 308
Downing Street.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
September 29. The same to the same (No. 270). Report received of the death of Coulson, sergeant at arms and appointment of Vallerand which is approved of. The salary of Parent is not to be paid from the Parliamentary vote. 309
- October 6,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 274). Has received copies of address from the Council and Assembly and answers. Had also received dispatch of 30th August giving an account of the proceedings of both Houses to their prorogation. Approves of his course and shall write at more length. 310
- November 11,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 275). Has received report of the appointment of Tancred Bouthillier to be Commissioner of Crown lands jointly with Davidson. Approval sent of the appointment of Bouthillier. Requests that fees may be sent. 311
- November 15,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 276). Has received memorial from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Kingston for assistance to build a Roman Catholic seminary there. Government would be happy to assist the members of all Christian Communities had they the means. The advance to the Wesleyan Methodists was not a grant but an advance made on the concurrent statement of the Council and Assembly to be repaid next session. 313
- November 17,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 277). Has received report of the Attorney and Solicitor General of Lower Canada that the last meeting of the provincial legislature did not constitute a session and that consequently the Courts of the district of St. Francis do not cease. Besides the two courts there sat without being challenged as to jurisdiction. 315
- November 18,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 278). Had received dispatch containing report from the Attorney General of Lower Canada that he had filled an ex-officio information against Dr. Duchenois and others in Two Mountains the bills of indictment having been ignored. The circumstances justified the result to every constitutional means but the question is of its expediency on which he is unable to offer an opinion. 317
- November 20,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 279). Has been reminded of the desire of Chief Justice Reid to retire on a pension. Is unable to return any other answer than the one sent to a former Memorial. 319
- November 23. The same to the same (No. 280). Address from the Legislative Council has been laid before the Queen, Her gratification. The address to the Queen Dowager was forwarded. 320
- November 27,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 281). The present state of Lower Canada has engaged the most anxious consideration of government. The immediate duty is to repress the efforts of the discontented, to reassert the supremacy of the law and to inspire confidence and courage in the well disposed. The sense of government at the unselfishness of Gosford offering to retire or remain as was thought best, but merging personal regard in public duty it has been determined to advise the Queen to relieve him at once from the government of Lower Canada. The administration of Lower Canada is to devolve on Colborne. He (Gosford) retires with the entire approbation of government. 321
- November 27,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (separate). In case he should have difficulty in obtaining the amount necessary to enable him to return, the Treasury has allowed him to draw for his expenses, subject to account for the money drawn. 325
- November 28,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 282). Desires to know the circumstances which led to the suit against Hughes as superintendent of Indians and whether it ought to be a public charge. 326
- November 29,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 283). Has received dispatch with claim from the granddaughters of Lotbiniere for 150,000 acres awarded to him 1776 but had not made a claim for many years and the heirs are not entitled to claim the benefit of the Act. 327

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1837.
December 6,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 285). Is sending dispatches by bearer addressed to him (Gosford) and Colborne the latter on the assumption that Colborne is now administering the government. Should he (Gosford) not have been able to resign the government both dispatches are for him. 331
- December 7,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 286). Transmits answer from the Queen Dowager to the address of condolence sent by the Legislative Council. 332
- December 21,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to officer administering. (No. 287). Has laid Guy's request before the general commanding in chief who is afraid it will not be in his power to meet Guy's wishes at an early period. Page 333
- December 22,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. (No. 288). Has laid before Queen memorial from William Smith for a pension of £400 a year on resigning his offices of clerk of the Legislative Council and Master of Chancery and also for an honorary mark of approbation of his services. The titular distinctions are to be continued but the question of a retired allowance cannot be entertained. 334
- December 23,
Downing
Street. The same to the same (No. 289). Has laid before the Queen the memorial of Mrs. Ansley, widow of a missionary of the Church of England representing her destitute condition. Cannot recommend any addition to the grant Mrs. Ansley had already received. 335
- December 23,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford. (No. 290). Had received his confidential letter of 14th of November containing the grounds on which he believed it would be for the public service that he should be relieved of the office of Governor General of Canada. The dispatches would show that Government had already advised that his resignation should be accepted. 336
- December 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Gosford (No. 291). Has received petition from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Montreal for leave to hold in mortmain certain properties for purposes enumerated. There is no objection in law to granting the petition. 337
- December 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to officer administering. (No. 292). Has received memorial from the Judges of the King's Bench of Lower Canada for measures to secure their independence, Government cannot at present meet their views but as soon as an opportunity offers they will do so. 339
- December 30,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Officer Administering. Sends copy of letter from Mrs. Gordon complaining of extortion by Bouchette who is called on for explanation. 341

GOVERNOR EARL OF GOSFORD. 1838.

Q. 243-1-2.

(Part 1 is paged from 1 to 180 ; part 2 from 181 to 364).

1834.
October 14,
Upper
Canada. Deed to Archibald Petrie by Colborne Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham 25th May 1838.
1836.
October 11,
Quebec. Walcott to the Executive Council.
- November 3,
Quebec. Extract from a report of a Committee of the Executive Council.
1837.
February 23,
Quebec. Proclamation of how militia can obtain lands.
- March 29,
Quebec. Langevin to Walcott. This and the three preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 12th January, 1838.
- March 30,
Montreal. Statement by Hughes. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 3rd February, 1838.
- April 5,
Quebec. Walcott to Executive Council.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
April 24, Quebec. Report of the Executive Council.
- April 25, Quebec. Average statement. This and two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 12th January, 1838.
- April 27, Quebec. Report of the Attorney General on the cases of Hughes. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 3rd February, 1838.
- July 17, Quebec. List of the townships. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.
- July 22, Montreal. Report of the Solicitor and Attorney General on the boundaries between Upper and Lower Canada. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25th May, 1838.
- July 28, Quebec. Statement of the number and classes of militia claimants.
- August 10, Quebec. Petition (in French) of militia men of Lower Canada.
- August 25, Quebec. Official notice.
- September 2, Quebec. Walcott to Executive Council.
- September 13, Quebec. Extract from report. This and the preceding four enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.
- September 15, Quebec. Report of a Committee of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25 May, 1838.
- September 21, Quebec. Walcott to Adjutant General of Militia.
- November 4, Quebec. Kerr to Walcott.
- November 14, Quebec. The same to the same. This and two preceding enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.
- December 27, Quebec. Bedard to Gosford. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 23rd January, 1838.
- December 28, Allumette Island. Samuel Adams. Memorial to Glenelg.
Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25th May, 1838.
- No date. Day to Weed. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 8th January, 1838. Other documents of various dates also enclosed.
- No date. Rules for the guidance of the Board on Militia land claims. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.
1838.
January 1, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 1). Transmits schedule of dispatches to the Secretary of State, during 1837. 3
Enclosed. Schedule. 4
- January 5, Quebec. Report by Andrew Russell with appendix. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 7th February, 1838.
- January 5, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 2). The application of Stewart and Walker for the issue of a writ of *habeas corpus* in favour of Cherrier and Pelletier has been unsuccessful, the judges stating that the country was under martial law. 29
- January 5, Quebec. The same to the same (confidential). Had officially reported the decision of the judges respecting the prisoners. The necessity of caution in deciding how and before what courts they should be tried. Would prefer to have them tried by a court of law, had he any assurance that a jury would act conscientiously. Suggests passing some bills of indemnity to allay the feeling in the States in favour of MacKenzie and others. Doubts if the central government of the United States is strong enough to control a certain part of the population, so that government should be prepared for the worst. 31
- January 8, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg. Sends report of the attack on the Caroline which he has reason to fear is substantially correct. Everthing may go well if the

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

	United States Government can repress the spirit that prevails on the frontier. Head will no doubt do anything possible to satisfy the United States Government.	Page 35
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Day to Weed. Report of the attack on the Caroline.	36
	Other documents on the same subject.	39 to 43
January 11, Quebec.	Further particulars of the Militia claims.	
January 11, Quebec.	Statement of the number of persons belonging to the militia corps, both enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 12th January, 1838.	
January 11.	Gosford to Glenelg. (confidential). Sends suggestions from Hon. Hugues Heney, Executive Councillor, which he brings before His Lordship without remark.	44
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Suggestions by Hugues Heney (in French).	45
January 12, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 3). Sends petitions from militia men who served during the war for a grant of land from which they were excluded by the decision of His late Majesty. His (Gosford's) calculation that 100,000 acres would be required must be extended to 600,000 acres if the various corps applying are admitted. Refers the whole question to the decision of the Imperial Government.	52
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule of documents transmitted to the Colonial Office by Gosford.	58
	Walcott to the Executive Council. Transmits dispatch from the Colonial Secretary in answer to the resolution of the Assembly respecting the claims of militia for land. The communication asks the advice of Council how the resolution is to be carried out.	60
	Extract from report of a committee of the Executive Council as to the course to be adopted to carry into effect the intentions of Government to grant land to the militia.	63
	Proclamation of how militia can obtain lands.	67
	Walcott to Executive Council. Asks the Council to appoint a committee to examine Langevin's letter on militia grant lands.	69
	Langevin to Walcott. Remarks on the claims of the militia for land that have been lodged with the commissioners.	71
	Report of the Executive Council on militia claims.	73
	Walcott to Executive Council. Sends further information respecting militia claims.	76
	List of townships to be surveyed for the officers and men of the militia.	79
	Extract from report of a committee of Council on militia claims.	80
	A statement of suitable lands follows.	83
	Walcott to Adjutant General of Militia. Asks for an explanation to identify the different battalions or corps of militia.	85
	Adjutant General of Militia to Walcott. Reports what corps of militia were called out.	87
	Kerr to the same. Recapitulates the contents of messages from the Governor respecting land grants to the militia. Complains of the delay in allotting the lands, and maintains that all volunteer corps who served are entitled to land.	89
	The same to the same. Refers to sections of the Militia Act to prove that volunteer and other corps are entitled to land.	94
	Petition (in French) of militia men of Lower Canada.	95
	Statement of the number of persons of each grade belonging to the militia corps.	100
	Average statement of land granted to militia since 1818.	103
	Official notice that letters patent have been prepared for certain officers and men of the militia.	104
	Statement of the number and classes of militia claimants with remarks.	106
	Further particulars and recapitulation of the militia claims.	110

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.

	Rules for the guidance of the board on militia land claims.	Page 121
January 21, Quebec.	Report of a committee of the Executive Council. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg 26th January, 1838.	
January 22, Québec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 4). Has received notice that he has been relieved from the office of Governor. Shall notify Colborne who is to administer till his (Gosford's) successor arrives. Could not leave his post sooner.	124
January 22, Quebec.	The same to the same (No. 5). Sends half yearly return of the Executive and Legislative Councils.	127
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Return.	128
January 22, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 6). Sends annual return of Crown lands sold and granted and of clergy reserves held for the same period.	133
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Return.	135
January 22, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 7). Sends half yearly return of the sales of clergy reserves to 31st December, 1837.	137
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Return.	138
January 22, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 8). Sends returns of receipts and expenditure on account of Crown lands and of licences to cut timber also receipts for Crown lands &c for three months to 31st December, 1857.	140
	Enclosed statements.	141 to 148
January 23, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 9). Has ordered the issue of a warrant to pay Campbell for his claim against the Ross family on account of land which had been granted to them but was not transferred, it having been discovered that it had already been granted to another.	149
January 23, Quebec.	Governor in Council considers the case of Debartzch. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 26th January, 1838.	
January 23, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 10). Sends report on the emigration to the Canadas for 1837.	154
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Report.	154
January 23, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 11). Had sent documents belonging to François Lajus obtained from his grandson Judge Bedard, who now wishes to learn from the French Consul the motives for the inquiry respecting Mr. Lajus.	167
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Bedard to Gosford. Had sent the documents asked for by the French consul respecting François Lajus.	169
January 24, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 12). Sends annual estimate of presents required for the Indians of the Canadas.	172
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Estimate.	174
January 25, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 25th May, 1838.	
January 26, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 14). Applies for instructions as to what, if any, indemnification was to be made for losses caused by the rebellion. Reports the case of Debartzch to whom the sum of £1,000 was advanced.	186
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Report of a committee of the Executive Council recommending that a sum be advanced to loyal subjects who had suffered losses at the hands of the rebels.	191
	Governor in Council considers the case of Debartzch and agrees to advance him £1,000.	194
January 29, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg. As authorized has issued letters patent appointing Davidson and Bouthillier commissioners of Crown lands and sends the fees.	196
January 30, Quebec.	The same to the same. Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial Department from 18th December.	198
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	200
January 30, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (confidential). Thanks for the expressions of approval of his course during his government of Canada; the difficulties he had to encounter. The question of dissolving the present and calling a new Parlia-	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

	ment. Loyal addresses pouring in. Regret of the French population at the deceit and treachery practiced on many of them. All is quiet in the Canadas and if the States Government can suppress the turbulence of some on the borders, peace and order would soon be re-established. Trouble may be expected from the extreme English party both in Quebec and Montreal, particularly in the latter. Is to leave on the 13th of next month. 204	
January 31, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 17). Had intended to resign his office on the 1st of February, and to spend a short time as a private individual. Finds, however, that so long as he remains he is Governor and that during that time Colborne cannot administer. He has, therefore, named the 13th instead of the 1st of February, as the day on which he will hand over the reins of government. Page 209	
February 3, Quebec.	The same to the same. In explanation of the charge of the £18. 4. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$. incurred by Hughes in defending a suit, sends statement by Hughes, sends also the report of the Attorney General on the charge. Penalty for purchasing receiving in pledge or exchanging clothes or fire arms belonging to an Indian. 212	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Statement by Hughes explaining the steps he had taken in regard to the purchase of fire arms from Indians. The suit brought 20 months after when he was condemned by the jury although the judge had acquitted him. 214	
	Report of the Attorney General, recommending that Hughes should be paid his expenses in the suit by Mallet. 220	
February 7, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg. (No. 19). Sends copy of detailed report of Andrew Russell as to the extent and nature of the works carried on by the British American Land Company. 223	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Report. 225	
	Appendix. 247	
	Title. 248	
	Contents. 249	
	Detailed account of the road from Sherbrooke to Montreal. 262	
	The road from Richmond to Port St. Francis. 276	
	Works at Port St. Francis. 277	
	Trade returns for 1836 and 1837. 278	
	Reports on other roads in the Eastern townships. 307	
	Statistics relating to Sherbrooke. 311	
February 8, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 20). Desires to perform his promise to bring before the Queen the loyal addresses sent by the people of Canada. Thinks it enough to send the names of the places whence the addresses were sent, with the number of signatures. 313	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> List of addresses with the number of signatures. 315	
February 10, Quebec.	Gosford to Glenelg (No. 21). Sends copy of the proceedings of the Executive Council. 337	
February 11, Quebec.	The same to Colborne. Reports having met with an accident which will detain him. 317	
February 12, Quebec.	The same to Glenelg (No. 22). Had informed the officers of the Indian Department of the abolition of their offices and the compensation awarded. Had, from the circumstances of the country, employed Chesley at St. Regis, but when the need is over, affairs will revert to their usual state. 321	
February 13, Quebec.	The same to the same (No. 23). Sends report of the Executive Council on the case of Miss Gore with additional details sent by her. The report enclosed. 323	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Report. 327	
	Memorandum on the family of the late Lieut. Col. Ralph Gore. 332	
	Will of Gore. 22nd October, 1838.	
February 14, Montreal.	Testimonial by Wetherall. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22nd October, 1838.	

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
February 15, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. Hopes to be able to leave in a few days. Page 338
- February 16, Quebec. Gosford to Glenelg (private). Reports his accident, causing delay. The Executive Council at Montreal ready to swear in Colborne. All quiet in Canada and on the frontiers. No newspaper reports to be trusted. The boundary question much mixed up with electioneering intrigue in United States, but it should be settled. 339
- February 22, Quebec. The same to the same. The delay in transferring the government to Colborne has been caused by an accident which injured him. The doctors think he may venture to travel on Tuesday the 27th. Has written to ascertain if a ship of war could meet him at Boston or New York not for his personal comfort as he understands that the accommodation in the New York packets is excellent. Has proclaimed the 26th instant as a day of thanksgiving for the restoration of public tranquility, he and the Council believe that there need be little apprehension of renewed disturbance. Some of the violent party, however, say that the late rebellion was not extinguished only checked. 341
- March 22, Washington. The same to the same (private). Has found the best feeling to prevail in the United States towards Britain and condemnation of the conduct of men on the frontier who took part in Canadian troubles. Had been advised to visit the President and was glad he had followed the advice. Has heard with pleasure of Durham's appointment. 346
- April 28, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. The Queen's gratification at Gosford's letter containing loyal addresses. 314
- April 30. Unsigned to the French Consul. Transmits request from Judge Bedard as to the reason for the inquiry respecting his grandfather François Lajus. 171
- May 1, London. Elliot to Stephen. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st May, 1838.
- May 9. Unsigned to Spearman. Glenelg is of opinion that the explanation furnished by Gosford respecting the payment of the expenses incurred by Hughes is sufficient to justify it. 222
- May 9. Unsigned to the same. Sends Gosford's dispatch that he had employed one of the Indian agents, and Glenelg desires that the Treasury sanction the measure. 320
- May 15. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends the report of the commissioners on the claim of John Saxton Campbell on account of the Ross family. Reports the payment to Campbell, which should receive the sanction of the Treasury. 151
- May 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Sends copy of letter from the agent for emigration which recommends the temporary re-establishment of the tax for the relief of sick or indigent emigrants. 164
- Enclosed.* Elliot to Stephen. Is glad of the slight mortality among the emigrants. Approves of Buchanan's suggestion for the reimposition of the tax for the relief of emigrants. 165
- Report of the Solicitor and Attorney General on the boundaries between Upper and Lower Canada. 181
- May 22, Chambly. Testimonial by T. & S. R. Andres. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22 October, 1838.
- May 25, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Reports that a question had arisen as to the boundary between Upper and Lower Canada. Samuel Adams has petitioned for leave to purchase at a low rate 200 acres on Allumette Island. He cannot purchase on more favourable terms than those on which lands are sold generally. 177
- Enclosed.* Gosford to Glenelg. Explains the case of the application of Samuel Adams for land on Allumette Island. 177 verso.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
Report of a Committee of the Executive Council on the boundary line between Upper and Lower Canada. Page 177 verso.
- Deed to Archibald Petrie of Clarence to two small islands in front of Clarence and Cumberland, executed by Colborne, Lieut.-Governor of Upper Canada. 178
- Samuel Adams. Memorial to Glenelg for land on Allumette Island. 178
- July 18, Downing Street.
Glenelg to Durham. Has carefully examined all the available documents respecting the claims of the militia, but many are missing. The promise of the Prince Regent referred to by Gosford as made in 1819 to grant lands to the militia cannot be found although there are promises to particular regiments of regulars and foreign troops. Whilst Her Majesty desires to act with liberality towards the militia who came forward during the war with the United States, yet as acting for the public due regard must be paid to the disposal of the Crown lands. 57
- August 18, Quebec.
Statement by W. Power. Enclosed in Gosford to Grey 22nd October, 1838.
- August 23, Wangford.
Gosford to Grey. Asks that a letter may go with the dispatches from the Colonial Office. 349
- October 22, Gosford.
The same to the same. The enclosed has reference to transactions fully stated in his dispatches. Probably the matter has been settled since he (Gosford) had left the Quebec Government. 350
- Enclosed.* Statement by W. Power of his claim to a proper allowance as registrar of the vice Admiralty Court. 351
- October 22, Gosford.
Gosford to Grey. Encloses letters relating to Hertel de Rouville's conduct in the late disturbances, which he has asked to be laid before the Colonial Office in support of his petition for compensation. 359
- Enclosed.* Testimonial by T. & S. R. Andres to Hertel de Rouville's loyalty and losses. 360
- Testimonial of Wetherall to the hospitality and kindness of de Rouville, both before and after the affair at St. Charles. 363
- No date.
Suggestions by Hugues Heney. Enclosed in Gosford to Glenelg, 11th January, 1838.

LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR J. COLBORNE, 1838.

Q. 244-1-2.

(Part 1 paged from 1 to 274 ; part 2 from 275 to page 464).

1835.
December 5, London.
Hume to Mackenzie.
1837.
December 5, Montreal.
Minutes of special sessions, both enclosed in Colborne to Durham, 24th January, 1838.
- December 12, Montreal.
General order. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.
- December 15, D'Aillebout.
Berezy to Colborne.
- December 18, D'Aillebout.
The same to the same. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th March, 1838.
- December 26, Toronto.
Head to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to FitzRoy Somerset, 2nd January, 1838.
- December 28, Montreal.
Prohibition. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.
- December 29, Chippewa.
Deposition by Gauder respecting the firing by men on Grand and Navy Islands.
- December 29, Chippewa.
Lockwood to McNab. Reports the pirates on Grand island building a bridge across a ravine.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1837.
December 29, Elmsley to the same. Reports the pirates on Navy Island firing on a
Chippewa. boat belonging to His Majesty's Navy.
- December 30, Deposition of Wrigley respecting the employment of the Caroline.
Chippewa.
- December 30, McNab to Jones. (Two letters).
Chippewa.
- December 30, Deposition of Nolop that he had been taken prisoner by rebels.
Chippewa.
- December 30, Deposition of Walker respecting the capture of the Caroline. This and
Chippewa. the seven preceding enclosed in Colborne to Fitzroy Somerset, 9th January,
1838.
- December —, Walcott to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Durham, 24th January,
Quebec. 1838.
1838.
January 1, Gore to Foster.
Montreal.
- January 1, Colborne to Head.
Montreal.
- January 1, Gore to Biscoe. This and the two preceding enclosed in Colborne to
Montreal. Fitz Roy Somerset, 2nd January, 1838.
- January 2, Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. Transmits copy of letter from the Lieut.
Montreal. Governor of Upper Canada, stating that a party of Americans had taken
possession of Navy Island intending to aid the rebels. The island is British
territory. Sends copy of instructions in respect to a military movement
which he believes will be successful. Page 8
- Enclosed.* Head to Colborne. Reports that Americans have taken
possession of Navy Island, they being well drilled and armed. Theoretic-
ally it is annoying that these ruffians should be allowed to hold possession
of British territory, but practically to take possession a certain number of
troops must be imprisoned on the island, or, if withdrawn, it would be again
taken possession of and the work would have to be done over again.
- Colborne to Head. Proposes if the distance allows, that the intruders
on Navy Island should be disturbed by a constant fire from the left bank
and proposes to erect a mortar battery for this purpose. 14
- Gore to Foster. Sends Colborne's directions that arrangements are to be
made to dislodge the enemy from Navy Island. 16
- Gore to Biscoe. He is to proceed to the Niagara frontier to inform
himself of the position of Navy Island, its distance from the mainland &c.,
and if batteries could be erected to drive the enemy from the island. 18
- Glenelg to Colborne. Has received dispatches respecting Gore's second
expedition to the banks of the Richelieu and of the proclamation of martial
law in the district of Montreal. Is desired to send the Queen's approbation
of his conduct and that of Gosford. Has had no information as to the
reason of the arrest of certain individuals. It is highly satisfactory to
know of the changed feeling and of the help given by the habitants. From
indications, he trusts it will not be long before the authority of the law
will be vindicated and tranquility restored. The necessity that existed for
the proclamation of martial law, which it is gratifying to observe is to be
confined within the narrowest limits. The Queen cheerfully accepts the
offer of service made by volunteers from Quebec, her high sense of the
loyalty of the large body of her subjects in Lower Canada. Hopes when
the season shall admit of military movements that the rebels still in arms
may be dispersed. 3
- Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. The Americans still hold Navy Island
with about 700 men well armed and 9 field pieces. Volunteers from
Upper Canada are flocking to the Niagara frontier. Reinforcements
arriving. Report received that the Americans are preparing to invade the
western district of Upper Canada but the reports are so vague that he does
- January 6, Downing
Street.
- January 9, Montreal.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

- not attach much credit to them. The disgraceful conduct of Americans in New York and Vermont. Is sending a force to the Niagara frontier, Toronto and Kingston. Sends statement from Head relative to the capture of the Caroline which was no doubt engaged in the service of the pirates. Has ordered Foster not to incur great risks in attacking Navy Island as he hopes the pirates will be dislodged by constant fire or disperse. 21
(Printed duplicate at page 31).
Enclosed. McNab to Jones. Sends papers connected with the capture of the Steamboat Caroline. 31
The same to the same. Reports the capture of the Caroline. 31 verso.
Various affidavits respecting the behavior of the pirates on Grand Island &c. 31 verso to 32 verso.
- January 17, Montreal. Colborne to Gosford. Sends dispatches arrived from England. Would not hesitate to proceed to Quebec to communicate with His Lordship respecting them, but he ought not to leave Montreal at present. Reports from Upper Canada are unsatisfactory; has sent reinforcements. 35
- January 20. Memorial of Ryland. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.
- January 21, Quebec. Gosford to Colborne. Has received dispatches which, except one, prove to be duplicates. Sends a copy of that one which officially confirms the liberty to suit his convenience in retiring. Refers to instructions of which he asks a copy. Desires to be relieved of his public duties as soon as possible and intends to do so on the first of February unless he thinks that the public service or his convenience requires His Lordship to retain the office a few days longer. 36
- January 23, Montreal. Goldie to Ogden. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th January, 1838.
- January 23, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Introduces Badgley, representing the Constitutional Association of Montreal. 33.
- January 24, Montreal. The same to the same. Acknowledges receipt of dispatch that Gosford is retiring from the Government of Canada. He still retains it, but he intends to retire on the 1st of February. 34.
- January 24, Montreal. Ogden and O'Sullivan to Goldie. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th January, 1838.
- January 24, Montreal. Colborne to Gosford. Forwards dispatches from Glenelg. Assures His Lordship that he desires that he would suit his own convenience as to the time of relinquishing the Government. The reports constantly arising of intended incursions and invasions prevents him from leaving Montreal till the United States Government can check the disorderly population of the different States. Asks that the clerk and some of the members of the Executive Council be sent to Montreal to swear him in as administrator. The embarrassing question of the trial of State prisoners. Desires His Lordship's opinion as to the mode of trial and whether that could be by a military court. 38.
- January 24, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 2). Had not tried any of the prisoners by court martial. Has received no instructions from Gosford on the subject. Had referred the question to the law officers of the Crown and now transmits their opinion. Had already released 200 persons. This unexpected lenity has alarmed the loyal inhabitants who have represented the danger of releasing so many rebels who if not punished could be easily induced to pillage and take up arms at the instigation of any rebel who still retained influence. The embarrassment the settlement of this question may cause to the Imperial Government, but the local Government could not with justice to the public or without danger to the province have the political offenders tried by the ordinary tribunals nor could they be tried by court martial without legislative enactment.
- Forward plan of an Act drawn by the Attorney General. 41
Enclosed. Schedule of documents accompanying the dispatch. 45

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. '903

1838.

Goldie to Ogden, Attorney General. Applies for the opinion of the law officers of the Crown on the question of the trial of political offenders.

Page 48

Ogden and O'Sullivan to Goldie. Opinion on the trial of political offenders. 50

Proposed Act for the trial of political prisoners. 60

January 24,
Montreal.

Colborne to Glenelg. Sends letter from Hume to MacKenzie found among Papineau's papers. 68

Enclosed. Hume to MacKenzie. Congratulates him on the appointment of Head as Lieut. Governor. Sends letter of introduction. He has given Head the 1st and 7th reports on grievances and some of his (MacKenzie's) late letters. Urges that attention should be paid to Head. Remarks on the policy of the Imperial Government. 70

January 24,
Montreal.

Colborne to Durham. Transmits copy of instructions respecting courts martial which he had not felt justified in assembling on his return from the county of the Lake of Two Mountains. Has already released more than 200 persons which has produced many complaints on the part of the loyalists. Sends documents laid before the law officers of the Crown and their opinion. 443

Enclosed. Walcott to Colborne. In sending authority to establish martial law, the governor in chief trusts that the power given will of itself be sufficient to strike salutary terror into the hearts of the disaffected. In certain cases he is to revert to the ordinary tribunals. 443

Minutes of special sessions of Montreal.—Resolutions respecting the pardoning of rebels. 443 verso

January 25,
Montreal.

Colborne to Glenelg (private). The Americans and rebels left Navy Island and the armed force assembled at Detroit had retired from Bois Blanc after the capture of their schooner by the Kent Militia. So long as the excitement continues in Vermont and New York it will not be safe to dismiss the militia. 79

February 1,
Montreal.

Colborne to Governor Marcy. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 10th February, 1838.

February 6,
London.

Maitland to Gore. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th February, 1838.

February 8,
Amherstburg.

Townshend to Maitland. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th February, 1838.

February 10,
Quebec.

Act to make temporary provision for the Government of Lower Canada. 252

The same in French. 370

February 10,
Montreal.

Colborne to Glenelg (No. 3). Has been informed of the retirement of armed Americans. Gathering of men on the frontier near Champlain and Plattsburgh preparing for invasion. Has written to the Governor of New York on the subject. Sends copies of letter and answer. 89

Enclosed. Colborne to Governor Marcy. Calls attention to the proceedings of armed people of New York who are assembling on the frontier preparing to invade the province. 89

Governor Marcy to Colborne. The State Government has no authority to act in the case stated. The Federal Government alone has the power and he has written to the proper authorities. 89 verso.

February 10,
London.

Maitland to Gore. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 17th February, 1838.

February 12,
Montreal.

Memorial of Mrs. Attrill. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 2nd April, 1838.

February 13,
Toronto.

Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 17th February, 1838.

February 17,
Montreal.

Colborne to Glenelg (No. 4). Gosford has been detained at Quebec by an accident. The brigands assembled in Michigan have not been dispersed.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

General Wood is taking measures to prevent rebels and their supporters from making a movement. Has no doubt that Generals Scott and Wool will continue to act with energy. Page 89 verso

Enclosed. Maitland to Gore. All is quiet on the western frontier. Return of officers of the United States army to the Niagara frontier. Has hired house for barracks. Many American families moving out. Has urged the reduction of the number of militia to lessen the expense. 89 verso

Foster to Colborne. The report of an invasion from Cleveland discredited, the 400 reported to be coming being in a miserable state of wretchedness and in want of arms. Shall not fail to send reinforcements if necessary to the London district. 90

Townshend to Maitland. Asks for reinforcements to meet an attack of 1,000 men from Cleveland. 90 verso

Maitland to Gore. Sends reports received from Townshend. These may not be true but he has proceeded to Amherstburgh with reinforcements. The position of military defence in the London district. 90 verso

February 18.

Lee, U. S. Artillery to Vidal. Reports that there is no collection of rebel forces from where he is to Detroit. The scattered rebels have but few arms and are unprepared for hostile operations. 100

February 19,
Chenel
Ecarté.

Dunlop to ——— After reducing his force, he had, owing to reports from the other side, to recall the men and to add to the number. The United States militia will not obey General Brady, so he has disarmed them, but the Michigan militia are fully armed and will join the rebels and had stopped the removal of provisions. Provisions secured at Port Huron. The enemy left Detroit on Saturday so they may be expected to-night. The estimate of the number varies, but the most sensible men think they are about 600, so if they are not strongly reinforced at Mount Clements he will attack them. They are commanded by Duncombe. His (Dunlop's) men are in much better order than the others. 97

February 19,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Colborne. Has transmitted Act to make temporary provision for the government of Lower Canada. Explanation of the terms of the Act. 440

February 21,
Montreal.

Colborne to Campbell. Enclosed in Campbell to Glenelg. 15th March, 1838.

February 22,
Sidney.

Deposition of John Sharp that the rebels were to meet at Bath. Information against Turner and others. 121

February 23,
Gananoque.

Wilkinson to Phillpots. Reports his having been taken prisoner and what he saw in the rebel camp. His release. Sympathy with the rebels on the frontier of the United States. The small number of the rebels and their want of discipline. 102

February 23,
Kingston.

Bonnycastle to the same. Sends information respecting the designs of the rebels about Bath and Belleville received this morning. General Brady reports that the mob at Detroit cannot be controlled and have again stolen arms. Has not seen the rascally proclamation of Fairbanks respecting the arms stolen. He offers about half a dollar a piece for those restored. How the militia are disposed of at Kingston, other militia corps distributed along the country roads. People flocking in from all parts of the country, so that if the rebels had the temerity to attack few would remain to tell the tale. Everything goes on smoothly. Colonel Cameron too ill to act. Reinforcements sent to Gananoque. 116

February 24,
Brockville,

Phillpots to Gore. By information from Bonnycastle it appears that the designs of the rebels were more extensive than he (Phillpots) had imagined. Now all is safe here. Upwards of 1000 men with four guns were at French Creek on the night of the 22nd to make an attack, and part of the force took possession of Hickory Island. Only another company of the 83rd is necessary. With the two companies the volunteers would feel every confi-

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838. dence. Had since received information that the brigands were dispersing. Page 113
- February 24, The same to Colborne. Reports that the brigands have dispersed; they Brockville. had with them 1500 stand of arms and 6 field pieces. The militia have turned out nobly. If another company of the 83rd could be sent, he (Colborne) might feel at ease as to that part of the country. Wilkinson's account of the state of preparation and the feelings of the people has struck the bandits with panic. Bonnycastle writes that McKenzie has crossed to Belleville to attack Kingston from that side whilst Johnson and others were coming to Brockville. 128
- February 25, Maitland to Foster. Amherstburg.
- February 25, Townshend to Maitland. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd Amherstburg. March, 1838.
- February 27, Proclamation continuing martial law. Montreal.
- February 27, Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th February, 1838. Montreal.
- February 27, Colborne to Glenelg. Has assumed the Government of Lower Canada, Gosford having left this morning. Sends copies of Gosford's letter and of his (Colborne's) proclamation. 446
- Enclosed.* Gosford to Ryland. To summon the Executive Council to swear in Colborne. 446
- February 28, Proclamation by Colborne that he had assumed the office of Governor. 446 Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. The law officers have represented the inconvenience of having appointed a day of thanksgiving. The virtual discontinuance of martial law. A proclamation has been issued for its continuance. 446 verso
- Enclosed Proclamation continuing martial law. 446 verso
- February 28, Colborne to Fox. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838.
- February 28, The same to Campbell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 15th March, Montreal. 1838.
- February 28, Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838. Toronto.
- February —, Rebel proclamation and declaration enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd March, 1838.
- February (?), Whiting to Jones. Report of the state of excitement in the United Watertown. States frontiers in favour of the rebels. 122
- March 3, Deposition of Dr. Dorion. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th March, Montreal. 1838.
- March 3, Colborne to Glenelg. Parties of rebels who have been at Platsburg and Montreal. Champlain crossed and entered the province on the 28th, but the Missisquoi volunteers advanced to oppose them and they withdrew and were disarmed by Wool, U.S.A. who arrested Coté and Robert Nelson. Sends reports from officers commanding in the western district. Sends printed papers distributed by the rebels on the frontiers. 447
- Enclosed.* Colborne to Fox. Reports disorders on the frontier which American officers have not sufficient force to repress. 447
- Foster to Colborne. Reports that about 250 brigands had crossed to Point Abino on the British shore of Lake Erie pursued by Worth of the American army from whom they had managed to escape. Has sent a reinforcement of Canadian volunteers to the Niagara frontier. 447 verso
- Maitland to Foster. A band of piratical rebels from Detroit took possession of Fighting Island from which they have been dislodged. Two companies of the 32nd and one of the 83rd were sent with about 250 of the militia. Those dislodged were chiefly United States citizens who were allowed to land and to fire from the United States shore. 447 verso
- Townshend to Maitland. Details of the driving off of the brigands from Fighting Island. Attention called to the services of Colonels Elliot and Askin of the 2nd Essex Militia; Captain Glasgow of the Royal Artillery;

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
 Captain Ermatinger of the St. Thomas volunteers and of Lieut. Colonel Prince; commends also the alacrity of the Indians of the neighborhood. 448
 Wool to Colborne. Drs. Nelson and Coté have surrendered with all their forces, cannon, small arms, and ammunition and have been handed over to the United States authorities. Everything is now tranquil on the frontier. 448 verso
 Rebel proclamation. 448 verso
 Rebel declaration. 449
 (Both are signed by Robert Nelson.)
 Maitland to Foster. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 9th March, 1838.
 Colborne to Campbell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 15th March, 1838.
- March 4, Amherstburg.
 March 8, Montreal.
 March 9, Montreal.
1838.
 The same to Glenelg. (No. 4.) Sends schedule of dispatches received from the Colonial department. 136
Enclosed. Schedule. 137
 Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 5.) Sends report from Maitland of his attack on a party of brigands who had taken possession of Point Pelé Island. The frontier is now well guarded by volunteers so that no serious impression can be made by the brigands. Trusts that the outrageous proceedings of the inhabitants of the United States will compel the American Government to adopt measures to prevent a repetition of the disgraceful acts. 139
 Colborne to Glenelg. Transmits copy of letter from Maitland reporting the attack on and defeat of a party of brigands from Ohio, who had taken possession of Pelé Island, in Lake Erie. 449 verso
Enclosed. Maitland to Foster. Reports the attack on and repulse of brigands from Ohio who had taken possession of Pelé Island. 449 verso
 Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 6.) Sends memorial from the officers of the Queen's Niagara Fencibles asking to be permanently retained as a provincial corps. 143
Enclosed. Memorial. 145
 Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 7.) Hopes that although the rebellion has been put down in Upper and Lower Canada that the proposed reinforcements may be sent in consequence of the threatened assistance to the rebels which has been promised from foreign sources which will continue till there is a force sufficient to give confidence to the inhabitants. Sends copies of letters to Campbell to show his idea of the enormous expense caused by frequent alarms. It is difficult to estimate the number of adventurers, but a few hundred cause alarm which soon calls out the volunteers, but is satisfied that regular troops judiciously placed will tend to allay excitement and aggression than all the exertions of the United States Government. Recommends that volunteer corps be placed on the frontier. Has no doubt that horses can be obtained to mount the dragoon regiments intended for Canada. 148
Enclosed. Colborne to Campbell. Explains the cause of the expense for military operations and the necessity of attending to reports from officers commanding at a distance of apprehended invasions. The good quality of the volunteers, but in hasty levies expenditure cannot be stopped. Recommends placing an army of occupation for a year or longer as a saving of money. 154
 Colborne to Campbell. Reports the movements of the rebels and their hopes of embroiling the governments of Great Britain and the United States. 158
 The same to the same. Advance of rebels from Alberg Springs but retired on the 1st of March. If they had remained it would have been difficult in the pursuit, when they were defeated, to have prevented the volunteers from crossing the boundary line. Expediency of having a proper supply of regular troops. 161

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
March 16,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 8). Returns thanks for his (Glenelg's) consideration in obtaining the consent of Government to his (Colborne's) receiving the whole of the civil salary attached to the office of Governor General. Page 165
- March 17,
Montreal. The same to the same (private and confidential). Reports the state of the province and his desire that a measure should be passed protecting him from prosecution after martial law has been abrogated. 167
Enclosed. O'Sullivan, Solicitor General, to Colborne. Sends statement of the proceedings in the cases of Peltier, Cherrier and Viger, charged with high treason. 175
Deposition of Dr. Dorion, respecting Dr. Wolfred Nelson. 179
Berczy to Colborne. Represents the disturbed state of affairs in his neighbourhood. Can he have assistance in securing persons guilty of sedition. 182
The same to the same. The change in public feeling since the success at St. Eustache and the prospects are that everything will become peaceable. 190
- March 17,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (private and confidential). Again urges the propriety of his being protected after the abrogation of martial law. 193
- March 19,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Remarks on the proposal to try political prisoners by court martial. This should not be done before testing the result of trials before the ordinary tribunals. The crime of ordinary murder should not be confounded with merely political offences. 441
Colborne to Wool. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.
- March 19,
Montreal. Maitland to Foster. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 26th March, 1838.
- March 19,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 9.) Transmits communication from General Wool, U.S.A., respecting Canadians at Champlain anxious to return to Canada. Sends intercepted letter of Robert Nelson. 443 verso and 450
Enclosed. Wool to Colborne. Sends petition from 20 habitans for leave to return. The advantage of complying with their request. 444 and 450 verso
Intercepted letter from Robert Nelson to Ryan. The plans of the rebels for the invasion of Upper and Lower Canada in agreement with McKenzie. How Colborne and Wool have been deceived. 444 and 450 verso
- March 22,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 10.) Forwards petition from François Charttrand on behalf of the family of his late brother who had been killed by the insurgents and recommends it. 197
Enclosed. Petition of the children of the late Joseph Chartrand. 199
Christie to Odell. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.
- March 22,
Montreal. Foster to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 26th March, 1838.
- March 23,
Toronto. Report of an examination of refugees. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 30th March, 1838.
- March 24,
Odelltown. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 11.) Sends schedule of dispatches received from the colonial office since the 9th instant. 203
Enclosed. Schedule. 204
- March 24,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Has received Head's dispatch containing charges against him (Colborne.) Asks that His Lordship suspend judgment till the correspondence has been laid before him. 209
- March 26,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 12.) Sends private communications from Foster and Maitland that parties of brigands which caused alarm on the western frontier have dispersed, and Maitland has dispensed with the services of several corps of volunteers. 211
Enclosed. Foster to Colborne. Sends latest news from the western frontier where affairs have assumed a more pacific character. 213
Maitland to Foster. Reports the state of affairs in the western frontier. 216

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
March 27,
Montreal. Proclamation. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 31st March, 1838.
- March 27,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg, (No. 13.) Sends returns of the dismissal and appointments of magistrates in Lower Canada. Is sending a separate list of the dismissals in August. Page 219
- Enclosed.* List of Magistrates of Lower Canada dismissed since 1st September, 1837. 220
- List of Magistrates in the district of Montreal on the 1st December, 1837. 225
- List of Magistrates of the district of Montreal dismissed prior to 1st September, 1837. 236
- March 28,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 14). Has received notice of the appointment of Durham to be Governor-in-Chief of all the North American provinces and that he (Colborne) should be commander of the forces in Upper and Lower Canada. 238
- March 28,
Montreal. The same to the same (No. 15). The person for whom Dr. Hodgkin intercedes he thinks must be Dr. Robert Nelson who is now a fugitive. 240
- March 29,
Montreal. The same to the same (No. 16). Has received dispatch stating he had been promoted to be a Knight Grand Cross of the order of the Bath. Sends his acknowledgments. 242
- March 30,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 17). Thanks for approbation of his conduct. Reports the state of the Counties of the Lake of Two Mountains and Terrebonne previous to the arrival of the troops; the unfortunate condition of the loyalists. Fire at St. Eustache. Sends documents. 451
- Enclosed.* Christie to Odell. Asks him to forward letters to General Wool. 451 verso.
- Colborne to Wool. Arrangements made for receiving the Canadians on the frontier whom it would be safe to admit. 451 verso.
- Report of an examination of refugees in Champlain village, who have petitioned for leave to return to Canada. 452
- General order on the good behaviour of the volunteers. 452
- Prohibition to take the property of persons whether accused or not. 452
- March 31,
Montreal. Circular to proposed members of the special committee. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 6th April, 1838.
- The list of those proposed follows, undated.
- March 31,
Montreal. Temporary Acts. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 24th April, 1838.
- March 31,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 19). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 24th instant. 261
- Enclosed.* Schedule. 263
- March 31,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 18). Has received dispatch with Act for the temporary Government of Canada and also with order to form a special Council. Hopes soon to call together the Council to pass an Act to suspend the Habeas Corpus Act. 452 verso
- Enclosed.* Proclamation that he (Colborne) is by virtue of the Act Governor of Lower Canada. 452 verso
- March 31,
St. Eustache. Globensky to —. Calls attention to the complaints of undue leniency shown to the rebels. 299
- April 2,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 20). Transmits Memorial from Mrs Attrill for a pension. 268
- Enclosed.* Memorial. 270
- Dickson to Attrill. Sends certificate to obtain for him his promotion. 273
- April 2,
Quebec. A second letter sending certificate. (There is no date in either letter). 274
- Statements (two) respecting receipts for Crown lands, &c. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 3rd April, 1838.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
April 2,
Quebec. Answer of Daly to Shadwell's claim. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg,
4th April, 1838.
- April 2,
Quebec. Explanations of the Inspector General of accounts. Enclosed in Colborne
to Glenelg, 5th April, 1838.
- April 3,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 21). Sends statement of receipts on account of
casual and territorial revenue and of sales of Crown lands and of licences
to cut timber for the three months ended on 31st ultimo. 275
Enclosed. Statement of receipts on account of casual and territorial
revenue. 276
The same on account of Crown lands and licences to cut timber. 277
- April 4,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 22). Sends Daly's answer respecting Shadwell's
claim for payment of a debt said to be due. 278
Enclosed. Answer of Daly to Shadwell's claim. 280
- April 4,
Sherbrooke. British American Land Company by the commissioners, Fraser and
Webster, to Rowan, Civil Secretary. Explain why the half yearly pay-
ment cannot be made at this time. 397
- April 5,
Quebec. Report of Executive Council on Ryland's application. Enclosed in
Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.
- April 5,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 23). Transmits report from the Inspector
General of accounts respecting stationery supplied to the Civil Secretary's
department. • 283
Enclosed. Explanations of the Inspector General of Accounts respecting
stationery to the Civil Secretary's department. 287
- April 5,
Montreal. Attorney General to Rowan. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 9th
April, 1838.
- April 6,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 24). Has summoned the special council
constituted under the Act to provide for the temporary government of Canada,
to meet at Montreal on the 18th instant and sends copy of letter summon-
ing them. Many of them have consented to act. 289
Enclosed. Circular to those proposed to be members of the special council.
Asks if they will act. 290
List of gentlemen proposed to be placed on the special council. 293
- April 7,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). The documents relating to the arrest
of Lafontaine were in possession of Badgley of Montreal who was at the
Colonial Office on the 27th February. The Attorney General cannot furnish
copies of the warrant and depositions but the papers held by Badgley are
sufficient to warrant proceeding against Lafontaine. 295
- April 8,
Montreal. List of special councillors. 396 also 453
- April 9,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends report from the Attorney General that he
has not yet been able to close the examination of the papers connected with
the late rebellion. None of the prisoners can be tried before the ordinary
tribunals with justice to the community at large. The loyal inhabitants
would not allow of convicted prisoners remaining in the province which has
suffered so greatly from their acts whilst guiding the revolt from their
refuge in the United States. 444 verso
Attorney General to Rowan. Has not been able to complete his report
on the rebellion. Has liberated about 340 persons, and there remain about
174; some have been discharged on bail, others without bail. 444 verso
- April (?)
Quebec. Answers to questions put to the assistant clerk of the Executive Council.
Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th April, 1838.
- April 14,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 25). Transmits Ryland's claim for fees on
land grants to the militia with accompanying documents. 309
Enclosed. Memorial of Ryland. 312
Extracts from the minutes of the Executive Council. 316
Report of Executive Council on the application of Ryland for indemnity
for loss of fees on land grants to militia. 320

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	1838.	Answers to questions put to the assistant clerk of the Executive Council.	Page 323
April (?) Quebec.		Statement respecting Duchemin alias Froude. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 17th April, 1838.	
April 17.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 26). Sends information respecting Duchemin alias Froude, asked for by the French Consul General.	328
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Statement respecting Duchemin alias Froude.	331
April 19, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 27). Sends returns of revenue and expenditure for various services in Lower Canada.	333
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Statement of the net revenue and expenditure of Lower Canada for 1837.	335
April 20.		Rules and Orders for the Special Council.	379
		The same in French.	387
		Also.	453
April 21, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 28). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 31st ultimo.	358
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	359
April 23, Montreal.		Act to declare when laws shall take effect.	
April 23, Montreal.		Ordinance. Both enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 24th April, 1838.	
April 23, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 29). Had called together the special council which now consists of 21 members 5 of whom could not be present owing to bad roads. Smith of Stanstead cannot accept and the offer of the seat has been made to Austen of Lennoxville. Of the 21 members of the council, 11 are French Canadians. Hopes for approval of his plan to submit to council a measure to enable him to pay the arrears due to public officers. The British American Land Company are not prepared to pay the half of the yearly instalment. Sends memorandum respecting the deficiency of the Crown revenues.	360
		Also.	453
April 23, Montreal.		Memorandum by the Inspector General respecting the funds arising from the sale of Crown lands and licenses to cut timber.	400
April 24, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 30). Sends copies of ordinances.	455 verso
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Act to declare when laws shall take effect.	454 verso
		Ordinance to authorize apprehending persons charged with high treason, &c.	455
		Temporary Acts which have expired since 1st May, 1832, or may expire before 1st May 1840.	456
April 24, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (separate). Persons in confinement for high treason cannot with justice to the community be tried by the ordinary tribunals; has proposed that a law should be passed suspending <i>habeas corpus</i> . The prisoners with few exceptions must be held till Durham can decide whether they are to be liberated or tried.	462
April 25, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 31). Notifying His Lordship of the appointments to the special council of clerk and assistants.	406
April 25, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 32). Sends list of volunteer corps which have been directed to be disbanded. Recommends that a few companies should be retained on the Missisquoi frontier, La Colle and Hemmingford.	408
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Return showing the returns that have been ordered to take place in the militia.	411
		Circular ordering the disbandment of the militia corps.	412
		Monthly list of the paid volunteer corps in Canada.	414
		Monthly list of the unpaid volunteer corps.	416
April 25, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 33.) Sends schedule of dispatches from the Colonial Office.	417
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	418

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act for assistance to sick and indigent emigrants.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act respecting Registry Offices.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act respecting lessors and lessees.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue the Act relative to seamen's wages.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to authorize the appointment of Commissioners on losses suffered by the loyal inhabitants.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act for the transportation of offenders.
- April 26, Montreal. Ordinance to continue Act relative to protested bills of exchange. This and the six preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg 30th April, 1838.
- April 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 34). In consequence of the continued tranquil state of the province he has terminated martial law. Page 420
- April 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 34.) Has issued a proclamation revoking martial law. 459 verso
- April 28, Montreal. Ordinance authorising the repayment of money advanced from the Imperial Treasury. 460 to 464
- April 28, Montreal. Ordinance for indemnifying persons apprehending &c. persons suspected of high treason &c. This and preceding in Colborne to Glenelg 30th April, 1838.
- April 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 35.) An ordinance has been passed placing at the disposal of the Executive Government £47,344 14s. 7d. sterling for defraying the arrears of the Civil expenditure, &c. Sends estimates with remarks. 424
- April 30, Montreal. *Enclosed.* Estimate of the expenses of civil government with details. 428
- April 30, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 36). Sends list of ordinances passed by the Special Council. 459 verso
- April 30. *Enclosed.* The ordinances referred to in letter. 460 to 464
- May 9. Unsigned to Fitz Roy Somerset. Is directed by Glenelg to send extract from Colborne's dispatch relative to buying horses in Canada Government however, will not change its determination to send out horses to mount the men. 153
- May 9. Unsigned to Spearman. Is directed by Glenelg to send extract from Colborne for the Lords of the Treasury explaining the causes of the great expense of the late military expeditions in the Canadas. 152
- May 12. Unsigned to the same. Sends copies of dispatches from Gosford and Colborne relative to claims for indemnity to individuals who have incurred losses by the late insurrection of Lower Canada, with copy of the answer Glenelg proposes to send. Desires to know if the Lords of the Treasury approve of the view taken in His Lordship's dispatch to Durham. 198
- May 28. Unsigned to the same. Sends copy of dispatch from Colborne stating his intention to disband the volunteers gradually as the regular troops arrive. 410
- May 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has received Colborne's dispatch stating that he had opened the session of the Special Council, enclosing a copy of the rules and stating that he intended to propose to the Council an ordinance for defraying the arrears due to public officers. All these steps approved of. 367
- May 29, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Colborne's dispatch received in which he states he has put an end to martial law. Colborne's course approved of. 421
- May 30. Unsigned to St. André. Sends statement from the person administering the Government of Quebec respecting Duchemin *alias* Froude. 330
- May 31, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Has received Colborne's dispatch. For instructions refers him to previous dispatch. 445
- June 2, Downing Street. The same to the same. Colborne's dispatch received reporting the capture of St. Benoit and dispersal of the rebels. The Queen is gratified to learn of the high character of the troops having been maintained. 445

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
June 5. Unsigned to Spearman. Sends copy of the Inspector General's statement respecting stationery. The amount was included in the calculation of arrears, but not paid in Canada. The instructions sent in consequence of his (Spearman's) letter would no doubt have occasioned payment to the military chest. Page 285
- June 5. Unsigned to Spearman. Glenelg desires him to send copy of Colborne's dispatch that an ordinance has passed for defraying the arrears of the civil expenditure and that Glenelg has signified his approval. 427
- June 15, Downing Street. Glenelg to Durham. Government approves of Gosford's action in dealing with claims for losses but until some general rule is established Government will defer a decision on claims now made. 202

LIEUT. GOVERNOR SIR J. COLBORNE, 1838.

Q. 245—1-2-3

(Part 1 is paged from 1 to page 240 ; part 2 from 241 to page 504 ; part 3 from 505 to 755).

1837.
September 13, Three Rivers. Record of the preliminary trial of Baptiste Cadieu.
1838.
March 19, Montreal. Report of the Chief Justice on the trial and sentence of Cadieu.
- March 30, Three Rivers. Affidavit of Joseph Morin.
- March —, Three Rivers. Case of Cadieu tried at Three Rivers for murder.
- April 6, Three Rivers. Judge Vallières de St. Real to Rowan.
- April 11, Montreal. Answer to petition.
- April 13, Three Rivers. Application from Roman Catholic Clergy.
- April 26, Three Rivers. Barnard to Rowan.
- April 26, Three Rivers. The same to John Stuart.
- April 26, Three Rivers. The same to Cuthbert.
- April 28, Montreal. Cuthbert to Barnard.
- April 28, Montreal. Chief Justice to Rowan.
- April (?), Three Rivers. Barnard to Judah. Petition.
- May 1, Three Rivers. Rowan to Barnard.
- May 2, Three Rivers. Judge Vallières de St. Real to Barnard.
- May 2, Three Rivers. Barnard to Judge Vallières de St. Real. This and the fourteen preced ing enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 21st May, 1838.
- May 2, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (No. 37). Has received dispatch that there is to be no departure from the usual course in bringing prisoners to trial that would infringe the principles of the Criminal Law. Feels that his resolution to delay the prosecution of the prisoners till the arrival of Durham will not be disapproved of. The necessary delays will bring the time of trial to the date of Durham's arrival who should properly decide on the time of the trial. Is convinced of the inexpediency of bringing the

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

	1838.	prisoners for trial before the ordinary tribunals but he is reducing the number of prisoners ; 326 have been liberated, there are now 161 confined, 72 of these supposed to have been among the principal promoters of the late revolt.	Page 4
May 2, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 38). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 28th ultimo.	6
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	7
May 3, Montreal.		Application from Ogden, Attorney General, enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th May, 1838.	
May 3, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 41). Had closed the session of the Special Council on the 5th. Summary of the business done.	28 verso.
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Copy of the Circular addressed to the members of the Special Council.	29 verso.
May 4, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 39). Sends estimate of the probable expenditure of the Indian establishment for the year.	11
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Estimate.	13
May 5, Montreal.		John Stuart to Barnard. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 21st May, 1838.	
May 7, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 40). Sends printed copies of ordinances passed by the Special Council of Lower Canada. (The list is in the letters).	15
		The text of the ordinances follows in full.	15 verso to 28 verso.
May 9, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg (No. 42). Sends copy of letter from Henry Valotte respecting whom the French consul asks for information.	34
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Valotte to Rowan. He has lived in Montreal for eighteen months, has taken the oath of allegiance and is now a British subject.	36
May 10, Montreal.		Rowan to Chairman of Executive Council. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th May, 1838.	
May 11, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 43). Had learned of the departure from Portsmouth of a battalion of Grenadier Guards, and that a battalion of the Coldstreams and 71st were about to sail for the St. Laurence. The two battalions arrived safe at Quebec on the 9th.	38.
May 12, Montreal.		The same to the same. (No. 44). Sends schedule of dispatches received since the 2nd instant.	40.
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Schedule.	41.
May 21, Quebec.		Report of Committee of Executive Council. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 28th, May, 1838.	
May 21, Quebec.		Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 45). On the report of the Chief Justice has reprieved Cadieu, sentenced to death, and sends the question for His Lordship's decision.	43.
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Report of the Chief Justice on the case of Cadieu.	46.
		Barnard, Advocate for Cadieu, apprehends that the sentence of death against him is a nullity not being conformable to the Statute.	58
		Chief Justice to Rowan. Had received copy of the letter from Barnard respecting the trial and sentence of Cadieu. The omission in the record of the sentence, cannot it seems to him vitiate the sentence as against the convict but as in a similar case in England it was held that it did, it may be presumed that that judgment would effect the case of Cadieu and justify the commutation.	60
		Record of the preliminary trial of Baptiste Cadieu for murder.	63
		Case of Cadieu tried at Three Rivers for murder.	75
		Affidavit of Joseph Morin.	92
		Answer to the petition.	95
		Judge Vallières de St. Real to Rowan. Reports his doubts if Cadieu should be executed.	97

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

Application from Roman Catholic clergy at Three Rivers to Colborne for a further respite to Cadieu. Page 102

E. Barnard and H. Judah to Colborne, petition pointing out defects in the evidence against Cadieu, the want of jurisdiction in the court and praying for commutation of sentence. 104

Rowan to Barnard. His letter has been received and laid before Colborne. 112

Barnard to Cuthbert. Applies to him to have the documents relating to Cadieu obtained from the Executive Government. 113

Cuthbert to Barnard. Believes that further respite will be granted to Cadieu. 114

Barnard to John Stuart. Applies for his interference to save the life of Cadieu. 115

Stuart to Barnard. Has learned that a further reprieve was granted to Cadieu to precede a conditional reprieve. 120

Barnard to Judge de Vallières St. Real. Thanks him for the reprieve to Cadieu. 121

Judge Vallières de St. Real to Barnard. His satisfaction at the information of the reprieve to Cadieu. 122

May 24,
Quebec.

Colborne to Glenelg (No. 46). Reports the death of John Delisle one of the joint clerks of the peace. Has appointed provisionally William Henry Brehaut. Report on the fees. 123

May 28,
Quebec.

The same to the same (No. 47). Sends copy of communication from the Attorney General for remuneration for extraordinary services during the insurrection. Agrees with the Executive Council in the opinion of the services of Ogden and has issued a warrant for the amount recommended by the Council, Ogden, however, sends a claim for a larger amount. 126

Enclosed. Application by Ogden, Attorney General, for extra allowance. 130

Rowan to Chairman of Executive Council. Transmits statement from Ogden, Attorney General. 134

Report of Committee of the Executive Council on Ogden's claims for extra remuneration. 135

May 30,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. Has received dispatch from Colborne that he has postponed till Durham's arrival the trial of prisoners charged with high treason. His approbation of Colborne's course. 5

June 3,
Quebec.

Colborne to Glenelg. Reports the gratifying reception of Lord Durham. 141

July 5,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. Shall suspend recommending the appointment of Brehaut till he shall be informed of his (Durham's) approval. 125

July 6.

Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Sends report of the Chief Justice on the case of Cadieu for their opinion. 45

July 7,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Colborne. His letter of 3rd June has been laid before the Queen. She accepts his resignation with regret and thanks him for his zeal, ability and discretion. 142

July 10,
Downing
Street.

Unsigned to Spearman. Sends by order of Glenelg dispatch from Colborne that he had issued a warrant in favour of Ogden for extra services during the continuation of martial law. The warrant was for £1,500 but Ogden's claim is larger. Recommends that the £1,500 be sanctioned, but cannot see grounds for further remuneration. 128

August 2,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. Has received printed copies of Ordinances but not authenticated copies so that he could not submit them to the Queen in Council. If Colborne has not sent these transcripts he (Durham) is to forward them as early as possible. 30

August 18,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Colborne. Asks him to continue for some time longer in the execution of his duties in Canada. 143

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
September 26, Colborne to Glenelg. Considers it his duty to continue in his employ-
Sorel. ment in Canada as asked. Page 145
- September 26, The same to the same. He will be satisfied to continue his services to
Sorel. Canada by retaining the command and is gratified at the expression
respecting his conduct. 147
- October 12, The same to the same. Sends copy of petition from Donald McGillis and
Sorel. a letter from Rev. John Mackenzie, requesting that the petition be for-
warded. 149
- October 20, Colborne to Glenelg (private and confidential). Had at first disbelieved
Quebec. the reports of the threatened invasion of Canada but is now convinced that
such attempts will be made. Several townships in Upper Canada are
settled by people from the United States of the worst class and in Lower
Canada the disaffection is now openly declared. Has asked for reinforce-
ments from Sir Colin Campbell and has arranged for calling out the
volunteers. Has advised Arthur to call out volunteers on the St. Lawrence
and on the Niagara, London and Western districts. These preparations
will cost an immense outlay but the danger can only be averted by showing
the Americans and rebels the difficulties they will have to encounter.
Transmits part of the confidential communications Durham has lately
received. Men from Lower Canada gone to Champlain where they were
sworn in by Côté and Gagnon, and has had trustworthy reports of prepara-
tions making at Ohio. Arms have been brought in and distributed in the
seignories. 158
- October 29, Harwood to Buller. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 27th November,
Vaudreuil. 1838.
- November 2, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 1.) Durham sailed yesterday and he
Quebec. (Colborne) has assumed the administration of Lower Canada.
Encloses copy of the proclamation issued on the occasion. 167
Enclosed. Proclamation.. 167
- November 5, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 2.) Sends certified copies of ordinances passed
Montreal. by Durham and Special Council. 169
Enclosed. Certified copies of three ordinances. 169, 170
- November 5, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 85.) Reports the movements of the rebels.
Montreal. The habitants collecting in large bodies. They attacked the village of
Caughnawaga but were repulsed and 70 prisoners taken. Is preparing to
march against the rebels in Acadie.
- November 7, Warrant for the committal of Houde. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney
Three Rivers. and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.
- November 11, Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 87.) Movements of the rebels. The greater
Odeltown. part of the rebels of the Richelieu finding that the promised arms and
ammunition were not ready returned to their homes. Had sent a corps
under Major General's Macdonnell and Clitheron to attack, but the rebels
fled on hearing of their advance. Brave conduct of the volunteers of
LaColle, Odeltown, Hemmingford and Sherrington who defeated the rebels
who were trying to open communication with their friends in New York
and Vermont. Will send shortly a correct account of these occurrences and
reports of officers commanding the volunteers on the frontier. 175
Enclosed. Declaration by the rebels. 176
Proclamation. 176 verso.
(Both are signed by Robert Nelson.)
- November 11, Extra of the Montreal *Gazette*, headed: 'Release of the prisoners taken
Montreal. by the rebels.' Taking of Beauharnois. 169
Additional extra. The mail by the *Brougham* when she was taken was
brought to town to-day. 199
- November 12. Colborne to FitzRoy Somerset. Believes that this second attempt at
rebellion has been put down, and that the provinces shall be quiet for the
winter unless any attack is made on Upper Canada from the United States.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.

- Has asked Sir Colin Campbell for reinforcements, believing if the Americans know there is full preparation for defence they will give up their intention of joining the rebels. Page 180
- November 14, Prescott. Young to Goldie. Enclosed in Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset, 17th November, 1838.
- November 15, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Sends duplicate of a dispatch addressed to Durham. If he has left he (Colborne) is to consider that part relating to defence to be addressed to himself. 181
- November 16, Quebec. Carey, Inspector General to Montizambert. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 20th November, 1838.
- November 17, Quebec. Notice by Aylwin.
- November 17, Quebec. Proceedings at Police Office, Quebec.
- November 17, Quebec. Petition by Teed. This and the two preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.
- November 17, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 4.) Had found the whole of the seigniories in the neighborhood of Sorel in alarm at the movements of the habitants, Had declared martial law in the district of Montreal and proposed to the Special Council ordinances which he hopes will be approved of. A list of the ordinances is in the dispatch. 184
Enclosed. Proclamation of martial law. 184 verso.
 Ordinances. 184 verso to 188 verso.
- November 17, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 5.) Sends reports of the officers commanding the corps acting against the rebels, whose dispersion has been complete. Movements of the troops. Major Young reports that the American brigands had landed two miles below Prescott. The force sent will no doubt be sufficient to repel any further attack. 191
Enclosed. Reports from officers commanding corps. 192 to 193 verso.
- November 17, Montreal. Colborne to Fitz Roy Somerset. Major Young reports the defeat of the United States brigands who landed two miles below Prescott. Gallant conduct of the Canadian Militia and volunteers. Recommends Major Young. The loss severe in repelling the attack. If the United States Government do not stop these disgraceful proceedings it will soon become impossible to prevent retaliation. 204
Enclosed. Detailed report by Major Young of the attack on the United States brigands who landed two miles below Prescott. The rifle fire of the brigands was true and steady and although he (Young) has not yet received the casualty list the loss is no doubt heavy. 206
- November 18, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends report of Lieutenant Colonel Dundas of the surrender of the brigands from the United States. Although Upper Canada may be constantly exposed to similar aggressions, the efforts of the vicious population of the United States will end in their destruction. 211
Enclosed. Report from Dundas. 212
- November 18, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). Arthur is convinced that the disaffection in Upper Canada is serious, so that he Colborne has drawn further reinforcements from Nova Scotia, but so much determination and vigour have been shown by the volunteers on the St. Lawrence against the invaders and rebels that he cannot think that these of the United States engaged in the conspiracy can be successful, the failure of the rebels and insurgents in Lower Canada has been so complete and their punishment so severe that he cannot think their leaders will have influence enough to induce them to assemble again. 214
- November 19, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. The proclamation for an amnesty to political offenders issued by Durham is contrary to the views of Her Majesty's Government. The proclamation cannot however be revoked. 217
- November 20, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 7.) Sends report on the case of Douglas whose claim was investigated and he was awarded £300 instead of £380 which he claimed. Sends report of Inspector General. 218

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.

Enclosed. Report of Inspector General on the case of A. G. Douglas.
Page 220

- November 21, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. As he is again to administer the affairs of the province owing to the resignation of Durham, he is authorized to draw the full salary of the governor besides his military allowances. 222
- November 21, Quebec. Minute of proceedings.
- November 21, Quebec. Warrant for the committal of John Teed.
- November 21, Quebec. Petition of John Teed.
- November 21, Quebec. Deposition of Aylwin.
- November 21, Quebec. Reasons by Judge Panet.
- November 21, Quebec. Deposition of Eliza Teed.
- November 21, Quebec. Warrant to Bowles.
- November 21, Quebec. Deposition by Aylwin.
- November 21, Quebec. Warrant against Bowles.
- November 21, Quebec. Affidavit of Aylwin.
- November 21, Quebec. Order to the Sheriff.
- November 22, Quebec. Bowles to Judge Bedard.
- November 22, Quebec. Motion by A. W. Cochran.
- November 22, Quebec. Decision by Judge Panet.
- November 22, Quebec. Order to the Sheriff of Quebec.
- November 22, Quebec. Motion by Aylwin.
- November 22, Quebec. Warrant for the arrest of Bowles.
- November 22, Quebec. Motion by Aylwin.
- November 22, Quebec. Motion by Aylwin.
- November 23, Quebec. Bedard to Colborne.
- November 23, Montreal. Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard.
- November 23, Quebec. Order to the Sheriff.
- November 24, Quebec. Writ ordering the imprisonment of John Jefferys. This and the twenty-three preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.
- November 24, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. The anxiety of ministers at the news from Fox of an intended invasion of Canada. Confidence of the Government in Colborne's measures of defence. 223
- November 26, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 8.) Sends annual return of retired allowances on the abolition and reduction of office. 225
Enclosed. Return. 227
- November 27, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 9.) Sends statement by Harwood in answer to dispatch respecting the claim preferred by Mrs. Harwood, and her sisters, to 150,000 acres granted to the late chevalier Michel Chartier de Lotbiniere, their grandfather. 228
Enclosed. Harwood to Buller, respecting the claim by Mrs. Harwood and her sisters to land granted to their grandfather. 230
- November 28, Three Rivers. Petition of Celestin Houde. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838. November 28, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 10.) Sends printed copies of ordinances passed by the Special Council.	Page 242
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Ordinances.	242 verso to 245 verso.
November 29, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 11.) Has received dispatches according to list.	246 247
	<i>Enclosed.</i> List.	
November 29, Quebec.	Judges Panet and Bedard to Colborne. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg. 14th December, 1838.	
November 30, Three Rivers.	Notice of Houde. Enclosed in Unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.	
November 30, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (Confidential). Reports the steps he has taken to suppress the rebellion. Reinforcements sent to Upper Canada. Spirited conduct of the volunteers in the Eastern Townships.	249
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Nickle to Griffin. Success at Barnston. Confidence of the loyalists restored.	254
November 30, Montreal.	Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 13.) In answer to inquiry by the French consul general, sends communication from M. Courcanebeck himself.	256
November (?) Quebec.	Order by Young. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, (?).	
November — Various dates.	Continuation of the proceedings of the court martial.	505 to 553
	Protest against the competency of the court by the prisoners.	554
	Demand of the prisoners for delay in proceeding with their trial.	559
	Motion for delay.	560
	Cardinal desires to call certain witnesses.	563
	Thibert desires also to call witnesses for the defence.	565
	Louis Lesiege, otherwise Lesage dit Laviolette, applies to be acquitted and released, his evidence being required by the other prisoners.	568
	Opposition to the constitution of the court for the trial of offences.	572
	Comments of Leandre Ducharme.	578
	Address by Jean Marie Thibert on his own behalf.	583
	Address by Jean Louis Thibert on his own behalf.	587
	Comments of J. M. Cardinal.	590
	Comments of Antoine Côté.	593
	Comments of Edouard Therien.	595
	Comments of Joseph l'Ecuyers.	596
	Address by Louis Lesiege, alias Lesage dit Laviolette.	597
	Comments by four of the prisoners.	598
	Observations by the same prisoners.	599
	Address on the case by the judge advocate.	604
December 3.	Observations of the Attorney General.	
December 4.	Opinion of the Attorney General.	
December 4, Montreal.	Goldie to the judges of Montreal.	
December 5, Montreal.	Opinion of the judges. This and the three preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.	
December 6, Trois-Rivières	Order to produce the body of Houde. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General 2nd February 1839.	
December 7, Montreal.	Judge Rolland to Goldie.	
December 8, Montreal.	Opinion of Stuart, Solicitor General.	
December 8, Montreal.	Goldie to Bowles.	
December 8, Montreal.	Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard.	
December 8, Quebec.	Report of the Executive Council.	

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
December 8, Montreal. Goldie to Bedard.
- December 12, Montreal. Bedard to Goldie. This and the six preceding enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.
- December 12, Three Rivers. Vallières de St. Real to Goldie. Enclosed in unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839, followed by Reasons of Vallières de St. Real.
- December 13, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Had not in his dispatch of the 10th taken notice of the recommendation that provisions should be made for the families of volunteers who had fallen in engagements with the rebels. They are to be placed on the same footing as officers and men of the regular army and navy. How the regulations are to be applied. Page 178
- December 13, Downing Street. Duplicate at page 213.
- December 13, Downing Street. The same to Arthur. Sends copy of dispatch to Colborne respecting claims by militia or volunteers. The legislature of Upper Canada has anticipated in the case of Mrs. Moodie the arrangement he had made in regard to two cases in Lower Canada of a similar nature. 434
- December 13, Montreal. Goldie to Bedard. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 14th December, 1838.
- December 14, Downing Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Has received from the commander-in-chief dispatch with copies of his (Colborne's) correspondence with Arthur. Approves of his arrangements for the defence of the Canadas. 164
- December 14. Unsigned to Colborne. Had received report that he had assembled the Special Council which had passed ordinances of which copies were sent, which were referred to the law officers. Shall send their decision as soon as possible. He is to send the names of the members of the Special Council. 183
- December 14, Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (Confidential.) Reports having suspended two of the judges of Kings Bench, namely Judges Panet and Bedard. Enters minutely into the cause of the suspension. 259
- Enclosed.* Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard. Desires to be informed for the Lieut. Governor their reasons for granting a writ of habeas corpus. 267
- Judges Panet and Bedard to Colborne. A very long statement of their course of procedure respecting the application for a writ of habeas corpus. 268
- Minutes of proceedings follows. 293
- Writ ordering the imprisonment of John Jefferys. 297
- Notice by Aylwin, Attorney for petitioner, to the Solicitor General. 300
- Order by Young, Inspector of Police, to arrest and keep in custody John Teed. 301
- Petition by John Teed. 303
- Warrant for the committal of John Teed. 306
- Motion by A. W. Cochran for postponement of the case of John Teed. 308
- Decision by Judge Panet in the case of Teed on the application of Aylwin his counsel. 309
- Order to the sheriff of Quebec to produce John Jefferys before judge Panet charged with contempt of court. 311
- Motion by Aylwin that John Jefferys, gaoler, produce Teed in court. 313
- Motion by Aylwin that judgment be passed on Jefferys for contempt of court. 314
- Order by the Sheriff to commit John Jefferys to gaol for contempt of court. 315
- Warrant for the arrest of Bowles for contempt of court proceedings in the case. 317
- Petition by John Teed to be released from the custody in which he is held by Bowles. 319
- Deposition of Aylwin that he had an interview with Bowles who told him that he detained Teed as a prisoner. 321

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	1838.		
		Eliza Teed deposes to the birth place of John Teed, her brother.	Page 323
		Warrant to Bowles to deliver up John Teed.	324
		Deposition by Aylwin that Bowles refused to obey the writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> .	326
		Warrant against Bowles.	329
		Affidavit of Aylwin for the issue of warrant against Bowles.	331
		Order to the sheriff to arrest Bowles.	332
		Motion by Aylwin to have warrant issued against Bowles.	334
		Reasons by judge Panet for his action in the case of Teed.	335
		Observations of the Attorney General on the report of the judges on the Teed case.	360
		Opinion of the Attorney General on the issue of the writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> by judges Panet and Bedard.	372
		Opinion of Stuart, Solicitor General, on the Teed case.	376
		Goldie to the judges of Montreal for their opinion whether the suspension of the <i>habeas corpus</i> Act was or was not passed by competent authority.	378
		Opinion of the judges that the suspension was passed by competent authority.	379
		Judge Rolland declines to give an opinion.	381
		Report of the Executive Council that for the safety of the province the Executive power should not be questioned by local authority.	384
		Goldie to Judges Panet and Bedard. Announces their suspension on account of their illegal actions.	387
		Bedard to Goldie. Accepts on behalf of himself and Panet, the suspension from office, happy if it can contribute to the maintenance of law and good government.	390
		Goldie to Bedard. Colborne having suspended him and Panet can have no objection to them proceeding to state their case at the foot of the Throne.	392
		Bedard to Colborne. Complains of letter from Bowles.	394
		Bowles to Judge Bedard. Respecting writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> . If an attempt is made to arrest him (Bowles) by force it may cause bloodshed.	399
		Goldie to Bedard. Colborne regrets the terms of the letter from Bowles and has expressed to him his strong disapprobation of it. The responsibility of taking military charge of Teed was unavoidably incurred on the report of the police magistrate.	401
		Goldie to Bowles. Colborne had received copy of letter from him Bowles to Bedard and regrets the terms of the letter of which he highly disapproves.	403
December 14, Montreal.		Colborne to Glenelg. Sends proceedings of the General Court Martial held for the trial of Cardinal and others and opinion of the law officers that the sentence of transportation passed on several cannot legally be confirmed. Has ordered the court to reassemble on account of the sentence of transportation.	631
December 15, Montreal.		Report of Council recommending that Joseph Narcisse Cardinal be executed for high treason.	419
December 15.		Unsigned to Spearman. Sends memorial by McGillis for a pecuniary allowance in consideration of his military services.	150
		<i>Enclosed.</i> Petition of Donald McGillis.	151
		Letter of Rev. John McKenzie recommending the petition of Donald McGillis.	156
December 16, Quebec.		Joint memorial from Smith and deLéry. Enclosed in Colborne to Glenelg, 20th December, 1838.	
December 16, Downing Street.		Glenelg to Colborne. Various ordinances passed by the Special Council are to be left to their operation.	31
December 18, Montreal.		Report of the Council recommending that Duquette should be ordered for execution.	422

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.
December 19,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). The instructions to have an ordinance passed to constitute tribunals for the trial of rebels and murderers leave no doubt of the intention of Government to prevent a failure in the administration of justice. The sudden renewal of the revolt has caused the provincial government similar difficulties to those it felt last year. Criticises the constitution of the proposed courts. Had given to tribunals erected by the Special Council *ex post facto* powers as the prisoners who had already committed offences were hourly increasing. Further respecting the tribunals for the trial of rebels and murderers and report of the numbers looking for arms. Page 405
- A printed duplicate is at page 425
- December 20,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends memorial from William Smith, clerk, and Charles E. C. de Léry, assistant clerk of the Council for payment of their salaries which he recommends to favourable attention. 427
- Enclosed.* Joint memorial from Smith and de Léry. 429
- December 25,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. Sends proceedings of the General Court Martial on Joseph Narcisse Cardinal and others. 435
- Proceedings. 436 to 504
- December 26,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. In consequence of the insurrectionary movements preventing a meeting of the Executive Council it was necessary to make several appointments that a council might be composed by whom he might be advised. Sends list of those summoned. 632
- Enclosed.* List. 634
- December 27,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 17.) Sends for the Secretary for War statement of allowances granted to military medical officers for extra duties during the year ended 30th April, 1838. 635
- Enclosed.* Statement. 637
- December 30,
Trois-Rivières. Affidavit of Verboncoeur. Enclosed in unsigned to Attorney and Solicitor General, 2nd February, 1839.
- December 31,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg. (No. 18.) Sends Judge Vallières de St. Real's reasons for granting a writ of habeas corpus to Celestin Houde. Had already reported the suspension of Judges Panet and Bedard. The action of Judge Vallières de St. Real has caused equal embarrassment, so he also has been suspended. Sends the opinions of the Judges of Quebec and Montreal that the ordinance is a binding law. 638
- December 31,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Instructions sent before the last outbreak are to be no longer in force. Has full confidence in his judgement. 743
- December 31,
Montreal. Colborne to Glenelg (confidential). Sends printed copies of three ordinances passed by the special council. 735
- December 31,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Feels satisfied that if he (Colborne) has been obliged to determine the fate of the persons convicted of participating in the late transactions in the Canadas, he will have done it judiciously. 743
1839.
January 1,
Downing
Street. The same to the same. Ordinances 1 to 12 passed by the Special Council have been reported as not being objectionable in point of law. He will, therefore, submit them for the approval of the Queen in Council. 189
- January 3,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Colborne. Had received report of the measures he had taken to suppress the rebellion, &c. Sends government's entire approval. 255
- January 19. The same to the same. Had received dispatch that he had established a court for the trial of offences connected with the late insurrection and that he intended to permit the sentence of death to be carried into effect in the case of two out of ten prisoners. Government approves of his decision. 418
- February 2. Unsigned to the Attorney and Solicitor General. Sends dispatch from Colborne respecting the suspension of Judge Vallières de St. Real for their opinion. 641
- Enclosed.* Vallières de St. Real to Goldie. Sends petition from Houde and all the proceedings, with the motives of his judgment. 642

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1839.

Reasons by de St. Real for the decision he had arrived at to issue the writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> in favour of Houde.	Page 644
Petition by Houde for a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> .	664
Affidavit of Verbonœur of the good character of Houde.	667
Notice that Houde will petition for a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> .	669
Order to produce the body of Houde before the court.	671
Warrant for the committal of Houde.	673
Bail bond for Houde.	675
Summary of petition and order for the issue of a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> in favour of Houde	678
Proceedings in admitting Celestin Houde to bail.	680
Attorney General to Goldie. Sends statement of proceedings in the case of admitting Houde to bail to be laid before Colborne.	683
Deposition by Lesieu Desaulniers against Celestin Houde.	685
Deposition by Joseph Beland against Houde.	687
Deposition of James Douglas against Houde.	689
Deposition of François Belant against Houde.	691
Deposition by J. B. Lussien against Houde.	694
Deposition of Leandre Belant against Houde.	696
Statements of Celestin Houde defending himself.	698
Minutes of Council 27th December, 1838.	701
Opinion of the judges that the Act suspending the <i>habeas corpus</i> Act was valid.	704
Report by the Attorney General on the Act to suspend <i>habeas corpus</i> ; that it was valid.	718
Opinion of the Solicitor General, that the Act to suspend <i>habeas corpus</i> was valid.	722
Goldie to Valières de St. Real. His action in releasing Houde by a writ of <i>habeas corpus</i> endangers the public safety, Colborne, therefore suspends him from his functions of judge.	732
Unsigned to Law Officers of the Crown. Transmits to them three ordinances passed by the special council for consideration and report.	741

February 4.

GOVERNOR EARL OF DURHAM, 1838.

Q. 246-1.

1828.
April 12,
London.

Durham to Glenelg. Is obliged to go north on account of the illness of his uncle. Will be prepared probably to sail on the 21st. 20

1835.
April 8,
Treasury.

Freemantle to Hay.

April 10,
Downing
Street.

Hay to Freemantle. Both enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.

1838.
January 20,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. Government thinks it best to communicate the general line of policy best calculated to effect a permanent settlement. Tranquility being restored the way should be prepared to return to the principle of government founded on liberty given by the Imperial Act of 1791. The country will be governed for a limited time on a different system. He must prepare the way for a more constitutional system and for this end he is to use every means. General remarks on the state of affairs and the advisability of changing the Act of 1791. 5

Petition enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 19th April, 1838.

January —
Montreal.
February 1,
Downing
Street.

Stephen to Treasury. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838. February 6, Treasury.	Spearman to Stephen. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838.	
March 10, London.	Durham to Grey. Sends memorandum of his proposed establishment.	
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Memorandum of the salaries required for the proposed establishment of Durham.	Page 10 12
March 24, London.	Durham to Glenelg. Sends copy of his letter to Grey of the 10th inst. on the subject of appointments necessary to carry on his duties.	17
March 31, Westminster.	Commission to Durham.	57
	Followed by notice dissolving the special council.	61
	The same in French.	66 and 70
April 2, Downing Street.	Aberdeen to Treasury. Enclosed in Glenelg to Durham, 21st April, 1838	
April 3, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. (No. 6.) Transmits four commissions from Her Majesty, investing him (Durham) with authority as Governor General of the British American colonies.	92
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Instructions for New Brunswick, and for Prince Edward Island. Those for Upper and Lower Canada sent in subsequent dispatch of 21st April.	92 verso
	Circular to the Lieutenant Governors of Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, enclosing a copy of dispatch to Durham.	93
April 7, Treasury.	Spearman to Stephen. The Lords of the Treasury approve of the salaries proposed by Durham and of the proposals he makes towards appropriating the revenues collected in Lower Canada from fees, &c.	13
April 17, Fredericton.	Harvey to Glenelg. (No. 23.) (Political and confidential.) Transmits a message (extracted from newspapers) of the Governor of the State of Maine and of certain resolutions adopted by the Legislature of that State urging the construction of a strong fortification upon the Eastern Frontier of Maine "for the purpose of extending the protection of the Laws of the State to the citizens living in that vicinity." Asks for instructions relative to it.	131
April 19, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Sends communication respecting the composition of the Legislative Council and the state of the representation in Lower Canada addressed to him (Durham) by Moffatt and Badgeley.	21
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Moffatt to Durham. Statement of the representation of Lower Canada.	21
	Moffatt and Badgeley to Glenelg. Sends statement. The future well-being of Canada is bound up in their legislative union. Federation union would only have an external effect. Subjects to be brought prominently before Durham.	22 verso.
	Grey to Moffatt and Badgeley. Letter addressed to Durham with statement of the representation of Lower Canada has been forwarded.	23
April 19, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Sends petition on grievances from inhabitants of Lower Canada.	23
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Petition praying for a legislative union.	23
April 20, Downing Street.	Glenelg to Durham. Transmits copy of a letter from the Treasury relative to the expenses incurred in Canada in consequence of the late insurrection. Instructions had been sent to Colborne to disband such of the volunteers as could be dispensed with, but if he finds them still employed on his arrival, he is to reduce them as far as can be done with safety.	24 verso
	<i>Enclosed.</i> Spearman to Stephen. Calls attention by order of the Treasury to the expenses incurred in Canada for the late insurrection and to the necessity for a reduction in the militia and volunteer forces.	24 verso.
	Stephen to Spearman. Glenelg on receipt of letter of 26th February had instructed Colborne to disband the militia, as far as that could be done consistent with public safety.	24 verso.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Sends copies of correspondence between the colonial department and the Treasury. He is to place to the credit of government the portion of salary of the governor of the province and the fees in abatement of the expenses of his mission. Page 18
- Enclosed.* Stephen to Spearman. Sends copy of letter from Durham respecting his proposed establishment. The unpaid salaries to the governor and secretary of the province are to be carried to the credit of the government. 18
- April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Sends copies of correspondence with the Treasury relative to the manner in which the financial affairs of Canada should be administered during the operation of 1 Vic., Cap. 9. 25
- Enclosed.* Gray to Spearman. Desires to call attention to the propriety of advising Durham as to the appropriation of funds raised in Lower Canada. 25
- April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Spearman to Gray. The Lords of the Treasury send instructions to Durham respecting the application of money raised in Lower Canada. 25
- Glenelg to Durham. Sends the instructions maintained since the conquest of Quebec. New instructions would have been prepared but that could not be done without prejudging some important questions awaiting His Lordship's investigation. The old instructions will be found a valuable guide. 26
- April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Sends instructions as to the course he is to adopt in regard to the protection of the Canadian provinces. The difficulties in dealing with rebellion by the ordinary tribunals. His task is to secure permanent tranquility. 27
- April 21,
London.
- Durham to Glenelg. Has received dispatches to No. 21. 29
- April 21,
London.
- The same to the same. Owing to the kindness of a friend he is able to dispense with the appointment of a legal adviser. 30
- April 21,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. How it is arranged that his expenses are to be defrayed. 31
- Enclosed.* Stephen to Treasury, Durham is to have his expenses defrayed the same as those of a special mission. 32
- Spearman to Stephen. The treasury will provide for the expenses of Durham. 32
- Spearman to Stephen. The arrangements to be made by Durham for his personal expenses. 32 verso
- Aberdeen to Treasury The arrangements for Amherst's mission. 34 verso
- Freemantle to Hay. How the Treasury will arrange for Amherst's expenses. 32 verso
- April 24,
Portsmouth.
- Hay to Fremantle. How Amherst's salary, &c., are to be met. 33
- Durham to Glenelg. Has received dispatches to No. 23. 34
- April 29,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Explains the terms of the Act of 1791 relative to the clergy reserves. Government desire it should be brought to a final adjustment. 35
- April 30,
Downing
Street.
- The same to the same. Sends document entitled, "heads of objections to a federative union of the provinces of British North America," placed in his hands by A. Stuart. 35a
- Enclosed.* "Heads of objections." 35a
- May 7,
Downing
Street.
- Glenelg to Durham. Threatened disturbances in Prince Edward Island on the question of escheat. Sends dispatch explaining its general bearings. 36
- May 26,
Downing
Street.
- The same to the same. Sends copies of addresses from the Assembly and Council of Upper Canada, on the subject of the union of Upper and Lower Canada. He (Durham) is to attend to the information contained in the addresses. 37

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.

Enclosed. Glenelg to Arthur. Has received despatch from Head; to which Government will give careful attention. Page 39

Has laid before the Queen the addresses from Upper Canada relative to the union of the two provinces. Power has been given to him (Durham) to investigate such questions, and to lay his views before Parliament. 40

May 29,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. The British Minister at Washington has communicated the circumstances under which Vail has been dispatched to Canada to inquire into the cases of American citizens who may be in custody in connection with the late insurrection, with copies of letters to Colborne and the Lieut. Governor of Upper Canada. The satisfaction of Her Majesty's Government. 42

May 31,
Quebec.

Durham to Glenelg. (No. 1.) Had arrived on the 27th, but did not land till the 29th owing to bad weather. Had then taken the oaths. Had received cordial greetings on his way to take the oaths. The proclamation he issued was favourably received. 45

Enclosed. Proclamation. 47

The same in French. 51

May 31
Quebec.

Durham to the members of the Executive Council. Circular. That it is not his intention to continue the Executive Council according to its present composition. This does not arise from dissatisfaction, as he esteems their services and feels esteem and respect for himself personally. Argues in support of his proposal. 62

The same in French. 71

May 31,
Fredericton.

Harvey to Durham. (Confidential.) Transmits "Annual Blue Book" for 1837, together with a despatch from Her Majesty's Secretary of State, also a copy of despatch to Lord Glenelg dealing with the necessary measures for surveying and *locating* the Line of *Boundary as claimed* by the State of Maine on her North East Frontier, under the Treaty of 1783. 125

A. P. S. Draws attention to Lord Aberdeen's note to Mr. Lawrence, of 14th August, 1828, as containing as clear and forcible a statement of the case as is to be found in any single paper upon the subject. 130

June 1,
Quebec.

Notice that a levée will be held on the 5th instant. 56

The same in French. 25

June 1,
Quebec.

Durham to Glenelg (No. 2.) Reports a scandalous outrage by American pirates on the frontiers of Upper Canada. The intention to continue this method of annoyance. The measures of defence taken. The great cost of defence. 77

Enclosed. Dundas to Goldie. The seizure of the steamer *Sir Robert Peel*. Measures to be taken for her recapture. 77 verso.

Dundas to Goldie. Further accounts of the capture of the *Sir Robert Peel*. Arrival of the passengers, their losses. 77 verso.

Proclamation offering a reward of £1,000 for the discovery and conviction of those engaged in the outrage on the steamer *Sir Robert Peel* and that a military force shall be stationed where it can best protect the frontier line. 78

June 3,
Quebec.

Durham to Glenelg. (No. 3.) Sends copies of a communication from magistrates of Brockville relative to the destruction of the steamer *Sir Robert Peel*. 83

Enclosed. Application from magistrates of Brockville that a military force may be stationed there. 83

Deposition of the master of the *Sir Robert Peel* of the circumstances attending on the attack on her. 83.

June 3,
Quebec.

Durham to Glenelg (No. 4.) Sends report from Colborne of the proposed distribution of troops in Upper and Lower Canada. 87

Enclosed. Rowan to Durham. Proposed distribution of troops in Upper and Lower Canada while the province is kept in a state of alarm. 88

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
June 6,
Quebec. Durham to Glenelg (No. 5). Sends copies of his despatches to the Lieut Governors of the different provinces. Page 91
- Enclosed.* Durham to Prescott. Sends copy of his commission. Requests that the official correspondence be of the most free and confidential character. 91
- Circular to the other Lieut. Governors. Of the same nature as the preceding. 91
- June 8,
Chateau St.
Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 6.) Requires a steam vessel well manned and armed, but finds that a certain company has established an entire monopoly of steam conveyance between Montreal and Quebec. They decline to supply a vessel for government for less than £100 (currency) per diem. Recommends that a steamship of war of a draught not exceeding 11 feet be sent to Quebec and placed at his (Durham's) disposal. 97
- June 9,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 31.) Asks that a copy of the Acts passed by the Canadian Legislature in their last session for the preservation of the peace and for the trial of persons charged with insurrection against the Government be transmitted for presentation to the House of Commons. 98
- June 9,
Fredericton. Harvey to Durham. (No. 2.) Acknowledges receipt of dispatch and commissions. 143
- Enclosed.* Dispatches received Nos. 22 to 33. 145
- June 9,
Toronto. Arthur to Durham. Acknowledges commissions. One appointing him (Durham) Captain-General and Commander-in-Chief of this province; the other renewing his (Arthur's) office as Lieutenant Governor. State of the province most unsatisfactory but by no means hopeless. 147
- Enclosed.* Militia general order. 147 verso.
- June 11,
Department
of War. Poinsett to Forsyth. Measures to be adopted with the hope of restoring order on the frontier. 175
- June 12,
Downing
Street. Glenelg to Durham. (No. 32.) The arrival in Lower Canada of the reinforcements sent from the country superseded the necessity of keeping up any of the militia or volunteer corps. He (Durham) will take the earliest opportunity of disbanding them and take the necessary steps for ensuring the re-delivery to the Ordnance officers of the muskets and unexpended stores which were issued to those corps. 99
- June 12,
Washington. Poinsett to Major General A. Macomb. The President desires you to proceed without unnecessary delay to the frontier of Canada and to take the command there, to arrest all persons engaged in hostile expeditions against the peace of a friendly power. 176 verso.
- June 14,
Quebec. Copy of Vice Admiral Sir Charles Paget's instructions addressed to Captains of Her Majesty's ships *Hastings* and *Hercules*. 186
- June 16,
Castle St.
Lewis. Durham to Glenelg (No. 12.) Encloses copy of dispatch to Mr. Fox and instructions to Lieutenant Colonel Grey. 101
- Enclosed.* Reports from Colonel Dundas relating to the burning of the *Sir Robert Peel* steamer at Wells' Island. 101
- Sir John Colborne left Quebec for the purpose of repairing to the Frontiers. Sends Hon. Charles Grey with dispatch that he may have an interview. 101
- June 16,
Castle St.
Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 9.) Lieutenant General Sir J. Colborne completed his tour of inspection and made all necessary arrangements for the distribution of the troops along the line of frontiers. His Excellency states he found great excitement prevailing and exaggerated reports of invasion purposely kept up along the American lines. Recommends his (Durham's) going to the Upper Province as soon as possible. Governor Marcy states the feeling along the whole frontier is so strong it is beyond his control by any means at his command. 119
- June 16,
Castle St.
Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 10.) Asks that application be made to Parliament before the close of the Session to extend the powers of taxation given to a special council. It appears essential to the best interests of the prov-

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

1838.

- ince that some extension of the powers of the special Council should be made before the close of the present Session of Parliament. Page 119 verso,
- June 16, Castle St. Lewis. The same to the same (No. 11.) Has requested a personal interview with the Lieutenant Governor of the province of New Brunswick with reference to the Boundary question. 123
- June 16, Castle St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. (No. 13.) Encloses two reports from Captain Sandom of the Royal Navy on the state of the Naval force under his command at Kingston, together with a dispatch from Sir John Colborne on the same subject. 107
- Enclosed.* Sandom to Durham. He had prepared two small vessels to act on Lake Erie or elsewhere, had not purchased steam vessels because he had not proper officers or persons to place on board such vessels. In order to equip these vessels with the requisite caution, requests that the under-mentioned officers and seamen be sent from Her Majesty's ships at Quebec.
- 3 Lieutenants.
 - 6 Mates.
 - 2 Second Masters.
 - 4 Senior Midshipmen.
 - 3 Assistant Surgeons.
 - 1 Experienced clerk.
 - 4 Quarter Masters.
 - 4 Carpenters crew.
 - 10 Gunners crew.
 - 24 Able seamen.
-
- 61 total. 108
- Copies of the depositions relating to the outrages committed on the island of Tanti yesterday morning are annexed for your Excellency's information. 110
- Sandom to Durham. Reports the steps taken to prevent a recurrence of similar outrages to that lately committed by the destruction of the steam vessel the *Sir Robert Peel*. 110
- June 16, Washington. Fox to Durham. Despatch delivered by Lieut.-Col. Charles Gray whose mission has been highly satisfactory, Col. Grey has had interviews with the President and the Secretary of State and also the Secretary of War. Encloses letter from the United States Secretary for War stating the measures to be adopted with the hope of restoring order on the frontier. 173
- June 17, Castle St. Lewis. Durham to Glenelg. Acknowledges receipt of despatches. 145
- June 18, Castle St. Lewis. The same to Harvey. Despatches received. Is anxious for a personal interview previous to his (Dunham's) departure to Upper Canada. 141
- June 18, Castle St. Lewis. The same to Glenelg. Encloses copies of despatch from Sir George Arthur and answer. 147
- June 18, Castle St. Lewis. The same to the same. Acknowledges receipts of despatches. 162
- Schedule of despatches. 163
- June 23, Castle St. Lewis. The same to the same. Forwards copies of a despatch from Her Majesty's Minister at Washington and a letter from Lieut.-Col. Grey. States subsequent proceedings adopted to preserve peace on the frontiers and the impression they are likely to produce on the American Government. Requests that the naval and military force may be kept up to the fullest possible extent during this year. 164
- Enclosed.* General Orders for the guidance of the officers of the United States army serving on the frontiers. 178

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

1838.
June 23,
Quebec.

Grey to Durham. Has delivered despatches to Mr. Fox and had an interview with the President. Informed him of Your Excellency's wishes to cultivate cordial relations with the Government of the United States, to which he assented in the strongest manner, expressing the sincere desire of the American Government to preserve the good understanding with England. Might reckon upon the fullest co-operation. Page 176

June 25,
Castle St.
Lewis.

Durham to Glenelg. Encloses a copy of a despatch forwarded to Her Majesty's Minister at Washington. 183

Enclosed. Durham to Fox. Pleased to hear of the active measures the United States Government are taking to restore peace to the frontiers. Measures taken of self-defence against pirates and outlaws, alike proscribed by both Governments. 183

July 12,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. (No. 38.) Acknowledges receipt of despatches reporting the destruction of the British steamboat *Sir Robert Peel* by an armed party from the United States. Her Majesty's Government entirely approves of the tenor of the instructions to Lieutenant-Colonel Grey. 103

July 13,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. (No. 39.) His colleagues entirely approve of the measures adopted for the defence of Canada. Her Majesty's Government fully concur with you in opinion that the employment of a regular military force is preferable to that of volunteers but they trust the forces now in British North America will prove sufficient for the security of Her Majesty's possessions. 111

July 15,
Downing
Street.

The same to the same. After giving every consideration to the arguments which Your Lordship has used on the amendment of the Act, 1 Vic., Cap. 9, we are of the opinion that it would not be possible at the present period of the session to introduce a Bill for modifying the provisions of the Act, 1 Vic., Cap. 9. 121

July 16,
Downing
Street.

Glenelg to Durham. (No. 70.) Acknowledges despatches received. Her Majesty's Government entirely approve the terms of the letters to the several Lieutenant-Governors and anticipate the most advantageous results to the general interests of Her Majesty's subjects in British North America. 149

September 7.

_____ to J. Backhouse. Transmits the enclosed copy of a despatch from Durham addressed to H. M. Minister at Washington for the information of Viscount Palmerston to enable him to explain to the United States Government the motives of the Canadian authorities in organizing an armed flotilla on the lakes and on the St. Lawrence. 184

1838 (?).
September 10,
Fredericton.

Harvey to the Governor of the State of Maine. Mr. E. S. Greely having again come into the province and resumed the exercise of jurisdiction within it and having declared that it is Your Excellency's intention to support him, he (Harvey) holds instructions not to suffer any act of jurisdiction to be exercised by any foreign power within the disputed territory. Should the whole military force of British America be necessary to enable him to give effect to these instructions that force would be placed at his disposal. Trusts His Excellency will not oblige him to resort to such measures. 135

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS IN THE DOMINION ARCHIVES
AT OTTAWA, 1902.

VOLUMES.

ABEILLE, L'. Petit seminaire Québec, 1848 to 1862.....	3
ABSTRACTS and results of magnetical and meteorological observations at the Magnetic Observatory, Toronto, 1841 to 1871.....	1
ABSTRACT of all the Statutes made concerning aliens trading in England and the great damage done by the Jews to the plantations in America, by Samuel Haynes, 1685.....	1
ACADIA. Différends des Couronnes de la Grande Bretagne et de la France touchant l'Acadie, &c., 1756.....	1
ACADIA. Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britain- nique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique, 1755-1757.....	4
ACADIA. The Neutral French, by Mrs. Williams, 1841.....	1
ACADIA. or Seven Years' Explorations in British America, by Sir James E. Alexander, 1849.....	1
ACADIA. or a Month with the Blue Noses, by Frederick S. Cozzens. 1859....	1
ACADIA. or History of Nova Scotia or Acadie, by Beamish Murdoch, 1865....	3
ACADIA. Histoire de l'Acadie Française de 1598-1775, M. Moreau.....	1
ACADIA. Colonie Féodale en Amérique, 1604-1710, M. Rameau.....	1
ACADIA. History of, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris, by James Hannay, 1879.....	1
ACADIA. A Lost Chapter in American History, by P. H. Smith, 1884.....	1
ACADIA. Pélerinage au pays d'Évangéline, par l'Abbé Casgrain, 1887.....	1
ACADIA. Documents inédits, 1888.....	1
ACADIA. Missing Links of a lost Chapter in American History, by Edouard Richard, 1895.....	2
ACADIA. La Père Lefebvre et Montréal, par Pascal Poirier, 1898.....	1
ACADIA. Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, 1610-1613, by Reuben G. Thwaites, 1896.....	73
ACADIA. <i>Vide</i> Voyages and Travels, 1750-1751, Chabert, 1753.....	
ACADIA. Mémoire présenté au Protecteur d'Angleterre, par le Marquis de Leyde et d'Alphonse de Cardenas, 1655.....	1
ACADIA. Discussion sommaire sur les anciennes limites de l'Acadie et sur les stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht, qui y sont relatives.....	
ACADIA. Repliques des Commissaires Anglois, ou Mémoire présenté par les Commissaires de sa Majesté aux Commissaires de sa Majesté Très Chré- tienne le 23 janvier, 1753.....	
ACADIA. Mémoire contenant le précis des faits pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les Cours d'Europe. Paris, 1756.....	1
ACHINTRE (A). L'Île Ste. Hélène, 1876.....	1
ADAIR (James). History of the American Indians, E. C. Dilly, 1775.....	1
ADAMS (A. Leith). Field and Forest Rambles, with notes on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, 1873.....	1
ADAMS (Daniel). Arithmetic suited to Halifax Currency, 1833.....	4
ADAMS (Herbert B.). Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia.....	1
ADMIRALTY. VICE, COURT for Lower Canada, Cases selected from those heard and determined in the, with rules, &c., and original commission, by Geo. O. Killstuart, 1858.....	1

AFFAIRES diverses. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par P. Clément, 1650.....	7
AGOSTINI, E. La France et le Canada, 1886.....	1
AGRICOLA, Letters of, by John Young, 1822.....	1
AGRICOLE. Les Cercles dans la Province de Québec, par N. E. Dionne, 1881.	1
AGRICULTURE. Forêts, Haras. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1869.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Hemp. Transactions of the Society for the encouragement of Art, &c. Report on the culture and preparation of hemp in Canada, 1804.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Treatise on the theory, &c., of, William Evans, 1835.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Supplementary volume to a treatise on the theory and practice of Agriculture in Canada, by William Evans, 1836.....	1
AGRICULTURAL Tour in the United States and Upper Canada, C. Barclay, 1842.	1
AGRICULTURAL Canadian Reader, John Simpson, 1845.....	1
AGRICULTURE, Rapport du Comité spécial sur l'état de l'Agriculture du Bas Canada.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Essay on the Insects and Diseases injurious to the wheat crops, by H. Y. Hind, 1857.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Le nouveau Manuel du Cultivateur ou culture raisonnée des Abeilles, de la Vigne et de la canne à sucre, par J. B. La Montagne, 1881.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Traité sur l'élevage et les maladies des Bestiaux, par J. A. Couture, 1884.....	1
AGRICULTURE. Crop bulletins, Manitoba, 35 numbers in.....	2
AILLEBOUT, la famille d', par l'Abbé Daniel.....	1
AKINS, Thomas B. Selections from the public documents of the province of Nova Scotia.....	1
ALASKA. Investigation of the Fur Seal and other fisheries of, Washington, 1889.....	1
A LA VEILLÉE, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1882.....	1
ALBION. New York, 1845-46 (containing documents debates &c respecting the Oregon boundary question).....	2
ALBUM du Canadien, 1849.....	1
ALEXANDER (Sir James E.) L'Acadie, or seven years explorations in British America, 1849.....	2
ALEXANDER Capt. J. E. Transatlantic stretches, 1833.....	2
ALEXANDER (Col. Sir James E.) Salmon Fishing in Canada, 1860.....	1
ALGONQUIAN. Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages, by James Constan- tine Pilling, 1891.....	1
ALMANAC. Oliver and Boyd's, Edinburgh, 1882.....	1
ALMANACH de Gotha. Annuaire Généalogique, &c., 1870.....	7
ALMANACS. Canadian. 1848 onwards.....	1
AMERICAN Atlas, Historical, Chronological and Geographical, Carey and Lea, 1823.....	1
AMÉRIQUE ANGLAISE, ou description des Isles et Terres du Roi d'Angleterre dans l'Amerique, avec de nouvelles cartes de chaque isle et Terres, par Richard Bloom, 1688.....	1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Michigan in the war. John Robertson, 1882.....	1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. St. Alban's Raid investigation before Judge Coursol and Hon. Mr. Justice Smith, compiled by L. N. Benjamin, 1865.....	1
AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. David Têtu et les raiders de Saint Alban.....	1
AMERICAN ENCROACHMENTS, on British rights, (relating to treaties with U. S.), J. Butterworth, 1808.....	1
AMERICAN ENCROACHMENTS vide Navigation and Trade. Atcheson, 1808.....	1
AMERICAN MEMORANDA of 1843, Glasgow, Bell & Bain, 1844.....	1
AMERICAN GAZETTEER. 1798.....	1
AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY by Alexander Wilson, 1865.....	3

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

AMERICA. Accurate description of the New World &c. Adorned with maps and sculptures, &c., by John Ogilvy, 1671	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 1775.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Account of the rise and progress of the, London, 1780.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Additional Observations, by Richard Price, D.D., 1777.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Address to the Army in reply to strictures by Roderick MacKenzie on Tarleton's history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, by George Hanyen, 1789.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Answer to that part of the narrative of Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B., which relates to the conduct of Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis during the campaign in North America, 1781	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Anticipation containing the substance of His Majesty's Most Gracious Speech, &c. (published three days before the Session) Anon, by Richard Tickell, 1778.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Authentic History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, by Paris M. Davis, 1836.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. vide Appel à la Justice, par du Calvet, 1785.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Battles of Saratoga, by Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth, 1892.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Battles of Saratoga, 1777. The Saratoga Monument Association, 1856-1891, Walworth.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Border Wars of the American Revolution, by Wm. L. Stone, 1874.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. British Invasion from the North. The Campaigns of General Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-1777, with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby of the 53rd or Shropshire Regiment of Foot. Illustrated with notes, by James Phinney Baxter, A.M.	i
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. <i>Vide</i> Burgoyne, 1777.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Capture of Ticonderoga, by L. E. Chittenden, 1872.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Campaign of Lieut. Genl. John Bourgoyne and the Expedition of Lieut.-Col. Barry St. Leger, 1777, by W. L. Stone.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Col. George Rogers Clark. Sketch of his Campaign with the Illinois, 1778.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Col. George Rogers Clark's sketch of the Campaign, 1778-79, with an introduction by Hon. Henry Pritle of Louisville and an appendix containing the public and private instructions to Col. Clark also Major Bowman's journal of the taking of Post St. Vincents, 1867.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Clinton Cornwallis Correspondence, with supplement containing extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, &c., compiled and annotated, by B. F. Stevens, 1888.....	2
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations on behalf of the Colonists in a letter to a noble Lord, 1765.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations upon the American enquiry attributed to Joseph Galloway, 1779.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Correspondence between Genl. Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., Commander-in-Chief, and Lieut.-Genl. Earl Cornwallis relative to the Campaigns in North America (Title wanting), 1783.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Diary and Orderly Book of Jonathan Burton, compiled and edited by I. W. Hammond, 1885.....	1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America. Anonymous, written by John Dickinson, 1774	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Considerations upon the American enquiry attributed to Joseph Galloway	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq., before the House of Commons on the American papers, 1779.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans, 1774	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Further examination of our present American measures, 1776.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Hadden's Journal and Orderly Books. A journal kept in Canada and upon Burgoyne's Campaign in 1776 and 1777, by Lieut. James Hadden, R.A., with explanatory chapter, &c., by Horatio Rogers, 1884.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Hessians and other German auxiliaries of Great Britain during the Revolutionary War, by Edward J. Lowell, 1884.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the Campaign for the Conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton, by Charles Henry Jones, 1882.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the Seige of Boston, &c., with illustrative documents, by Richard Frothingham, 1873.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The History of the Rise, Progress and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an account of the late war, and of the thirteen colonies from their origin to that period, by William Gordon, D.D., 1788.	4
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Histoire Impartiale des Évenements Militaires de la dernière guerre dans les quatre parties du monde (attributed to Longchamps), 1785.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783, by John Andrews, LL.D.	4
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion, by the author of Letters to a Nobleman, &c. (Joseph Galloway), 1780.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion of Canada, 1775. <i>Vide</i> collections of the Maine Historical Society, 1831.	
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Impartial History of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies to the end of the year 1779.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Indian Atrocities. Narratives of the perils and sufferings of Dr. Knight and John Slover among the Indians, 1782.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, by George Chalmers, 1845.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion of Canada in 1775, including the journal of Captain Simeon Thayer describing the perils, &c., of the army under Colonel Benedict Arnold, with notes, &c., by E. M. Stone	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Invasion du Canada par les Américains en 1775. Collection de mémoires par Sanguinet, Badeaux, Berthelot, De Lorimier et F. Baby, publiés par l'Abbé Verreau, 1873.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal of Captain Pauch during the Burgoyne Campaign, translated, &c., by W. L. Stone, 1886.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart, on the march from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, 1785, with notes, &c., by Consul W. Batterfield, 1885.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journals of the Military Expedition of Major-General John Sullivan against the Six Nation Indians in 1779, by Frederick Cook, 1887.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, with illustrative documents, by George Akinson Ward, 1844....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Journals, &c., in the Connecticut Historical Society's collections, Vol. VII., 1899.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. King's Mountain and its Heroes. History of the Battle of King's Mountain, 1780, L. C. Draper.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters by David Hartley, 1778.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution, translated by W. L. Stone, 1891.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters from Lieut.-General Burgoyne to his constituents upon his late resignation; with the correspondence between the Secretaries of War and him relative to his return from America, 1779.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters from a farmer in Pennsylvania, John Dickinson, to the inhabitants of the British Colonies, John Holt, 1768.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters and journals relating to the war of the American Revolution and the Captain of the German troops at Saratoga, by Mrs. (General) Riédesel, translated by W. L. Stone, 1867....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letter from Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry Clinton, 1784, and authentic copies of letters between the commissioners of Public Accounts in 1793. (The two are bound in one).....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Le Maréchal de camp Desandrouins. Guerre du Canada, 1756-60. Guerre de l'Indépendance Américaine, 1780-1782, par l'Abbé Gabriel.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Memoirs, letters and journals of Major-General Riedesel, during his residence in America, translated by W. L. Stone, 1868.....	2
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Men and times of the revolution, by W. C. Watson.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of Colonel John Allan with notes and a memoir of Allan, by Fred'k. Kidder, 1867.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Montresor Journals, New York Historical Society, 1881.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of the captivity and sufferings of Benjamin Gilbert and his family, taken by the Indians in the spring of 1780.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's troops in North America, with correspondence, &c., J. Debrett, 1783....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Narrative of General Sir William Howe, (in a committee of the House of Commons,) 29th April, 1779, relative to his conduct during the late command of the King's troops in North America, 1781.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. New York in the Revolution, J. A. Roberts, 1898..	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. <i>Vide</i> North America letter, Paine to Abbé Raynal, 1782.....	
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Nouveau voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781, et compagne de l'armée de M. le comte de Rochambeau, 1783, par M. l'abbé Robin.....	1

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Observations on Mr. Steadman's History of the American War, by Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., 1794.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson during the Oriskany Campaign, 1776-77, annotated by William L. Stone, with historical description, by J. Watts de Peyster, 1882.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Original and authentic journals of occurrences during the late American war, from its commencement to the year 1783, by R. Lamb, late sergeant in the Royal Welsh Fusileers, 1809.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Original compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's campaign, by Charles Neilson, 1844.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating to the Maryland line during the Revolution. McCurtin's Journal, &c. Thomas Balch, 1857.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating to public events in Massachusetts preceding the American Revolution, 1765 to 1775.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution, including Daniel McCurtin's Journal of the siege of Boston. Correspondence between Gen. Weedon (U.S.A.) and Gen. Phillips (British Army), &c., 1857.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Papers in relation to the case of Silas Deane, 1855.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Political and Military Episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century, derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, by Edward Barrington de Toublanque, 1876.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, and the taxes imposed on them considered, J. Wilkie, 1765.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Remarks on the Principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain, by John Lind. The Acts relating to the Colonies with a plan for reconciliation, 1775.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Rememberancer, or Impartial Repository of public events, 1775.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Révolution de l'Amérique, par M. l'Abbé Raynal, 1781.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the claims of American, Charles Elliot, 1776.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. State of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons by Lieutenant General Burgoyne, and verified by evidence, &c., J. Almon, 1780.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Siege of Penobscot, 1779, by Dr. John Califf, B. 149, Haldimand collection, page 87 (newspaper clippings).	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Speech of General Conway on moving in the House of Commons, 1780, for leave to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles now reigning in the British Colonies of America, &c.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Secret journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution of the Confederation, by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 1775-1788.	4
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Simcoe's Military Journal. A History of the operations of a partisan corps called the Queen's Rangers, commanded by Lieut.-Col. J. G. Simcoe, during the War of the American Revolution.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The affair at Kings Mountain, by John Watts de Peyster.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution, 1761-1783, by Justin Winsor.	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Province of Quebec and the early American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, 1896.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. View of the Evidence relative to the conduct of the American War under Sir William Howe, Lord Howe, and General Burgoyne, 1779.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Vindication of the Captors of Major André, by Egbert Benson, 1817.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Visits to the Saratoga Battle-grounds, by William L. Stone, 1895.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. The Winning of the West, by Theodore Roosevelt, 1889.....	2
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Washington-Irvine Correspondence. The official letters between Washington and Brigadier Irvine from 1781 to 1783, arranged and annotated by C. W. Butterfield, 1882.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Yorkton Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781.....	1
AMERICAN REVOLUTIONARY WAR. Letters to a Nobleman, 1780. Reply to the observations of Sir Wm. Howe bound at the end of volume.....	1
AMERICA AND THE AMERICAN CHURCH, by Rev. Henry Carswell, 1851.....	1
AMERICA. See United States.	
AMERICA. Civilized America, by Thomas Colley Grattan, 1849. (Contains important references to boundaries).....	2
AMERICA, Correspondence in 1809 relating to.....	1
AMERICA, Diary in America with remarks on its Institutions, by Capt. Marryat, C. B., 1839.....	1
AMÉRIQUE. Deux Pages de l'Histoire d'Amérique, 1857, par Bibaud.....	1
AMERICAN Antiquities and Discoveries, by Joseph Priest, 1833.....	1
AMÉRICAINES Antiquités, par Charles Christian Rafn, 1845.....	1
AMERICA and the British Colonies, an abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British Colonies, by William Kingdon, 1820.....	1
AMERICA, History of, by William Robertson, 1805.....	3
AMERICAN History, Magazine of, 1877-1893.....	32
AMERICAN Narrative and Critical History, by Justin Winsor, 1889.....	8
AMERICA not discovered by Columbus, by R. B. Anderson, 1874.....	1
AMERICA. Notes on a journey in America, by Birkbeck, 1818.....	1
AMERICA. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of the Northmen, by B. F. de Costa, 1890.....	1
AMERICA, Popular History of the Discovery of, by J. G. Kohl, 1865.....	1
AMERICAN War. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'Indépendance, par Thomas Balch.....	1
AMÉRIQUE du Nord, Campagnes et stations sur les Côtes de l'—, par L. du Hailly, 1864.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, by G. Auchinleck, 1862.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. An address of members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents on the subject of the War with Great Britain (1812).....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain published by authority of the American Government (attributed to Madison), W. I. Clement, 1815 (by order of Madison but written by A. J. Dallas, Secretary of the Treasury).....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. La Bataille de Chateauguay, par B. Sulte, 1899.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Battle of Lake Erie, by Hon. Tristram Burges, 1839.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Naval War, Battle of New Orleans, by Theo. Roosevelt, 1883.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Barbarities of the enemy, a report to the House of Representatives of the United States, 1814.....	1

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, <i>vide</i> Brief Review of the settlement of U. C., by McLeod, 1841.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814-1815, by G. R. Gleig.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaigns of 1812-1813 and 1814, &c., by Jas. McQueen, 1815.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A chapter of the History of the War of 1812, &c., &c., by Colonel William Stanley Hatch, 1872.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A chapter of the History of the War of 1812 in the North-west embracing the surrender of the North-west arranged for at Detroit, August 16, 1812, with description, &c., of Tecumseh, by Colonel William Stanley Hatch, 1872.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain which commenced in June, 1812, and closed 18th February, 1815.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the Hartford Convention, by Theodore Dwight, 1833.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the political and military events of the late War, by Samuel Perkins, 1825.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Historical sketch of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, by J. L. Thomson, 1818.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain by H. M. Brackenridge, 1844.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Campaign of 1812, by James Freeman Clarke <i>vide</i> Revolutionary services, &c., 1848.....	
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain, 1816.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812, <i>vide</i> Cobbett's letters on the history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The documentary history of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier in 1814, by Captain E. Cruikshank.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Full and correct account of the chief naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, 1817.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A full and correct account of the chief military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, with an appendix and plates, by William James, 1818.....	2
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Geographical view of the British possessions in North America with a concise view of the war in Canada, by M. Smith, 1814.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Laura Secord the heroine of 1812, by Sarah H. Curzon. In appendix is letter from Lt. Colonel Evans, dated 13th Oct., 1812.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain, together with other miscellaneous writings on the same subject, by William Cobbett, 1815.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Messages from the President of the United States to the Congress, Washington, 1814.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Narrative of the operations of the right division of the Army of Upper Canada during the American War of 1812, by Major Richardson, 1842.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Notices of the war of 1812, by John Armstrong, 1840.....	2
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. <i>Vide</i> Ohio Valley Historical Series. Two Western Campaigns, 1871.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Observations on the Impressment of American Seamen, by a citizen of the United States.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Papers relating to America (1808). George Canning, Secretary of State, Encounter between H.M.S. <i>Leopard</i> and U.S. Frigate <i>Chesapeake</i> , 1810.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Prisoners Memoirs, or Dartmoor Prison, 1815, by Charles Andrews.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812 or illustrations by pen and pencil of the History of the last war for American Independence, by Benson J. Lossing, 1869.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Public papers of Daniel D. Tompkins, Governor of New York, 1898.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Revolutionary services and civil life of General William Hull, by Marion Campbell. History of the campaign of 1812, by James E. Clarke, 1848.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Rules and articles of war; with the different Acts of Congress (U.S.) on military affairs, with list of staff officers, &c., Burlington, Vt., Samuel Mills, 1813.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Report of the Trial of Brig. Gen. William Hull, commanding the North-western Army of the United States, held at Albany, 3rd January, 1814, &c., taken by Lieut. Col. Forbes, 1814.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Reply to an 'American Examination of the Right of Search,' by an Englishman, 1842.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Subalterns in America comprising the Campaigns of the British Army during the late war, by Rev. G. R. Gleig, 1833.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington in 1814, by Ed. D. Ingraham.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Two western campaigns in the war of 1812, by Samuel Williams, Ohio Valley Historical Series.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The second war with England, by J. T. Headley, 1853.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Ten Years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805 to 1815, by Matilda Edgar, 1890.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The Wars of the Gulls, 1812.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. Why are we still at war? (In the Pamphleteer) 1814.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. A veteran of 1812. The life of James Fitzgibbon, by Agnes Fitzgibbon, 1894.....	1
AMERICAN WAR OF 1812. The War and its moral. A Canadian chronicle, by William F. Coffin, 1864.....	1
AMUSART, J. Benjamin Sulte, Causons du pays, 1893.....	1
ANALYTICAL statement of the case of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan, by Thos. C. Banks, 1832.....	1
Anbury (Thomas). Travels through the interior parts of America, 1789..... (A translation by Le Bas, published in 1790).	2
ANDERSON (David). Canada, or a view of the importance of the British American Colonies, 1814.....	1
ANDERSON (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus, 1874.....	1
ANDERSON (George William). Captain Cook's first, second, third and last voyages, 1781.....	1
ANDERSON (James). Church of England in the Colonies, 1856.....	3
ANDERSON (Lord Bishop). Charge delivered to the clergy of Rupert's Land, Thomas Hatchard, 1856.....	1
ANDERSON (Dr. William James). Life of F. M. H. R. H. Edward Duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence with the de Salaberry family, 1791 to 1814.....	

ANDREWS (Israel D.). Report on the trade and commerce of British North America and the great lakes, 1852.....	1
ANDRÉ, The Life and career of Major John, Adjutant General of the British Army in America, by Winthrop Sargent.....	1
ANDRÉ. Authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André, by Joshua Hett Smith, 1808. (<i>Vide</i> American Revolutionary War, vindication of his captors).....	
ANDRÉ, Major. <i>See</i> Read's Simcoe, 1890.	
ANDREWS (Charles). The Prisoner's Memoirs or Dartmoor Prison, 1815.....	1
ANDREWS (John, LL.D.). History of the war with America, France, Spain and Holland, commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783.....	4
ANGLICAN CHURCH, Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journals....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. The church in Upper Canada with documents, by William Bettridge, 1838.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Missionary Records, 1837.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. The Church, a weekly paper devoted to the interest of the Church of England in the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, 1838 to 1840.....	3
ANGLICAN CHURCH in the Colonies, including the dioceses of Toronto, Quebec, Newfoundland, &c., 1846.....	4
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Historical Notices of the Mission of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, by Ernest Hawkins, 1845.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Journal of the Bishop of Montreal during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's North American Mission, 1845.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton, by Ernest Hawkins.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Emigrant Churchman in Canada, by Rev. Henry Christmas, 1849.	2
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Elements of Natural Theology, by James Beaven.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Church of England in the Colonies, by James Anderson, 1856.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Report of the S.P.G. on Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Canada, &c., for 1861.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Tales illustrating Church History in America and our Colonies, 1862.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH of Canada. The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown, by Fennings Taylor, 1869.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. My first year in Canada, by Right Rev. Ashton Oxenden, 1871.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Forty-ninth report of the Church Society for 1890.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH Society, Quebec Report for 1890.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Classification of the Records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1701-1894.....	1
ANGLICAN CHURCH <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, Moreton, 1863, <i>vide</i> Clergy Reserves.	
ANGLICAN CHURCH. Letter to the Congregation of St. James' Church, York, U. C. occasioned by the Hon. John Elmsley's publication, &c., by John Strachan, D.D., 1834.....	1
ANNAPOLIS. History of the county, by the late W. A. Calrek.....	1
ANNUAL REGISTER, Dominion, edited by H. J. Morgan.....	8
ANNUAL REGISTER, 1758 to 1881. Indexes, 1758 to 1782, 1758 to 1819.....	124
ANSPACH (Rev. Lewis Amadeus). A History of the Island of Newfoundland containing a description of the Island, &c., 1827.....	1
ANTI-BUREAUCRAT <i>vide</i> Thom (Adam).....	
ANTICIPATION. Containing the substance of His Majesty's most gracious Speech, &c., 1778.....	1
ANTICOSTI. Labrador et, par l'Abbé V. A. Huard.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

APPEL à la Justice de l'Etat. Ou Recueil de Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles et aux Ministres ; avec une lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, une lettre au General Haldimand, enfin une dernière lettre à Milord Sidney, par Pierre du Calvet, 1784.	1
ARBITRATION. Case of Great Britain before the tribunal at Geneva, 1872. . .	4
ARCHIBALD (E. M.) Digest of the laws of Newfoundland, 1847.	1
ARCHIVES DES MINISTÈRES de la Marine et de la Guerre à Paris, 1755-60.	1
ARCHIVES. Ancient French, or extracts from the minutes of council relating to the Records of Canada while under the government of France (in French and English,) 1791.	1
ARCHIVES NOVA SCOTIA. Selections, by T. B. Atkins, 1869.	1
ARCHIVES NOVA SCOTIA. Selections, by A. M. Macmechan, 1900.	1
ARCHIVES OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. Documents relating to the Colonial History, Vol. XV., Vol. I of Archives, 1887.	1
ARCHIVES (Pennsylvania). Compiled by Samuel Hazard, 1855.	1
ARCTIC. A chronological history of voyages into the Arctic Regions, &c., &c., by John Barrow, F.R.S., 1818.	1
French edition, 1818.	1
ARCTIC. Discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851.	1
ARCTIC. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow's Straits (1850-51) in search of the crews of H. M. S. <i>Erebus</i> and <i>Terror</i> under command of William Penny, by Peter C. Sutherland, M.D., 1852.	2
ARCTIC. Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions (1818) in His Majesty's Ship <i>Alexander</i> , William Edward Parry, Lieut. and Commander, 1819.	1
ARCTIC. U. S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, by Elisha Kent Kane, 1853.	1
ARCTINUS. A Canadian journal, 1887.	1
ARGENTEUIL. History of the county of, by C. Thomas.	1
ARMORIAL Bearings, A collection of the, of baronets, &c., connected with Scotland, by James Haig, 1800.	2
ARMSTRONG (John). Notices of the war of 1812.	2
ARMY BILL, Act. The war of 1812 in connection with the, by James Stevenson. 1892.	1
ARMY, Historical Record of the 21st Foot, by Richard Cannon, 1849.	1
ARNOLD'S CAMPAIGN, Account of, against Quebec, and of the hardships and sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the Wilderness of Maine from Cambridge to the St. Lawrence in the Autumn of 1775, by John Joseph Henry, one of the survivors, 1877.	1
Art Association of Montreal. Incorporation, Reports and Exhibitions, 1864 to 1884.	
Montreal Sketch Club, 1879.	
Montreal Literary Club, 1864.	
Arts and Manufactures, Journal of the Board of, 1862, 1863, 1864, 1865.	4
Assiniboia Hudson's Bay Co.'s Land tenures, by A. Martin, 1898.	1
Atcheson (Nathaniel). American Encroachments on British Rights. (Relating to treaties with U.S. &c., 1808)	1
Atcheson (Nathaniel). Collection of Reports and Papers on Navigation and Trade, 1807, and American Encroachments on British rights, 1808.	1
Atkinson (Rev. W. Christopher). New Brunswick, 1844.	1
Atlas Maritime, le petit, par S. Bellin, 1764.	1
Atlas Minor Gerardi Mercatoris, 1607.	2
A Travers l'Europe. Impressions et Paysages, par A. B. Routhier, 1881, 1883.	
Aubert, voir Gaspé.	
Aubry, vide Faribault, 1867.	
Auchinleck (G.) The War of 1812.	1

	VOLUMES.
Au Coin du Feu Histoire et Fantaisie. Benjamin Sulte.....	1
Austin, W. A. See Newfoundland Railway Survey of 1875.....	1
Australia, Commonwealth of, Constitution Bill debates, &c., 1890.....	1
Autographs, Catalogue of the collection of Gerald E. Hart, 1895.....	1
Avezac d'—. Navigation Terre-neuviennes de Jean Sebastian Cabot, (pamphlet).....	1

B.

BACK (Captain R. N.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the mouth of the Great Fish River. &c., in the years 1833, 1834, 1835.....	1
BACKWOODS OF CANADA, by Mrs. Traill, 1833 to 1835.....	1
BACKWOODS OF CANADA, being letters from the wife of an Emigrant Officer....	1
BAILLARGÉ (Chs.) Clef du Tableau Stéréométrique, 1874.....	1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) Geometry, Mensuration and the Stereometrical tableau, 1879. (Key to the same bound in same volume).....	1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) Nouveau Traité de Géométrie et de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, &c., 1866.....	1
BAILLARGÉ (Chas.) The Stereometrican, 1884.....	1
BAILLIE (Thomas). Account of the Province of New Brunswick.....	1
BAILLIERE (C. E.) The New World in 1859.....	1
BAIN (James) Travels and Adventures of Alexander Henry.....	1
BAIRD (Charles W.) History of the Huguenot Emigration to America.....	2
BALCH (Thomas). Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'Indépendance.....	1
BALCH (Thomas) Papers relating to the Maryland line during the Revolution, 1857.....	1
BALLANTYNE (R. M.) Hudson's Bay, 1848.....	1
BANCROFT (Hubert Hare). History of British Columbia, 1887.....	1
BANKING, History of, in Canada, by B. E. Walker, 1899.....	1
BANKING, Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, 1692.....	1
BANKS (Sir Thomas C.) An analytical statement of the case of Alexander Earl of Stirling, &c., 1832.....	1
BANKS (Sir T. C., Bart, N.S.) Baroniam Anglicam Concentratam, 1844.....	2
BARAGA (R. R. Bishop). Grammar and dictionary of the Otchipwe language, 1878.....	1
BARBARITIES of the enemy. Vide American War of 1812.....	1
BARBEZIEUX (Le R. P. Alexis de). Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa et de la colonisation dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1897.....	2
BARCLAY, (Captain). Agricultural tour in the United States and Upper Canada, 1842.....	1
BARREN GROUND (The) of Northern Canada, by Warburton Pyke.....	1
BARRETT-LENNARD, (Capt. C. E.) Travels in British Columbia, 1862.....	1
BARRISTER-AT-LAW. Wrongs and rights of a traveller, 1875. (A summary of the rights and liabilities of carriers and passengers by land and water, with cases).....	1
BARROW, (John). Histoire Chronologique des Voyages vers le Pôle Arctique, 1818.....	1
BARROW, (John). The Geography of Hudson's Bay (being remarks of Captain W. Coats.... 1727 to 1751) with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, 1741-2.....	1
BARTHE, J. G., Le Canada reconquis par la France, 1855.....	1
BARTHE, J. G., Souvenirs d'un demi-siècle, 1855.....	1
Barton Lodge, A. F. & A. M., Historical sketch of, 1895.....	1

Barlow's Peerage 1775. 2 vol.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BASQUES Canada et les, Trois écrits de M. Faucher de Saint Maurice, M. Marquette et M. LeVasseur. Avant propos du M. Comte de Premio Real, 1879	1
BASTONNAIS, (The), by John Lesperance, 1877	1
BATIMENTS. Lettres, &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-61, Tome V, 1868	1
BATTLE RIVER VALLEY, by William Laurie, Battleford, 1883	1
BATTLE OF TIPPE CANOE, by Capt. Alfred Pirtle, Filson Club, Vol. 15.....	1
BAUDONCOURT, (Jacques de) Histoire populaire du Canada, 1887.....	1
BAUDRY (l'Hon. J. U.) Code des Curés Marguilliers et Paroissiens	1
BAXTER, (James Phinney). The British Invasion from the North. The Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776-1777, with the Journal of Lieut. William Digby, 53rd or Shropshire Regiment of Foot, 1887.....	1
BAXTER, Katharine Schuyler, A godchild of Washington, a picture of the past, 1898.....	1
BAY OF FUNDY. Report of the Select Committee of the St. John Board of Trade on the Bay of Fundy and Harbour of St. John, N.B.....	1
BEAUBIEN, (Henri des Rivières.) Traité sur les lois civiles du Bas-Canada, 1832.....	1
BEAUCE. Notes sur la paroisse de St. François de la, par l'abbé Benj. Demers, 1891.....	1
BEAUCHÊNE. Les aventures de M. Robert Chevalier dit de Beauchêne, Capitaine de filibustiers dans la Nouvelle France, par LeSage, 1780	1
BEAUDET (Abbe L.) Recensement de la ville de Quebec, 1716	1
BEAUFOY, (Col.) The possibility of approaching the North Pole, 1818.....	1
Beaujeu. Sa famille de, par l'Abbe Daniel sous le titre: "Une page de notre Histoire," 1865.....	1
BEAUMARCHAIS, (P. A. de.) Observations sur le mémoire justificatif de la Cour de Londres, 1770.....	1
BEAUVOIS, (E.) Les Derniers Vestiges du Christianisme prêché du 10e au 14e siècle dans le Markland et la Grande Islande. Les portecroix de la Gaspésie et de l'Acadie, 1877.....	1
BEAVEN, (Mrs. F.) New Brunswick. Life in the Backwoods, 1845	1
BEAVEN, (James.) Elements of Natural Theology, 1850.....	1
BEAVER, History of Canadian, by Horace T. Martin, 1892	1
BEAUX Arts, Lettres, &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661, Tome V, 1868.....	1
BEACH, (Allan L.) New York State Centennial Celebration, Albany	1
BÉCHARD, (A.) Histoire de la Paroisse de St. Augustin (Portneuf)	1
BÉCHARD, (A.) L'Hon. A. N. Morin, 1885	1
BEDARD, (T. P.) Histoire de cinquante ans (1791-1841).....	1
Beechey, (Capt. F. W., R.N.) Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait in 1825-1828.....	2
BEERS, (Geo. W.) Over the Snow, or the Montreal Carnival, Montreal, 1883	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) 'Dot it down.' Life in the North-west, 1871.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) History of British Columbia, 1894.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) The Great Canadian North-west, 1881.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) Red River Troubles, 1871.....	3
BEGG, (Alexander.) History of the North-west, 1894.....	1
BEGG, (Alexander.) Ten years in Winnipeg, 1879.....	1
BEGIN, (l'Abbe Louis Nazaire). Le Culte Catholique, ou exposition de la foi de l'Eglise Romaine, 1875.....	1
BÉGIN, (l'Abbé Louis Nazaire). La Primauté et l'infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifes, 1873.....	1
BÉGIN, (l'Abbé Louis Nazaire). La Sainte Écriture et la règle de Foi, 1874...	1

BELL, (B. T. A.) The Canadian Mining Manual, 1890.....	1
BELL, (Robert). Report on Geology of Lake Superior, &c., 1877-82.....	
BELL, (Rev. William). Hints to Emigrants in a series of letters from Upper Canada, 1824.....	1
BELLIN, (S.) Le petit Atlas Maritime, Vol. I, Amérique Septentrionale et Isles Antilles, 1764.....	
BELLOMONT. <i>Vide</i> DePeyster, Address, 1879.....	
BELTRAMI (J. C.). La Découverte des sources du Mississippi, &c., Nouvelle Orléans, 1824.....	1
BENDER, (P.) Literary Sheaves, 1881.....	1
BENDER, (P.) Old and New Canada, 1753-1844.....	
BENJAMIN, L. N. The St. Alban's Raid investigation before Judge Coursol and Hon. Mr. Justice Smith.....	1
BENOIST. Notice Biographique sur le Chevalier, par l'Abbé Daniel, sur le titre. 'Une page de notre Histoire,' 1865.....	1
BENSON (Egbert). Vindication of the captors of Major André, 1817.....	1
BERNIÈRES, see Henri de, 1897.	
BERTHIER. Précis de l'Histoire de la Seigneurie, &c., par M. S. A. Moreau Ptre, 1889.....	1
BETHUNE, A. W. Memoir of the Right Rev. John Strachan.....	1
BETRIDGE (William). The church in Upper Canada with documents, 1838..	1
BEYARD (Col. Nicholas) and Lieut.-Colonel Charles Lodawick. A journal of the late actions of the French in Canada, &c., 1693.....	1
BIBAUD. L'Arithmétique en quatre parties, 1816.....	1
BIBAUD (F. M. Maximilien). Biographie des Sagamos Illustres, 1848.....	1
BIBAUD (M.). Bibliothèque Canadienne, Montréal, 1825 to 1828, 1830.....	7
BIBAUD. Deux Pages de l'Histoire d'Amérique, 1857.....	1
BIBAUD (Jeune). Dictionnaire des hommes illustres, 1857.....	1
BIBAUD. L'Encyclopédie Canadienne, Journal littéraire et scientifique, 1842-3.....	1
BIBAUD (M.). Epitres, Satires, &c., 1830.....	1
BIBAUD (M.). Histoire du Canada. 1, Sous la Domination Française; 2me, Sous la Domination Anglaise, 1843; 3me, Continuation.....	3
BIBAUD (Jeune). Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes, 1855.....	1
BIBAUD. Mémorial des honneurs étrangers conférés a des Canadiens ou domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada, 1855.....	1
BIBAUD (Jeune). Le Panthéon Canadien, 1858.....	1
Bibliotheca Canadensis, or A Manual of Canadian Literature, 1867, by H. J. Morgan, Ottawa.	
BIBLIOGRAPHY of the Algonquin Languages, by James Constantine Pilling, 1891 ..	1
BIBLIOGRAPHIE Canadienne. Essai de, par Philéas Gagnon, 1895.....	1
BIBLIOGRAPHY. The early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, by W. Kingsford, 1892.....	1
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S Manual of English Literature, by Wm. Thomas Lowndes, 1864.....	4
BIDDLE (O.). Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, &c., 1831.....	1
BIGGAR (H. P.). The early trading companies of New France, 1901.....	1
BIGGAR (E. B.). Canadian Textile Directory, 1885.....	1
BIGOT (Francois). Intendant de Justice, etc., en Canada accusé. Mémoire de la défense.....	1
BIGSBY (John J.). The Shoe and Canoe. Travel in the Canadas, 1850.....	2
BILLAUDELE (Dom Remi). Vie de M. Pierre Louis Bellaudèle, 1885.....	1
BILLON (Frederick L.). Annals of St. Louis under French and Spanish Dominions, 1886.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BILLINGS (E.). Fossil remains. Vol. I and part I Vol. II, 1861-65	1
BIRDS OF ONTARIO, by Thomas McIlwraith, 1886	1
BIRKBECK (Morris). Notes on a journey in America, 1818	1
Buckingham (Wm.). The hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his life and times, 1892.....	1
BIOGRAPHY, Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, by W. H. Bogart, 1854	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, fondatrice de la Congrégation de Notre Dame de Ville Marie en Canada, par Abbé Faillon, 1853	2
Biography, Bourget, M., St. Ignace, par A. Leblond de Brumath, 1885	1
BIOGRAPHY. Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, by Abbé Ferland, translated by T. B. French, 1864	1
BIOGRAPHY. Lives and Opinions of B. F. Butler and Jesse Hart, and Life and Times of M. Van Buren, by William L. Mackenzie, 1845 to 1846 ..	1
BIOGRAPHY Cyclopædia of American Biographies, 1897	4
BIOGRAPHY. Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76, by Henry W. De Puy, 1853	1
BIOGRAPHY. Sir Isaac Brock. The Life and Correspondence of Sir Isaac Brock, by Ferdinand Brock Tupper, 1845	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Joseph Brant, including the Indian Wars of the American Revolution; by William L. Stone, 1838	2
BIOGRAPHY, Bellmont, Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bellomont, 1879.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de M. Pierre Louis Billaudèle, par Dom Remi Billaudèle, 1885	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and speeches of George Brown, by Alexander Mackenzie, 1882.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Histoire abrégée de la Mère Madeleine Sophie Barat, fondatrice de la société du Sacré Cœur de Jésus, par Alexandre Brunet, 1883.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Souvenir du Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. C. F. Cazeau, célébré à Québec en 1880, n.p.n.d.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Canadian Portrait Gallery, by John S. Dent.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of The Most Rev. John Carroll, by John Gilmany Shea, 1763-1815	1
BIOGRAPHY. Jacques Cartier, his life and voyages, by Joseph Pope, 1890.....	4
BIOGRAPHY, Life and Letters of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright, born 1759, died 1815, by the Rev. C. E. Cartwright.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and correspondhce of Major Cartwright, by his niece F. D. Cartwright, 1826	2
BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of Thomas Chittenden, first Governor of Vermont, 1849	1
BIOGRAPHY. Chapeau (Hon. J. A.) Sa Biographie et ses Discours, &c., 1887..	1
BIOGRAPHY. Samuel de Champlain, par l'Abbé Laverdière	1
BIOGRAPHY. Autobiographie du R. P. Chaumonet, S.J., et son complément, par R. P. F. Martin, 1885.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Cabot, Memoir of Sebastian, with a review of the history of maritime discovery, illustrated by documents from the rolls. 1831, by O. Bidde	1
BIOGRAPHY. Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, by J. F. Nicholls, 1869	1
BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, 1832.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, 1863	1
BIOGRAPHY. Letters and Journals of James, eighth Earl of Elgin, Governor of Jamaica, Governor General of Canada, &c., &c., edited by Theodore Walrond, 1873	1
BIOGRAPHY Notices. Biographiques Les Évêques de Québec, par Mgr. Henri Têtu, 1889.....	1

BIOGRAPHY. Filson (John), the first Historian of Kentucky, by Ruben T. Durrett, 1884.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of James Fitzgibbon, 1894.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Faucher de St. Maurice, par Louis H. Taché.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Biographies Canadiens Faribault, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1867.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Notice sur la Famille Guy, &c., 1867.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Ferdinand Gagnon, sa vie et ses œuvres, par Rév. J. R. Ouellette, Worcester.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. François Xavier Garneau, sa vie et ses œuvres, par J. O. Chauveau, 1883.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. History of the Girtys, by Consul Willshire Butterfield, 1890....	1
BIOGRAPHY. The Autobiography of John Galt, 1833.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de M. Dominique Granet, Vicaire Général.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. The Ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries, by Edward C. Marshall, 1869.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Rev. Anson Green, D.D., written by himself, 1877.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Hon. Joseph Howe, by G. E. Fenety, 1896..	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Thomas Hutchinson, by James K. Hosmer, 1896.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus premier Apôtre des Iroquois, par Le R. P. F. Martin, 1874.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario from 1791 to the present time, 1888.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Jessup, Edward, and his descendants, by Rev. H. G. Jessup, 1887.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. The Jarvis family, or the descendants of the first settlers of the name in Massachusetts and Long Island, and those who have more recently settled in other parts of the United States and British America, 1879.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES de l'honorable Barthélemi Joliette et de M. le Grand Vicaire A. Manseau, 1874.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, by William L. Stone, 1865.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Life of F. M. H. R. H. Edward, Duke of Kent, illustrated, by his correspondence with the De Salaberry family, 1791 to 1814.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Esquisse de la vie et des Travaux Apostoliques de sa grandeur Mgr Fr.-Xavier de Laval Montmorency, par Abbé Bois, 1845.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of Sir William E. Logan, by J. Bernard Harrington, 1883.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Leonard (The Hon. Elijah), A memoir autobiography, 1894....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Accounts of the descendants of Capt. William Leighton (gives details respecting Wentworth Peppenell, &c.), 1885.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Melle Le Ber l'Héroïne Chrétienne du Canada, par l'Abbé Failon, Ville Marie Sœurs de la Congrégation, 1860.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mgr de Laval, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Notice Biographique de François de Laval de Montmorency, 1674-1874. Deuxième centenaire, par V. G. Edmond Langevin.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mémoires de Pierre de Sales Laterrière et de ses traverses, 1873.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Le père Lefebvre et l'Acadie, par Pascal Poirier, 1898.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mountain, A. W., a memoir of George Jehosaphat Mountain, late Bishop of Quebec, 1866.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Montcalm et la Canada Français, par Charles de Bonnechose, 1882.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe, by John William Kaye, 1858.....	2
BIOGRAPHY of Hon. W. H. Merritt, by J. P. Merritt.....	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BIOGRAPHY. Histoire de la Vénérable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, par l'Abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1882.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de la R. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, par l'Abbé P. F. Richaudeau, 1873.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Discours de l'hon. Honoré Mercier, par J. O. Pelland, 1890....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Maximilien, par Faucher de St. Maurice, 1889.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life of the Rev. Alexander Mathieson, D.D., by James Croil, 1870.	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mason (Captain John). The Founder of New Hampshire ; including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620, &c. Memoir by Charles Wesley Tuttle	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et Histoire de l'Hotel-Dieu de Ville Marie en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1854.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et commencements de la Colonie de Montréal, par Adrien Leblond, 1883.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, sieur de Maisonneuve, par R. Rousseau, 1646-1676.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mackenzie (Hon. Alex.). His life and times, by William Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, 1892.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. A Merchant Prince, Life of Hon. Senator Macdonald, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D., 1893.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald, by Joseph Pope, 1894.....	2
BIOGRAPHY. Mgr. Provencher et les Missions de la Rivière Rouge, par l'abbé G. Dugas, 1889.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Some account of the public life of the late Lieutenant-General Sir George Prevost. A reply to the 'Quarterly Review,' 1823.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Mgr. Joseph Octave Plessis, Evêque de Québec, par l'Abbé Ferland, 1878.....	1
Translation from the first edition, by T. B. French, 1864	1
BIOGRAPHY. Perreault (Joseph François) <i>vide</i> Bender (P.), Old and New Canada, 1882.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. L. J. Papineau ; L. H. Lafontaine ; A. W. Morin, 1872.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. M. C. F. Painchaud, fondateur du collège de Ste-Anne, 1891....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Sydenham (Lord Charles). Memoirs of his Life, 1843.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Memoir of the Right Reverend John Strachan, D.D., L.L.D., first bishop of Toronto, by A. M. Bethune, D.D., D.C.L., 1870.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Saint Vallier, Mgr. de, et l'Hôpital Général de Québec, 1882....	1
BIOGRAPHIES. Sainte Clotilde, par l'abbé J. B. H. Monteil, 1878.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES des Sagamos Illustres de l'Amerique Septentrionale, par F. M. Maximilien Béland, 1848.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES. Letellier de Saint-Just et son temps, 1885.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES. Life of Tecumseh, <i>vide</i> Indians, Drake, 1841.....	1
BIOGRAPHIES. Tupper, Sir Charles, by Charles Thibault, 1883	1
An edition in French published in Quebec, 1884.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Life and work of Sir John Thompson, 1895.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Le R. P. Louis Saché, par le P. H. E. Duguay, 1890	1
BIOGRAPHY. Talbot. Life of Colonel Talbot and the Talbot settlement, its rise and progress, St. Thomas, 1859.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie (la) de la B. Catherine Tegakoûita, dité à present la Sainete Sauvagesse, par le R. P. Claude Chauchetiere, 1887	1
BIOGRAPHY. Wolfe, by A. G. Bradley, 1895.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Vie de Mme. d'Youville, fondatrice des sœurs de la Charité de Ville Marie dans l'Île de Montreal, en Canada Ville Marie ; sœurs de la charité, 1852	1

BIOGRAPHY, (A cyclopædia of Canadian), by George Maclean Rose, 1886.....	1
BIOGRAPHY. Nos gloires nationales ou histoire des principales familles du Canada (Abbé Daniel published anonymously), 1867..	2
BIOGRAPHICAL EXPERIMENTATION. Answers to questions submitted from the Leigh-Browne Trust, by Sir B. W. Richardson, 1896.....	1
BISHOP (Mathew). The Life and Adventures of, written by himself, 1744...	1
BISHOP (N. H.) Canot de Papier, 1879.....	1
BLANCHARD (Rufus). The Discovery and Conquests of the North-west, 1880	1
BLENNEHASSETT papers, by W. H. Stafford, 1891.....	1
BLENNEHASSETT. The Spanish Conspiracy, by Thomas M. Green.....	1
BLISS (Eugene F.). Diary of David Zeisberger, 1885.....	2
BLOOM (Richard). L'Amérique Anglaise, 1688.....	1
BOARD OF TRADE, DOMINION proceedings, 1871 to 1879.....	2
BOARD OF TRADE, MONTREAL semi-centennial report, 1892.....	2
BOARDMAN (Oliver). Journal in the Burgoyne campaign. In the Connecticut Historical Society's collection, Vol. VII.....	1
BOARDMAN (Rev. Samuel). Logbook of Timothy Boardman in 1778	1
BOGART, (W. H.). Daniel Boone and the Hunters of Kentucky, 1854.....	1
BOIS (Abbé). Esquisse de la vie et des travaux apostoliques de sa grandeur Mgr Fr. Xavier de Laval, 1845	1
BOLTON (E. C.), and H. H. Webber. The Confederation of British North America, 1866	1
BONIN (Joseph). Biographies de l'hon. Barthélemi Joliette et de M. le grand vicaire A. Manseau, 1874.....	1
BONNECHOSE (Charles de). Montcalm et le Canada Français, 1882.....	1
BONNEYCASTLE (Sir Richard H.). The Canadas in 1841.....	2
BONNEYCASTLE (Sir Richard H.). Canada and the Canadians in 1846.....	2
BONNEYCASTLE (Sir Richard H.). Newfoundland in 1842.....	2
BOONSBOROUGH, by George W. Ranck, Louisville, Filson, Club No. 16.....	1
BORRETT (George Tuthill). Out west. Letters from Canada, 1866	1
BORTHWICK (J. Douglas). History of the Montreal Prison, 1886.....	1
BORTHWICK (Rev. J. Douglas). History and Biographical Gazetteer of Montreal, 1892.....	1
BOSTON and Montreal Turnpike Co., 1806.....	1
BOSWORTH (Newton). Hochelaga Depicta, 1839.....	1
BOTANY. Catalogue of Canadian Plants Polypetalæ, by John Macoun, 1883	1
BOTANY. Studies of Plant Life in Canada, by Mrs. C. P. Traill, Ottawa, 1885	1
BOUCHER de Boucherville, La famille, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre "Une page de Notre Histoire," 1865.....	1
BOUCHER (Pierre). Canada in the Seventeenth Century, translation by Edward Louis Montizambert, 1883.	1
BOUCHER (Pierre). Histoire Veritable et Naturelle des Mœurs et Productions du Pays de la Nouvelle France.....	1
BOUCHERVILLE (Boucher de). Dictionnaire du Langage des Nombres, 1889..	1
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Time Tables at the most important places, 1857.....	1
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Statistical Tables Lower Canada, 1831.....	1
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). British Dominion in North America, 1832.....	3
BOUCHETTE (Joseph). Description topographique de la province du Bas Canada, 1815.....	1
BOUCHERVILLE, Histoire de, une vieille seigneurie, 1890.....	1
BOUGAINVILLE. La jeunesse de, par R. de Kerallain, 1896.....	1
BOURGET (Mgr. Ignace). Fioretti Vescovili; ou extraits des Mandements, &c., 1872.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BOUNDARIES	vide Acadia Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi, 1755-1757.....	
BOUNDARIES	vide America, Civilized America, 1849.....	
BOUNDARIES.	Report on the, of the province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873.	1
BOUNDARIES.	An investigation of the unsettled, of Ontario, by Charles Lindsey, 1873.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	Survey of the Northern Boundary of the United States from Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains, 1878.	1
BOUNDARIES.	Notice respecting the Boundary between His Majesty's possessions in North America and the United States, with a map exhibiting the principal stations of the North-west Co., 1817.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	Succinct Account of the Treaties, &c., between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Boundary between the British possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick and the United States of America, 1838.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	Maine Boundary, Congressional papers, 1838.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	Correspondence relative to the question of the disputed right to the Oregon Territory, 1846.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	Oregon Question examined in respect to facts and the law of nations, by Travers Twiss, 1846.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	Oregon Territory, by the Rev. C. G. Nicolay, 1846.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States, by Viscount Milton, M.P., 1869.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	Report on the Geology and resources.... in the 49th parallel, by George Mercer Dawson for the Boundary Commission, 1875.....	1
BOUNDARY	Commission, 49th parallel vide Dawson, 1875.....	
BOUNDARIES,	Statutes, Documents and Papers bearing on the discussion respecting the Northern and Western Boundaries of Ontario. Compiled under the direction of the Government of Ontario, 1878.....	1
BOUNDARIES.	Report of the Select Committee on the Boundaries between Ontario and the unorganized territories of the Dominion, 1880.....	1
BOUNDARY (Maine).	Vide Maine Historical Society, Vol. 8.....	
BOUNDARY,	North Eastern Boundary. Hon. Israel Washburn, jr., Maine Historical Society, Vol. VIII., 1881.....	1
BOUQUET.	Relation Historique de l'expédition contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en MDCCLXIV., commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, &c., &c., 1769.....	1
	(English edition of 1868, with this edition at 1764).	
BOURGEOYS (Sœur).	Sa vie, vide Biographies, 1853, 1882.....	1
BOURASSA (N.).	Nos Grand'mères, 1887.....	
BOURINOT (John George).	The Intellectual Development of the Canadian people, 1881.....	1
BOURINOT (J. G.)	How Canada is governed, 1895.....	1
BOURINOT (John George).	Local Government in Canada, 1887.....	1
BOURINOT (J. G.)	Story of Canada, 1896.....	1
BOURINOT (J. G.)	Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada, 1888....	1
BOURLAMAQUE au Chevalier de Lévis.	Lettres publiés sous la direction de l'abbé H. R. Casgrain, 1891.....	1
BOURNE (George).	Picture of Quebec, 1829.....	1
BOUTHILLIER (Jean Antoine).	Traité d'arithmétique pour l'usage des écoles, 1809.....	1
BOUTHILLIER (Chavigny).	Justice aux Canadiens Français, 1890.....	1
BOVELL (James).	Outlines of Natural Theology, 1859.....	1
BOXER (F. N.)	Hunters Handbook of the Victoria Bridge.....	1
BOYLE (David).	Canadian Catalogues, 1883-86.....	

BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) History of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1844.....	1
BRADDOCK History of an expedition against Fort du Quesnel in 1755, by Winthrop Sargent, 1855.....	1
BRADFORD (John). Address to the inhabitants of New Brunswick, 1788....	1
BRADFORD (Alden). History of the Federal Government for fifty years, 1840.	1
BRADLEY (A. G.) The Fight with France for North America, 1900.....	1
BRADLEY (A. G.) Wolfe, 1895.....	2
BRANT (Captain). Gospel, according to St. Mark, translated into the Mohawk tongue, 1829.....	1
BRANT (Joseph). Life of, by Stone, 1838.....	
BRANT (Joseph). See Read's Simcoe, 1890.....	
BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG (L'Abbé). Histoire du Canada, 1852.....	2
BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, <i>vide</i> Canada Observations' Ferland, 1853.....	
BRAÜN (le R.P.A.) Mariage Chrétien, 1873.....	1
BRAÜN (le R. P.) Mémoire sur les Biens des Jésuites en Canada, par un Jésuite, 1874.....	1
BRAÜN (R. P. Antoine). Une Fleur du Carmel (Marie Lucie Hermine Frémont,) 1881.....	1
BRESSANI (Le R. P. F. J.). Relation abrégée des Missions dans la Nouvelle France, 1852..	1
BRIÈRE (L. de la). L'Autre France, Voyage au Canada, 1886.....	1
BRIGGS (William). Canadian Catalogues, 1897.....	
BRITAIN REDEEMED, <i>vide</i> Railways, <i>vide</i> Carmichael Smyth.....	
BRITISH CASE before the tribunal of arbitration at Geneva, 1872.....	4
BRITISH AMERICA. Historical and Descriptive Account of, 1839.....	3
BRITISH COLONIES in North America (in North American atlas) 1777.....	
BRITISH COLONIES in North America, 1847.....	1
BRITNELL (Albert). Canadian Catalogues, 1883 to 1897.....	
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, by Commander R. C. Mayne, R. N., 1862.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. The great gold fields of Cariboo, with an authentic description brought down to the latest period, of British Columbia and Vancouver's Island, by William Carew Hazlett, 1862.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. History of, by Alexander Begg, 1894.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. History of, by Hubert Hume Bancroft, 1887.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Statistical Accounts of. Arthur Harvey, 1867.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. The New West, 1888.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Travels in, with the narrative of a yacht voyage round Vancouver Island, by Capt. C. Barrett Lennard, 1862.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA, <i>vide</i> Vancouver Island, 1860.....	1
BRITISH COLUMBIA, <i>vide</i> Vancouver Island, 1862, <i>vide</i> also Mathew Macfie, 1865.....	
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Victoria. Illustrated, 1891.....	
BRITISH COLUMBIA. Year Book, 1897, by R. E. Gosnell.....	1
BRITISH DOMINIONS in North America. History of the, from the first discovery of that vast continent by Sebastian Cabot in 1497 to its present glorious establishment, as confirmed by the late treaty of Peace in 1763.....	1
BRITISH EMPIRE in America. Containing the History of the discovery, settlement, progress and state of the British Colonies on the continent and Island of America, 1741.....	1
BRITISH EMPIRE in America, a general History, by Mr. Wynne, 1770.....	2
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. Eighty Years Progress of.....	1
BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of, additions to the Manuscripts, 1875.....	1
BRITISH PLANTATIONS. Present state of, with a map dated 1712: "according to the patent granted by the King of France to Mr. Crozat," 1743?.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

BRITISH TRAVELLER. Colonial policy of Great Britain with respect to her North American Colonies, 1816.....	1
BROCK (Isaac). See Biographies, 1845.	
BROME County Historical Society.....	1
BROUGHAM (Henry). An inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, 1803.....	2
BROWN (Alexander). The Genesis of the United States, 1890.....	2
BROWN (George). Life and speeches Alexander Mackenzie.....	1
BROWN (George S.). Yarmouth, Nova Scotia, a sequel to Campbell's History 1888.....	1
BROWN (Ellen G.). Early history of Yarmouth Post Office.....	1
BROWN (John Mason). The political beginnings of Kentucky. Filson Club publications, Vol. VI, 1889.....	1
BROWN (William). British Catalogues 1887 to 1897.....	1
BROWN (Richard). A history of the Island of Cape Breton.....	1
BROWN (Jas. B.). Canada and the Colonists 1851.....	1
BROWNELL (Charles de Wolf). The Indian races of North and South America 1873.....	1
BRUCHESI (M. l'abbé). Conférence sur la charité, 1882.....	1
BRUMATH (A. Leblond de). Histoire populaire de Montréal, 1890.....	1
BRUMATH (L. Leblond de). Mgr. Ignace Bourget 1885.....	1
BRUNET (Ls. Alexandre). La Famille et ses Traditions.....	1
BRUNET (Alexandre). Histoire abrégée de la mère Sophie Barat, fondatrice de la société du Sacré Coeur de Jésus.....	1
BRYANTS Station, and the memorial proceedings, by Reuben T. Durrett. Filson Club No. 12.....	1
BRYANT Wilbur F. The Blood of Abel (Riel) Hastings 1887.....	1
BRYCE (Dr. George). A Short History of the Canadian People.....	1
BRYCE (Dr. George). Holiday Rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria 1888.....	1
BRYCE (Dr. George). Manitoba its infancy &c. 1882.....	1
BRYCE (Dr. George). The remarkable history of the Hudson's Bay Company 1900.....	1
BUBBLES OF CANADA, by T. C. Haliburton, 1839.....	1
BUCHANAN (Isaac). Industry of Canada 1864.....	1
BUCHANAN (James). Sketches of the history, &c. of the North American Indians.....	1
BUCKINGHAM (James S.) Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick.....	1
BUIES (Arthur). La Lanterne, 1868.....	1
BUIES (Arthur). Chroniques Canadiennes, 1884.....	1
BUIES (Arthur). L'Outaouais Supérieur, 1889.....	1
BUIES (Arthur). Au portique des Laurentides, Le Curé Labelle.....	1
BUIES (Arthur). Le Saguenay et le lac St. Jean, 1880.....	1
BURGES (Hon. Tristram). Battle of Lake Erie, 1839.....	1
BURGOYNE (Lieut. Genl.) A state of the Expedition from Canada as laid before the House of Commons and verified by evidence &c. 1780.....	1
BURGOYNE (Lieut. Genl.) Letter to his constituents upon his late resignation with the correspondence between the secretaries of war and him relative to his return from America, 1779.....	1
BURGOYNE (Sir John F.) The Military opinions of.....	1
BURGOYNE Ballads, Annotated by Wm. L. Stone 1893.....	1
BURKE (Sir Bernard). Peerage and Baronetage 1863.....	2
BURKE (Edmund). European Settlements in America 1760.....	2
Sixth edition enlarged 1777.....	
BURKE (Edmund). Letters and speeches concerning Colonial affairs (a collection of various dates from 1777.....	1

BURN (J. I.) Case of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Sterling and Dovan &c. 1833.....	1
BURNABY (Rev. Andrew). Travels through the middle settlements in North America 1759 and 1760.....	1
BURR (Arron). The Spanish Conspiracy, by T. M. Green.....	1
BURROWS (C. Acton). The annals of the town of Guelph.....	1
BURROWS (Acton). North Western Canada, Winnipeg 1880.....	1
BURTON (Jonathan). Diary and Orderly Book, compiled by Isaac W. Hammond, 1885.....	2
BURY (Viscount). Exodus of the Western Nations 1865.....	1
BUTLER (W. F.). The Wild North Land 1874.....	1
BUTLER (W. F.). The Great Lone Land 1881.....	1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). Capt. Jonathan Hart's Journal 1885.....	1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). History of the discovery of the North-west, by John Nicolet in 1634.....	1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). The Washington Irvine Correspondence 1781 to 1783.....	1
BUTTERFIELD (Consul Willshire). History of the Girtys 1890.....	1
BYSTANDER. Monthly Review 1880-1881.....	2
BYTOWN AND BY. See Transatlantic sketches Vol. 2, pp. 147, 179, 1833.....	1

C

CABOT Calendar, by Sarah Nickle and Mary Agnes Fitz-Gibbon, 1497 to 1897.....	1
CABOT Discovery of North America, by G. E. Weare, 1897.....	1
CABOT (John and Sebastian), by Henry HARRISSE, 1896.....	1
CABOT <i>vide</i> Nicholls, 1869.....	1
CABOT, Sebastian, Memoir of, with a review of Maritime discovery, 1831....	1
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de la Couronne, 1863.....	1
CADASTRES. Parish of Montreal, 1872. Hochelaga, 1863.....	1
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de Montréal, numbers 1 to 132, 1863.....	3
CADASTRES des Seigneuries de Québec, numbers 1 to 110, 1863.....	2
CADASTRES des Seigneuries des Trois Rivières, 1863.....	1
CADBY, J. H. W. Catalogues.....	1
CAISSE (Rev. J. C.). L'Institut des Frères des écoles Chrétiennes, 1883.....	1
CALEFF (Dr. John). Account of the siege of Penobscot in 1779, B. 149 after page 87.....	1
CALENDARS from A.D. 1752 to A.D. 1925, by Fred Wm. Terrill, 1893.....	1
CALNEK (the late W. A.) History of the County of Annapolis, by W. A. Calnek, 1897.....	1
CAMPBELL (Duncan) Nova Scotia, Montreal, 1873.....	1
CAMPBELL (Duncan). History of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, 1875.....	1
CAMPBELL (J. R.) History of the County of Yarmouth, 1876.....	1
CAMPBELL (James V.) Outlines of the political History of Michigan, 1876....	1
CAMPBELL (Maria). Revolutionary services and Civil life of General William Hull. History of the Campaign of 1812, by James Freeman Clarke, 1848.....	1
CAMPBELL (P.) Travels in the interior parts of North America in the years 1791 and 1792.....	1
CAMPBELL (Robert). A History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, St. Gabriel Street, 1887.....	1
CAMPING in the Canadian Rockies, by Walter D. Wilcox, 1896.....	1
CANADA. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada, par J. F. Perrault, 1832.....	1
CANADA. Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à 1840, par F. X. Garneau, 1865.....	1
CANADA. A few words on Canada by a Canadian, 1871.....	1
CANADA. Affairs of the Canadas by a Canadian, 1837.....	1
CANADA. Album du Canadien, 1849.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CANADA or a view of the Importance of the British American Colonies, by David Anderson, 1814.....	1
CANADA (le) et les Canadiens-Français, pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne, par Faucher de Saint Maurice.....	1
CANADA and its capital, by Hon. J. D. Edgar, 1898.	1
CANADA et Amérique. (Documents inédits sur) Publiés par le Canada Français 1888.....	1
CANADA. Analysis of travels through Canada, &c., by George Heriot, deputy postmaster general of British North America, 1807.....	1
CANADA. L'Autre France, Voyage au, par L' de la Brière, 1886	1
CANADA. Commentaires sur les Lois du Bas Canada ou Conférences de l'Ecole de Droit, 1859 and 1861.....	1
CANADA COMPANY. In the days of the, by Ranck, 1896	1
CANADA COMPANY. List of the proprietors in 1835 with M.S. statement of the affairs of the Company.....	1
CANADA. The Canadas as they now are, by a Late Resident, 1833.....	1
CANADA. Census. See Census.....	
CANADA. Compendium History of Canada, by J. F. N. Dubois, 1874.....	1
CANADA. Cours d'Histoire du Canada, par J. B. A. Ferland, 1861, 1865....	2
CANADA. Expedition to, in 1690, by Walter Kendall Watkins, 1898.	1
CANADA. Extraits des Archives. M.M. Duquesne et Vaudreuil 1755-60....	1
CANADA. Facts and observations respecting Canada and the United States, by Charles F. Grece, 1819	1
CANADA FRANÇAIS (Le). Revue publiée par l'Université Laval, 1888.....	4
CANADA. Handbook for the British Association, 1897.....	1
CANADA. Histoire de la Colonie Française en, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1865....	5
CANADA. Histoire du Canada à l'usage des Maisons d'Education, par C. H. Laverdière, 1873.....	1
CANADA. Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France ou Canada, par le Père Sixte Le Tac (1504 à 1632), publiée par Eug. Réveillaud, 1888....	1
CANADA. Histoire du Canada depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours, par F. X. Garneau, 1852.....	3
CANADA. History of, by John MacMullen, 1868.....	1
CANADA. History of, by J. George Hodgins, 1866, Vol. I.	1
CANADA. History of Free Masonry in, by J. Ross Robertson, 1899.....	2
CANADA. History of, by Charles G. D. Roberts, 1897.....	1
CANADA. History of, from its first discovery, by George Heriot, 1804.....	1
CANADA. History of, Vol. I. from its first discovery to the peace of 1763. Vol. II., from the establishment of civil government in 1764 to the siege of Quebec in 1775, by William Smith.....	2
CANADA. Histoire du, Depuis sa découverte jusqu'à nos jours, par F. X. Garneau	6
CANADA. Histoire du, par C. H. Laverdière, 1878.....	1
CANADA. Histoire du, par William Kingsford.....	10
CANADA. Histoire populaire du, par Jacques de Baudoucourt.....	1
CANADA in the Seventeenth Century from the French of Pierre Boucher, by Edward L. Montizambert, 1883.....	1
CANADA : Its rise and progress, by G. Barnett Smith, 1898.....	1
CANADA in 1864, by Henry T. Newton Chesshyre, 1864.....	1
CANADA. It Blows, It Snows, a winter's rambles through Canada, by C. H. C., 1846.....	1
CANADA. Les Institutions de l'Histoire du Canada, ou Annales Canadiennes, par Bibaud Jeune, 1855.....	1
CANADA (Le). Ses Institutions, &c., par Hector L. Langevin, Quebec, 1855....	1
CANADA. Settlers sent Home. Out and Home again by way of Canada and the United States, by William Morris, 1875.....	1

2-3 EDWARD VII., A. 1903

VOLUMES.

CANADA (le), par M. le Comte de Lambel, 1880.....	1
CANADA (le), par Paul Champion, 1886.....	1
CANADA : its History, Productions and Natural Resources prepared for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.....	1
CANADA (Lower). Histoire de cinquante ans, 1791-1841, par T. P. Bedard, 1869.....	1
CANADA. Histoire Populaire du Canada ou Entretiens de Madame Genest à ses petits enfants, par Hubert LaRue, 1877.....	1
CANADA. Notes Diverses sur le Bas, par Amury Girod, 1835.....	1
CANADA. La Nouvelle France de Cartier à Champlain, 1540-1603, par N. E. Dionne.....	1
CANADA. In North American Atlas, No. 4, 1776.....	1
CANADA. Northern, The barren ground of, 1892.....	1
CANADA. Notes upon Canada, by A Traveller, 1835.....	1
CANADA. Notes upon Canada and the United States (no title page; about 1840).....	1
CANADA. Notes sur le Canada, par Paul de Cazes, 1882.....	1
CANADA. Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé Histoire du Canada, &c., par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, &c., par J. B. A. Ferland, prêtre, 1853.....	1
CANADA. Old and New Canada, 1753-1844. Historic Scenes and Social Returns on the life of Joseph François Perrault, by P. Bender, 1882.....	1
CANADA on the Pacific, being an account of a journey from Edmonton to the Pacific, by the Peace River Valley; and of a Winter Voyage along the Western Coast of the Dominion, &c., by Chas. Horetzky.....	1
CANADA. The Pioneers of New France in New England, by James Phinney Baxter, 1894.....	1
CANADA. Present Condition (On the) of United Canada, by Henry Taylor, 1843.....	1
CANADA. Present State of the Canadas, 1833.....	1
CANADA, reconquis par la France, par J. G. Barthe, suivi de pièces justificatives, 1855.....	1
CANADA and Scotland, Memoirs of, by the Marquis of Lorne, 1884.....	1
CANADA and the States, Recollections, 1851 to 1886, by Sir E. W. Watkins, 1887.....	1
CANADA. See Nouvelle France, Collection de Manuscrits &c., 1492.....	4
CANADA. (Le) Sous l'Union 1841-1867, par L. P. Tuscotte.....	1
CANADA. The Story of, by J. G. Bourinot, 1896.....	1
CANADA. Tableau Statistique et Politique des deux Canadas, par Isidore Lebrun.....	1
CANADA. Travels through the Canadas, by George Heriot.....	1
CANADA. Travels in and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania, by J. G. Kohl, 1861.....	1
CANADA. Under the Administration of Lord Lorne, by J. E. Collins, 1884..	1
CANADA. Under the National Policy. Arts and Manufactures, 1883.....	1
CANADA <i>vide</i> Cape Breton. History Brown, 1869 <i>vide</i> New York Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, Negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648-51.....	
CANADA <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels. Travels through. Duncan, 1823.....	
CANADA. West Retrospect of thirty-six years residence in, by J. Carruthers, 1861.....	1
CANADIANA. A collection of Canadian notes, 1889-90.....	2
CANADIAN. The affairs of the Canadas, 1837.....	1
CANADIAN Album. Men of Canada. Rev. W. Cochrane, 1891.....	4
CANADIAN Agricultural Reader, 1845.....	1
CANADIAN Almanacs, 1848 onwards.....	1
CANADIENS (Les Anciens), par Philippe Aubert de Gaspé, 1877.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CANADIAN (A.) A political and historical account of Lower Canada, with remarks on the present situation of the people, 1830	1
CANADIAN Archaeology, by William Kingsford, 1886	1
CANADIAN Ballads, by Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1858	1
CANADIAN Biography. A Cyclopedia of, by George Maclean Rose	3
CANADIAN Christian Examiner, Vols. 2, 3, 4, 1838-40	1
CANADIAN Club, New York, Canadian Leaves, 1887	2
CANADIENS de l'Ouest, (Les), par Joseph Tassé, 1882	1
CANADIAN Dominion, by Charles Marshall, 1871	1
CANADIAN Economics. Papers prepared for the British Association of 1884 ..	8
CANADIAN Etomologist, 1868-1884	
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Actes et délibérations du Congrès Catholique Canadien Français, 1879-80	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS des Etats Unis	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS (Les) de la Nouvelle Angleterre, par E. Hamon	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS, Fête Nationale des, célébrée à Québec, 1880	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS, Grand cinquantenaire de la St. Jean Baptiste, 1884 ..	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Histoire des Canadiens Français 1608-1880, par Benjamin Sulte	4
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Illustrations Canadiennes (les), par P. Dupuy, 1 ^{ere} series —1494-1676	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Justice aux Canadiens Francais, par Rév. Bouthillier Chavigny, 1890.	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. La question du jour, Resterons Nous Francais, par Faucher de Saint Maurice	1
CANADIENS FRANÇAIS. Petit Manuel Canadien, par Paul de Cazes, 1884	1
CANADIAN FREEHOLDER in dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman settled in Canada	3
CANADIAN GAZETTE 1883 onwards.	30
CANADIAN GUIDE BOOK with Map, 1849	1
CANADIAN HANDBOOK. 1867	1
CANADIAN HISTORY. One Hundred Prize Questions in and the answers of Humes, 1880, Henry Miles.	14
CANADIAN ILLUSTRATED News. 1869 to 1883.	
CANADIAN INDEPENDENCE. Annexation and Imperial Federation, by James Douglas, 1894	1
CANADIAN JOURNAL. 1856 to 1866, Toronto	11
CANADIAN JOURNAL, by the Marchioness of Dufferin, 1872-8.	1
CANADIAN JOURNAL, by the Marchioness of Dufferin, 1872-8.	1
CANADIEN (LE) VOL. 1. 22nd November, 1806 to 21st November 1807	1
Vol. 3, 26th November 1808 to 14th March 1810	1
Vol. 10. 1840	1
CANADIAN LEASES. Canadian Club, 1887	1
CANADIAN LEGAL DIRECTORY. Edited by Henry Morgan, 1878	1
CANADIAN LIFE. (Sketches of). David Boyle, 1849.	1
CANADIAN NATURALIST, (The), by P. H. Gosse. 1840	1
CANADIAN NUMISMATICS, by R. W. McLachlan, 1886	1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. The Confederation of the British North American provinces, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865	1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Employment of the People and Capital of Great Britain in her own Colonies explained in a letter from Major Robert Carmichael Smyth. Project of a railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific 1849.	1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. From Ontario to the Pacific by the C.P.R., by Mrs. Arthur Spragge 1887	1
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY. Summer Tours, 1887	1

CANADIAN PEN and Ink Sketches, by John Fraser, 1890.....	1
CANADIAN PEOPLE (Short History of the), by George Bryce.....	1
CANADIAN POLITICS. Letters of a Nova Scotian and of Scævola on, 1828.....	
CANADIAN PORTRAIT gallery, by John S. Dent 1881.....	2
CANADIAN ROCKIES (Camping in.) By Walter Dwight Wilcox, 1896..	1
CANADIAN SAVAGE FOLK, by John MacLean, M.A., 1896.....	1
CANADIAN SCRAP BOOK, by Lady Jepson, 1897.....	1
CANADIAN SETTLER. The Immigrants Informant, or a guide to Upper Canada 1834.....	1
CANADIAN SETTLER'S GUIDE, 1860.....	1
CANADIAN SKETCHES of Celebrated Canadians, by Henry J. Morgan, 1862....	1
CANADIAN TOURIST. Hugh Ramsay, 1856.....	1
CANADIAN VICTORIA BRIDGE at Montreal, Canada, 1860. Who is entitled to the credit of its conception?.....	1
CANALS OF CANADA, by Thomas C. Keefer, 1894.....	1
CANAL DU LANGUEDOC. Letters &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	4
CANALS. William Kingsford, 1865.....	1
CANAUX ET MINES. Letters &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661..	4
CANIVET (Charles). Les Colonies Perdues, 1884.....	1
CANNIFF (William). History of the Province of Ontario, 1869.....	1
CANNIFF (William). History of the Settlement of Upper Canada, 1869.....	1
CANNING (George). Correspondence with the Hon. D. Erskine relating to America, 1809.....	1
CANNING (George). Papers relating to America, (1808). Encounter between H.M.S. Leopard and the U. S. frigate Chesapeake, 1810.....	1
CANNON (Richard). Historical Record of the 21st Foot or Royal North British Fusiliers, 1849.....	1
CANOT de Papier, par N. H. Bishop, 1879.....	1
CAPE BRETON. History of the Island of Cape Breton and some account of the Discovery and settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, by Richard Brown, 1869.....	1
CAPE BRETON. Illustrated, by J. M. Gow, 1893.....	1
CAPE BRETON, Importance of, considered in a letter to a member of Parliament from an inhabitant of New England, 1746.....	1
CAPE BRETON <i>vide</i> Nova Scotia. Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1775. Pichon, 1760 bound with above.....	1
CAREY (M.). The Olive Branch, 1817.....	1
CAREY (Mathew). An address to William Tudor Esq., (see) Olive Branch, 1821.....	1
CAREY (M.). Appendix to the eighth edition of the Olive Branch, 1817.....	1
CARICATURE. History of the Georges, by Thomas Wright, 1876.....	1
CARLETON (Sir George). Portrait in "Political Magazine" for 1782 with sketch of his life, page 351.....	
CARLETON (Governor Guy). An abstract of those parts of the custom of Paris received and practiced in the Province of Quebec in the time of the French government, 1772.....	1
CARMICHAEL (Sir James). Precis of the wars in Canada from 1775 to 1814..	1
CARMICHAEL SMYTH (Major Robert). The employment of the people and capital of Great Britain in her own colonies, 1849.....	
CARNOCHAN (Janet). Centennial St. Andrew's, Niagara 1794-1894.....	1
CARON (l'abbé N.). Deux Voyages sur le Saint Maurice, Trois Rivières, 1887.	1
CARRIER (L. N.). Les Événements de 1837-38.....	1
CARROLL (Archbishop). Life and times, by John G. Shea 1888.....	1
CARROLL (Rev. John). Exposition expounded, 1881.....	1
CARRUTHERS (J.). Retrospect of thirty-six years residence in Canada West 1861.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CARSWELL & Co. Canadian Catalogues 1883-86.....	1
CARTIER (Sir George). Discours, notices, par Joseph Tassé.....	1
CARTIER (Jacques). Une fête de Noël sous Jacques Cartier, par Ernest Myrand 1888.....	1
CARTIER (Jacques). Par N. E. Dionne, 1889.....	1
CARTIER (Jacques). His life and voyages, by Joseph Pope, 1890.....	1
CARTIER (Jacques). Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534 et Bref recit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres.....	2
CARTIER (Jacques). <i>vide</i> Ramé 1534.....	
CARTWRIGHT (Rev. C. E.) Life and letters of the late Hon. Richard Cartwright 1876.....	1
CARTWRIGHT (George). A journal of translations and events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the Coast of Labrador, 1792.....	3
CARTWRIGHT (Major John). Life and correspondence, edited by his niece F. D. Cartwright 1826.....	2
CARVER (J.) Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766...	1
CASGRAIN (Abbé H. R.) Biographies Canadiennes, (Faribault, Garneau, Aubry), 1867.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Guerre du Canada 1756-60. Montcalm et Lévis.....	2
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Québec.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1864.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Legendes Canadiennes, 1876.....	1
CASGRAIN (P. B.) Letellier de Saint-Juste et son temps, 1885.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Œuvres complètes, 1875.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Une Paroisse Canadienne au XVII ^e siècle, 1880.....	1
CASGRAIN (l'Abbé H. R.) Un Pèlerinage au Pays d'Évangéline.....	1
CASTOROLOGIA or the history of the Canadian Beaver, by Horace T. Martin, 1892.....	1
CASWALL (Rev. Henry). America and the American church 1851.....	1
CATALOGUE of additions to the manuscripts in the British Museum 1875.....	1
CATALOGUES, Canadian 1883-1897.....	6
British 1883-1897.....	8
United States 1872-1897.....	4
Paris 1881-1897.....	8
CATALOGUE des Brochures de la Bibliothèque de la Législature de Québec (Catalogue of Pamphlets of the Library of the Legislature of Québec), 1879.....	1
CATALOGUES. Catalogue of an extraordinary collection of books and M.S.S. relating to North and South America, 1869.....	1
CATALOGUE of the Library of the late E. B. O'Callaghan, compiled by E. W. Nash, 1882.....	1
CATALOGUE. Harts collection of Montreal sold by auction at Boston.....	1
CATALOGUE. Index to the British, 1837 to 1857.....	1
CATALOGUE. Index to the English, 1856 to 1876.....	1
CATALOGUES. British, Canadian, Paris, United States.....	1
CATALOGUE of Pamphlets of the Library of the Legislature of Québec, French and English, 1879.....	1
CATALOGUE. Young Men's Association Library, Buffalo, 1871.....	1
CATALOGUE of the Library of the Corporation of London.....	1
CATALOGUE des Livres rares et précieux, &c., composant la Bibliothèque de M. Alph. L. Pinart.....	1
CATALOGUE of the collection of autographs of Gerald E. Hart.....	1
CATALOGUE of Westminster. Records, by John E. Smith, 1900.....	1
CATALOGUE <i>vide</i> Libraries and Catalogues.....	
CATALOGUES <i>vide</i> Nouvelle France, Faribault, 1837.....	3
CATET (Pierre Victor). Chronologie Novenaire, 1608.....	3

CATHOLIC CHURCH in Colonial Days, by John Gilmary Shea, 1886.....	1
CATHOLIC CHURCH. A History of, within the limits of the United States, by John Gilmary Shea, 1890.....	2
CATHOLIQUE UN. La source du Mal de l'Epoque au Canada, n. p. n. d. (1883).	1
CATLIN (George). Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, 1852.....	2
CATLIN (George). North American Indians, 1876.....	2
Album with 31 lithographs of Indian life.....	1
CAUSERIES du Dimanche, par A. B. Routhier, 1871.....	1
CAUSONS du Pays. Benjamin Sulte, 1893.....	1
CAVENDISH (Sir Henry, Bart). Debates of the House of Commons, in the year 1774, on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the province of Quebec, 1839.....	1
CAZEAU (Mgr. C. F.) <i>vide</i> Eglise Catholique en Canada, 1880.....	
CENSUS. Canada, Province and Dominion.....	1
1850-1860.....	1
1851.....	2
1851-52.....	2
1860-61.....	2
1861-62.....	2
1870-71 F. & E.....	9
1880-81 ".....	10
1890-91 ".....	4
CENSUS. Manitoba, 1870.....	1
" F. & E., 1885-86.....	2
" New Brunswick, 1840.....	1
" North-west Territories, 1884-85.....	1
" Nova Scotia, 1861.....	1
" Prince Edward Island, 1861-71.....	1
" Red River, 1831 to 1846.....	1
CENTENNIAL Celebration (The) of the evacuation of Detroit by the British, 1896.....	1
CENTENNIAL. St. Andrews, Niagara, 1794-1894, by Janet Carnochan, 1895..	1
CERCLE Catholique de Québec <i>vide</i> Eglise Catholique en Canada, Actes et Délibérations, 1880.....	
CHABERT (M. de). Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750.....	1
CHADENAT (Ch.) Picard Catalogues, 1889-91.....	
Paris " 1891-95.....	
" 1897.....	
CHALAMET (ANTOINE). Les Français au Canada, 1886.....	1
CHALMERS (GEORGE). Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other powers, 1790.....	2
CHALMERS (George). Political Annals of the present United Colonies from their settlement to the peace of 1763.....	1
CHALMERS (GEORGE). Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, 1845.....	1
CHAMBERLAIN (HON. JOSEPH). Foreign and Colonial Speeches.....	1
CHAMBON. Traité Général du Commerce de l'Amérique.....	1
CHAMPION (PAUL). Le Canada, 1886.....	1
CHAMPLAIN. Expeditions to Northern and Western New York, 1609, 1615..	1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL). Histoire, &c., N. F. Dionne, 1891.....	1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE) Œuvres, 1632.....	2
CHAMPLAIN. Le Tombeau de, par Dionne. Pas de titre n.p.n.d., (1879).....	1
CHAMPLAIN (SAMUEL DE). Voyages, Translated by Charles Pomeroy Otis with historical illustrations and a memoir, by Rev. E. F. Shafter, 1880.....	3
CHAMPLAIN <i>vide</i> Biographies, Voyages and travels.....	
CHAMPLAIN <i>vide</i> Historiopolitographia Mathæi 1610.....	2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
CHANNELL (L. S.) History of Compton County, 1692-1896.....	1
CHANSONS POPULAIRES du Canada, recueillies par Ernest Gagnon, 1880.....	1
CHANSONS. 1st Edition, 1865.....	1
CHAPLEAU (Hon. J. A.) Sa Biographie ses discours, &c.....	1
CHAPMAN (E. J.) Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada, 1864.....	1
CHAPPELL (Edward R. N.) Narrative of a voyage to Hudsons Bay, in H.M.S. Rosamond, 1817.....	1
CHAPPELL (Edward R. N.) Voyage in H.M.S. Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador, 1818.....	1
CHARBONNEAU. Un voyageur des pays d'en haut, par l'Abbé G. Dugas, 1890.....	1
CHARITÉ. Conference sur la Charité, par M. l'Abbé Bruchesi, 1882.....	1
CHARLAND (Louis) <i>vide</i> Vondenvelden. Extrait des titres, 1802.....	1
CHARITIES and Reformatory Institutions of the district of Columbia, by Charles Moore, 1898.....	1
CHARLESBOURG, <i>vide</i> Trudelle (Abbé Charles), 1887.....	3
CHARLEVOIX (le P.de). Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1744.....	1
CHARLEVOIX (le P.de). Vie de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1735.....	1
CHASSE ET PECHE, par J. M. LeMoine, 1887.....	2
CHASTELLEUX (Marquis de). Travels in North America in 1780.....	1
CHATEAUGUAY. La Bataille de, par Benjamin Sulte, 1899.....	1
CHATEAUCLAIR (Wilfréd). Young Seigneur or Nation making.....	1
CHAUCHETIÈRE (R. P. Claude). La vie de la B. Catherine Tegakouïta, des à présent La Sainte Sauvagesse, 1887.....	1
CHAUDIÈRE (GOLD FIELDS.) Lindsay & McGuire (Map), 1865.....	1
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) François-Xavier Garneau, sa vie et ses œuvres, 1883.....	1
CHAUVEAU (P. J. O.) L'Instruction Publique au Canada, 1876.....	1
CHEADLE (W.B.), <i>vide</i> Milton (Viscount) North-west passage.....	1
CHEMINS. Rapports du Comité Spécial sur les, Assemblée Legislative, 1829.....	1
CHERCHEUR (Le) de Tresors, par Ph. Aubert de Gaspé, 1878.....	1
CHESAPEAKE. The encounter between the Leopard and the, Diplomatic correspondence, 1810.....	1
CHESSHIRE (Henry T. Newton). Canada in 1864.....	1
CHICAGO ANTIQUITIES. Henry H. Hurlburt, 1881.....	1
CHIPLOQUORGAN. By Richard Lewes Dashwood, 1871.....	1
CHIPMAN (Daniel). Memoir of Thomas Chittenden the first Governor of Vermont, 1849.....	1
C. H. C. Winter Rambles through Canada, 1846.....	1
CHISHOLM's all Around Route and Guide to the St. Lawrence, 1873.....	1
CHITTENDEN (L.E.). The Capture of Ticonderoga, 1872.....	1
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.) Centenaire de l'assaut de Quebec, 1876.....	1
CHOUINARD (H. J. J. B.) Fête Nationale des Canadiens-Français célébrée à Québec en 1880.....	1
CHOUINARD (Mathias). Code de l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, 1882.....	1
CHRISTIAN SENTINEL, Vol. I, Three Rivers, 1831.....	2
CHRISTMAS (Rev. Henry). The Emigrant Churchman in Canada, 1849.....	6
CHRISTIE (Robert). History of Canada, 1848.....	1
CHRISTY (Miller). The Silver Map of the World, 1900.....	1
CHRISTY (Robt. Miller). Manitoba described, 1885.....	1
CHRONIQUES CANADIENNES. Arthur Buies, 1884.....	1
CHRONOLOGIE NOVENAIRE, Contenant l'Histoire de la Guerre, sous le Regne du très Chrestien Roy de France et de Navarre, Henry IV, 1608.....	3
CHRONOLOGY. The Hand Book of Canadian Dates, by F. A. McCord, 1888.....	1
CHRONOLOGY of Montreal and Canada Calendars, by Frederick Wm. Terrill, 1893.....	1

	VOLUMES.
CHURCH OF ENGLAND in Canada, by the Rev. H. C. Stuart	1
CHURCH, History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887	1
CHURCH History in America and our Colonies. Tales illustrating, 1862	3
CHURCH (The). 1838 to 1840, Cobourg U. C.	4
CHURCH (The), in Canada Journal of Visitation, by the Lord Bishop of Toronto, 1842	4
CHURCH (Thomas). The History of Philips War commonly called the Great Indian War of 1675 and 1676; also the French and Indian Wars in 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704 with notes and appendix, by Samuel G. Drake, 1716	1
CHURCHILL (Charles). Memorials of Missionary Life in Nova Scotia, 1845. (Methodist)	1
CITIZEN OF BALTIMORE. Observations on the Impressment of American Seamen, 1806	1
CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA. Reports of the Commissioners	3
CIVIL CODE OF LOWER CANADA. Reports of the Commissioners <i>vide</i> Code of Civil Procedure, 1865 F and E	3
CIVIL ENGINEERING. Sketch of the, of North America, comprising remarks on the Harbours, Rivers, &c., by David Stevenson, 1838	1
CIVIL GOVERNMENT of Canada. Report from the Select Committee (Imperial House of Commons,) 1827	1
CIVIL SERVICE. Report from the Select Committee (Imperial House of Commons, 1827) on the Civil Government of Canada	1
CIVIL SERVICE. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Public Departments in Upper Canada, 1840	1
CIVIL WAR in United States, New York at Gettysburg. Final report on the battlefield, 1900	3
CLAIMS against the U. S. Sundry resolutions of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the treaty (1783). Published by the agent for the claimants, 1798	1
CLARK (George Rogers). Sketch of his Campaign in the Illinois 1778-9	1
CLARK (Col. George Rogers) <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War. Sketch of the Campaign in the Illinois, 1778-79	1
CLARKE (Isaac W.) Culture and Preparation of Hemp in Canada. Transactions of the society for the encouragement of Art &c., 1804	1
CLARKE (James Freeman). Campaign of 1812. <i>Vide</i> American War of 1812. Revolutionary services of Hull, 1848	1
CLARK, (A. S.) Catalogues U.S., 1893-95, 1895-97	1
CLARKE Co., (Robert). Catalogues U.S., 1872 to 1897.	1
CLARK, W. P. The Indian sign language with brief explanatory notes, 1885.	1
CENTENARY OF KENTUCKY. Proceedings at the Filson Club, No. 7.	1
CLAY. (Mrs. Mary Rogers). The Clay family, Filson Club publications No. 14	1
CLAY FAMILY. Filson Club Volume 14	1
CLÉMENT (Pierre). Lettres, Instructions et mémoires de Colbert 1650-1661.	9
CLEF DU MYSTÈRE, par P. Leroy, 1885	1
CLERGY RESERVES. Secular state of the church in the Diocese of Toronto, n. p. n. d., 1850	1
CLERGY RESERVES <i>vide</i> Rectories Attorney General vs. Grasset St. James' Rectory (in Chancery,) 1854	1
CLERK OF THE "CALIFORNIA". An account of a voyage for the discovery of North-west passage by Hudson's Straits to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, performed in 1746 and 1747 in the ship <i>California</i>	2
CLINTON (Sir Henry). Letters to the Commissioners of Public accounts, 1784. Correspondence with the same	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CLINTON (Sir Henry). Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's troops in North America with correspondence, &c., 1783.....	1
CLINTON (Sir Henry). Observations on Mr. Stedman's History of the American War 1794.....	1
CLINTON (Sir Henry). Letters to and correspondence with the Commissioners of Public Accounts 1784-1793.....	1
CLINTON CORNWALLIS. Correspondence with supplement containing extracts from the Journals of the House of Lords, 1888.....	2
CLINTON <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War.....	
CLOUGHER BROTHERS. Canadian Catalogues 1883-1886.....	
CLUVERINS (Philip). Introductio in universam geographiam Amsterdam 1697.....	1
COATS (Capt. W.) <i>vide</i> Barrow (John) geography of Hudson's Bay, 1852.....	1
COBBETT (William). The Emigrants' Guide in ten letters to the tax payers of England, 1829.....	1
COBBETT (William). Letters on the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815.....	1
COBBETT (William). Porcupine's Works from the end of the war in 1783 to the election of the President in March 1801.....	12
COBBETT'S letters on the history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1815.....	1
COCHRANE (Rev. Wm.) Canadian Album, Men of Canada, 1891.....	5
CODE des Curés Marguilliers et Paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870...	1
CODE DE PROCÉDURE CIVIL, par Dorais and Dorais.....	1
CODE CIVIL. Rapport sur les Observations relatives au Code de procédure civile, 1888.....	1
CODE OF CIVIL PROCEDURE of Lower Canada English and French Reports of Commissioners, 1866.....	1
COFFIN (William). The War of 1812.....	1
COFFEY (Rev. John F.) City and Diocese of London, 1885.....	1
COFFIN (Victor). The Province of Quebec and the Early American Revolution, 1896.....	1
COITS (Capt. William). Orderly book of his company at siege of Boston 1775. Connecticut Historical Society's collections Vol. VII.....	1
COKE (E.T.) A Subaltern's Furlough, 1833.....	1
COLBERT. Lettres, Instructions et Mémoires de, par Pierre Clément.....	4
COLLECTION de manuscrits &c. relatifs à la Nouvelle France 1492, &c.....	1
COLLINS (J. E.) Canada under the administration of Lord Lorne.....	1
COLLINS (J. E.) Sir John A. Macdonald 1883.....	1
COLONIAL and Foreign Speeches, by Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain 1897...	1
COLONIAL Policy of Great Britain considered with relation to the North American Provinces.....	1
COLONIAL Policy of Lord John Russell's administration, by Earl Grey 1853...	2
COLONIAL WARS. Society of, Constitution of the General Society, 1898.....	1
COLONIES. A Summary, historical and political, of the first planting, progressive improvements and present state of the British settlements in North America &c., by William Douglass M. D. 1760.....	2
COLONIES. Britain and her, by J. Beauford 1865.....	1
COLONIES. British in North America, S. P. C. K. 1847.....	1
COLONIES. Colonial Policy of Great Britain, with relation to her North American Provinces, by a British traveller 1816.....	1
COLONIES. Discussions on colonial questions, report of the proceedings of a conference held at Westminster Palace Hotel, July 1871.....	1
COLONIES. England and her colonies or progress in unity; a plea for individual rights and imperial duties, by Robert Fletcher 1857.....	1

COLONIES of England. A plan for the government of some portion of our colonial possessions, by John Arthur Roebuck, M. P., 1849	1
COLONIES. European settlements in America, by Edmund Burke 1760.....	2
COLONIE Féodale, en Amérique (l'Acadie 1604-1707), par M. Rameau 1877 ..	1
COLONIE FRANÇAISE en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon 1865	3
COLONIES, Histoire et Commerce de Colonies Anglaises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, où l'on trouve l'état actuel de leur population, &c.....	1
COLONIES. Historical and descriptive sketches of the maritime colonies of British America, by J. McGregor 1828	1
COLONIES. The history of the colony of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement thereof, in 1628, until its incorporation with the colony of Plymouth, Province of Maine, &c., by the charter of King William and Queen Mary in 1691, by M. Hutchinson, Lieutenant Governor of the Massachusetts Province 1765	1
The second volume 1767	1
COLONIES. Colonial history of the State of New York 1856	15
COLONIES. Instructions au Marquis de Seignelay, Lettres &c. de Colbert, par Pierre Clément 1650-1661	
COLONIES. Memoirs of an American Lady with sketches of manners and scenery in America as they existed previous to the Revolution, by the author of Letters from the Mountains, Mrs. Grant of Laggan 1808.....	1
COLONIES. Miscellaneous essay concerning the courses pursued by Great Britain in the affairs of her, &c., 1755	1
COLONIES. Present state of the British Plantations (no title) 1744. Maps by Moll	1
COLONIES. Responsible government for, James Ridgway 1840.....	1
COLONIES. Political annals of the present United Colonies, from their settlement to the peace of 1763, by George Chalmers, 1780.....	1
COLONIES. A concise account of North America, containing description of the several British Colonies. An account of the several nations and tribes of Indians, &c., by Major Rogers, Dublin, 1769	1
COLONIES, Considerations on behalf of the Colonists in a letter to a Noble Lord, 1765	1
COLONIES. Consideration on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons, by Baron Maseres, 1770	1
COLONIES. Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774.....	1
COLONIES Françaises, Histoire Monétaire des, par E. Zay, 1892	1
COLONIES. Concise Historical account of all the British Colonies in North America, 1775	1
COLONIES. An inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers, by Henry Brougham, 1803.....	2
COLONIES, Letters from an American Farmer describing certain Provincial situations, &c., and conveying some idea of the late and present interior circumstances of the British Colonies in North America, by J. Hector St. John, 1782.....	1
COLONIES. Letters and speeches concerning colonial affairs, by Edmund Burke. A collection of various dates from 1777.....	1
COLONIES. Captain John Mason the Founder of New Hampshire; including his tract on Newfoundland in 1620, &c. Memoir, by Charles Wesley Tuttle, 1887.....	1
COLONIES. Original lists of Persons of quality, &c., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700.....	1
COLONIES, PERDUES (les), par Charles Canivet, 1884.....	1
COLONIES. Currency of the British Colonies, 1848.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

COLONIES <i>vide</i> America and the British Colonies, 1820.....	
COLONIES <i>vide</i> North America, <i>vide</i> Canada <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War.....	
COLONISATION. Au Portique des Laurentides, Le Curé Labelle, 1891.....	1
COLONISATION. Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and the other British Provinces in North America, with a plan of national colonisation, by James S. Buckingham, 1843.....	1
COLONISATION. Philemon Wright ou colonisation et commerce de bois, par Joseph Tassé, 1871.....	1
COLONIZATION, Plan for the systematic colonization of Canada, by an Officer of rank, 1850.....	1
COLONISATION. Œuvre de la Colonisation, par Th. S. Provost, 1883.....	1
COLONISATION. Le Nord, by B. A. T. de Montigny, 1887.....	1
COLONISATION <i>vide</i> Paroisses St. Jean de Matha, Provost, 1888.....	
COLONISATION <i>vide</i> Emigration et Colonisation, 1844.....	
COLONISATION. Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa, et de la Colonisation de la Vallée d'Ottawa, par le R. P. Alexis de Barbezieux, 1897.....	2
COLTON, C. Tour of the American Lakes and among the Indians of the North-west Territory, 1830.....	2
COLUMBIA. Charities and Reformatory institutions of the district of, by Chas. Moore, 1898.....	1
COLUMBIA River. See Journals of Henry and Thompson.....	
COLUMBUS. America not discovered by, R. B. Anderson, 1874.....	1
COLUMBUS <i>vide</i> Indians, 1836.....	
COMÉDIE INFERNALE (La) ou Conjuration Libérale aux Enfers.....	1
COMMERCE. Collection of Reports and papers on Navigation and Trade, 1807 and American Encroachments on British Rights, 1808 by Nathaniel Atcheson.....	1
COMMERCE. Divers Mémoires pour servir à l'étude des relations commerciales entre l'Espagne et les Provinces Confédérées du Canada.....	1
COMMERCE. The Early trading Companies of New France.....	1
COMMERCE. Histoire Générale et Particulière des Finances, par DuFre'ne de Francheville, 1738.....	1
COMMERCE. Industrie, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661. Tome II part II.....	
COMMERCE. Les intérêts commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889.....	1
COMMERCE. Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain, by M. de Talleyrand (In the Pamphleteer) 1814.....	
COMMERCE. Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping with Standard Rules for construction and classification, by Thos. R. Dewolf, 1866.....	1
COMMERCE. Order of the Governor in Council of the 7th July, 1796, for the regulation of Commerce between this Province and the United States of America.....	1
COMMERCE. Proceedings of the International Commercial Convention held in Portland, Me., 1868.....	1
COMMERCE. Protection and Free Trade, by J. Beaufort Hurlbert, 1882.....	1
COMMERCE. The relations of the Industry of Canada with the Mother Country and the United States by a speech by Isaac Buchanan and a series of articles in defence.....	1
COMMERCE. Sketches of the late depression its cause, &c., by William Wickcliffe Johnson. 1882.....	1
COMMERCE. Table of the cubical contents of Masts, &c., by John Charles Grant, 1810.....	1

COMMERCE. Tariff Hand Book, Showing the Canadian Tariff with changes for thirty years; the British and American Tariffs in full and the more important portions of the Tariffs of France, Germany, &c., by John Maclean, 1878.....	1
COMMERCE. Trade between the North-west Coast of America and China, see Means, John. Voyages, 1790.....	
COMMERCE. Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered, by Joshua Gee, 1767.....	1
COMMERCE. Trade and Shipping Port of Quebec, 1793.....	1
COMMERCE. Traité Général du Commerce de l'Amérique, par M.C. (Chambon), 1783.....	1
COMMERCE. Universal dictionary of Trade and, by Malachy Postlethwaite, 1776.....	2
COMMERCE <i>vide</i> Treaties and Tariffs, 1875.....	
COMMON LAW. Common placed, by Jacob Giles, Gent. In the Savoy, 1733....	1
COMPLETE HISTORY of the late war, with details of the landing of the forces at Cape Breton, &c., 1774.....	1
COMPTON COUNTY. History of, by L. S. Chanell, 1896.....	1
CONCESSIONS DE TERRE. Extraits des Titres des Anciennes concessions de terre en fief, &c., par William Vondenvelden et Louis Charland, 1803.....	1
CONCILIATOR. Why are we still at War? or the American question considered. (In the Pamphleteer), 1814.....	
CONDUITE DES FRANÇOIS. Justifiée, Observations sur un écrit Anglois intitulé: Conduite des François à l'égard de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1756.....	1
CONDUCT OF THE FRENCH with regard to Nova Scotia: from its first settlement to the present time, 1754.....	1
CONES (ELLIOTT). The Manuscript Journals of Alexander Henry and David Thompson, 1799-1814.....	3
CONFEDERATION of the British North American provinces, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865.....	1
CONFEDERATION of British North America, by E. C. Bolton and H. H. Webber, 1866.....	1
CONFEDERATION (On the) of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, by Henry Taylor, 1850.....	1
CONFEDERATION. Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Canarvon, &c., &c., in reply to a pamphlet entitled Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire, by Hon. Charles Tupper, 1866.....	1
CONFÉDÉRATION. Lettres sur l'interprétation de la constitution Fédérale, par T. J. J. Loranger.....	1
CONFÉDÉRATION. Provinces (des) de l'Amérique du Nord et d'une Union Fédérale, par J. C. Taché, 1858.....	1
CONFEDERATION. A series of unpublished documents bearing on the British North America Act, Edited by Joseph Pope, 1895.....	1
CONFEDERATION. Speeches and Addresses, by Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, 1865.....	1
CONFEDERATION. Union of the British Provinces, by Hon. Edward Whelan, Charlottetown.....	1
CONGRÉGATION DE NOTRE DAME DE Ville Marie <i>vide</i> , Burgeoy's, 1853.....	
CONGRESS OF THE U.S., of America in 1789, Acts passed at the first Session, 1794.....	1
CONGRESS. Secret journals from the first meeting to its dissolution by the adoption of the Constitution, 1821.....	4
CONNECTICUT. Celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first Constitution of the State of Connecticut, 1889.....	1
CONNECTICUT. Historical Society Collections Volume VII.....	
1775, Orderly Book of Capt. W. Coit's Company.....	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

Journal of Ensign Nathaniel Morgan	
Journal of Simeon Lyman	
Benjamin Turnbull's Journals (2)	
Roll of Benjamin Turnbull's Company	
Journal of Oliver Beardman	
Journal of Bayze Wells	
Journal of Joseph Joslin	
CONQUEST OF CANADA. An historical memorial of the negotiations of France and England from 26th March 1761, to 20th September of the same year 1761	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Authentic account of the reduction of Louisbourg in June and July 1758, by a spectator. 1758	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. A discourse of the conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to the neutral nations during the present war, 1758	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. His. de la guerre contre les anglois, 1759	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. The fight with France for North America, by A. Bradley, 1900	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada, 1760. (Refutation ascribed to Thurlow bound with it)	
CONQUEST OF CANADA. A letter addressed to two great men on the prospect of peace, 1760	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. The conduct of Major General Shirley, late General and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America, 1758	
CONQUEST OF CANADA. General history of the late war, by Rev. John Entiek, 1765	5
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations during the present war, 1758	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the treaty at Aix-la-Chapelle, 1757	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. The mystery revealed; or the truth brought to light, by a Patriot, 1759	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Present conduct of the War, 1746	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals of Major Robert Rogers containing an account of the several excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late War, 1765	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Historical Journal of the Campaign in North America for the years 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, by Capt. John Knox	2
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Complete History of the late War, 1755 to 1762, Dublin: John Exshaw, 1774	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Guerre du Canada, 1756-1760, Montcalm et Lévis, par l'abbé H. R. Casgrain	2
CONQUEST OF CANADA, by Major George Warburton, 1849	2
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals des campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journal des campagnes au Canada, de 1755 à 1760, par le comte de Maurès de Malartic	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Military Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Memoir of the late war in North America between the French and English, 1755-1760, by M. Pouchot, translated by Franklin B. Hough, 1866	1

CONQUEST OF CANADA. First English, with some account of the earliest settlement in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, by Henry Kirke, 1871	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. A complete history of the late war	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Montresor Journals, New York Historical Society, 1881	
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journals of Major Robert Rogers, 1755-60, annotated by F. B. Hugh, with the documents relating to his command at Michillimakinac in 1767	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Fall of New France, 1755-1760, by Gerald E. Hart . .	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Journal of the late siege against the French at Cape Breton, the city of Louisbourg, &c., 1745	1
CONQUEST OF QUEBEC. A prize Poem, by Middletown Howard, 1768, in Oxford Prize Poems, 1807	1
CONQUEST OF CANADA. Dialogue in Hades. A parallel of military errors during the campaign of 1759, in Canada, 1866-68	
CONSEIL LEGISLATIF. Constitutions, Règles et Règlements, 1864	1
CONSEILLER du Peuple, ou Réflexions adressées aux Canadiens-Français, par un Compatriote, 1877	1
CONSEIL SOUVERAIN. (Supérieur) jugements et délibérations du, 1663 onwards	6
CONSEIL SUPÉRIEUR. Extraits ou Précédents des arrêts tirés des registres du, de Québec, par Joseph François Perrault, 1824	1
CONSIDERATIONS on behalf of the colonists in a letter to a Noble Lord 1765..	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec since the establishment of the civil government 1767	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Abstract of parts of the Custom of Paris received and practiced in the Province of Quebec, &c., &c., 1772, Sequel, Royal Edicts, &c.	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. A view of the political situation of Upper Canada, by John Mills Jackson, 1809	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Traité de la Loi de Fiefs, Traité des anciens Loix de Propriété en Canada. Traité de la police. Extraits des edits. Déclarations &c., tirés des Registres du Conseil supérieur et de Ceux d'Intendance, par François Joseph Cognet 1775	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Questions et Reponses sur le droit civil du Bas Canada 1810.	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Government of Canada. Debates of the House of Commons in the year 1774 on the bill for making more effectual provision for the government of the Province of Quebec from the notes of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, Bart., 1839	1
CONSTITUTIONAL CONSIDERATIONS on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America, 1774	1
CONSTITUTION FÉDÉRALE. Lettres sur l'interprétation, par T. J. J. Loranger . .	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Standing rules and regulations of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, 1841	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Practice and privileges of the two Houses of Parliament, by Alpheus Todd	
CONSTITUTIONAL. Responsible government for colonies	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Reports of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Public Departments 1840	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. State of the Province of Upper Canada. Report from the select committee of the Legislative Council 1838	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Remarks on the petition of the convention and on the petition of the Constitutionalists, by Anti-Bureaucrat, (Adam Thorn) 1835	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Review of the proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the session of 1831, with an appendix containing some important documents, 1832. Attributed to Andrew Stewart	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
CONSTITUTIONAL. Rapport du Comité choisi sur le gouvernement civil du Canada, 1829.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Manual of Parliamentary Practice with an appendix containing the rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada 1828.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Letter from Delta to Senex containing some observations &c., on a late manifesto, 1827.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. The Federalist on the new constitution written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay, 1826.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. The proceedings in the Assembly of Lower Canada on the accusations against Pierre Bedard, Esq, Provincial Judge of the District of Three Rivers, 1819.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL, <i>vide</i> Elections de 1886, Quebec.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Documents illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, edited by William Houston, 1891.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Canada and the Canadian Bill, by John Beverly Robinson, 1841.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Correspondence between the Hon. W. H. Draper and the Hon. R. E. Caron, and between the Hon. R. E. Caron and the Hon. L. H. Lafontaine and A. N. Morin, referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly, 1846.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. How we are governed, by Albany de Foublanque, 1872....	
CONSTITUTIONAL. Histoire du droit Canadien, par Edmond Lareau.....	
Domination Française.....	2
Domination Anglaise (1888).....	2
CONSTITUTIONAL. Local Government in Canada, by John George Bourinot, 1887.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. History of Canada, Manual of the, by John George Bourinot, 1888.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late Counsellors, by Egerton Ryerson, 1844.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Parliamentary Government, Alpheus Todd, 1880.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Provinces and the States. Why Canada does not want annexation, by Watson Griffin, 1884.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Questions et Reponses sur le droit criminel, par J. F. Perreault, 1814.....	1
CONSTITUTIONAL. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868.....	1
CONWAY (General). Speech on moving in the House of Commons (on the 5th of May, 1780) that leave be given to bring in a bill for quieting the troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America, &c., 1781.....	1
COOKE AND CLERKE. Voyage performed in search of a North-west Passage between the Continents of Asia and America, 1782.....	2
COOK (Frederick). Journals of the Military Expedition of Major General John Sullivan against the Six Nations of Indians, 1779.....	1
COOKE (George Alexander). A modern and authentic system of modern geography, 1804.....	2
COOPER (Rev. Mr.) History of North America, 1789.....	1
COPEWAY (G.) The traditional history of the Ojibway Nation, 1850.....	1
CORNWALL. Lunenburg or the old Eastern District, by J. F. Pringle, 1890.....	1
CORNWALLIS. <i>Vide</i> American Revolutionary War, 1783.....	
CORNWALLIS (Earl). An answer to that part of the narrative of Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B., which relates to the conduct of Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis during, 1781.....	1

CORNWALLIS (Lord). Correspondence between General Sir Henry Clinton and Lieut. General Earl Cornwallis relative to the Campaign in North America, 1783	1
CORNWALLIS (K.) Royalty in the New World or the Prince of Wales in America, 1860	1
COTÉ (N. Omer). Political appointments 1867 to 1895	1
COURRIER DU LIVRE. 1896 to 1898	2
COUNSEL for Emigrants. Aberdeen 1838	1
COUSIN (Paul). Book of reference of the city of Quebec and village of St. Sauveur, 1875	1
COUTURE (Guillaume). Le premier colon de Lévis, par Joseph Edmond Roy, 1884	1
COUTURE (J. A.). Traité sur l'élevage et les maladies des bestiaux, 1884	1
COUNTIES Dundas. Or a sketch of Canadian History, by James Croil, 1861 ..	1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Huntingdon, by Robert Sellon, 1888 ..	1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Peterborough, 1884	1
COUNTIES. History of the County of Pictou N. S., by Rev. Geo. Patterson, 1877	1
COUNTIES, OXFORD Gazetteer; a complete History of the County of Oxford 1852	1
COUNTIES, TOWNS &c. Yarmouth, Nova Scotia a sequel to Campbell's History, by George S. Brown, 1888	1
COUNTIES YORK <i>vide</i> Toronto. History, 1885	1
COUNTRY LIFE in Canada fifty years ago, by Caniff Haight, 1885	1
COUNT WARDEN and Municipal Officers, by Thomas S. Shenston, 1851	1
COZZENS (Frederick). Acadia; or a month with the Blue Noses, 1859	1
CRAICK (W. A.) Port Hope. Historical sketches, 1901	1
CREE LANGUAGE. Katolik. Livre de prières en langue crise, 1886	1
CREE LANGUAGE. Prières, cantiques, catéchisme en langue crise	1
CRESPÉL (R. P. Emmanuel, Recollet). Voyage au Nouveau Monde, et histoire intéressante du naufrage du R. P. Crespel. Amsterdam, 1757	1
CRESPÉL (Louis). Voyages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel dans le Canada et son naufrage en revenant en France, 1742	1
CRIS (Dictionnaire). Par le Rev. Père Lacombe, 1874	1
CROIL (James) Dundas. A sketch of Canadian History, 1861	1
CROIL (James). Life of the Reverend Alex. Mathieson, D. D.	1
CROIL (James). Steam Navigation, 1898	1
CROP. BULLETINS. 1883-1894	2
CROWN LANDS. Reports on (third to sixth with appendices,) by Andrew Stuart, 1821	1
CROWN LANDS. <i>Vide</i> Terres de la Couronne	
CRUIKSHANK (Capt. E.) The documentary history of the campaign on the Niagara frontier in 1814	1
CUGNET (François Joseph). Abstracts of Royal Edicts, &c., <i>vide</i> Carleton 1772-1773	
CUGNET (François Joseph). Traité de la loi des Fiefs; des anciens loix de Propriété en Canada; de la Police, 1775	1
CULTE CATHOLIQUE (le). Ou exposition de la Foi de l'Eglise Romaine, par l'Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin, 1875	1
CUMBERLAND (Barlow). Northern Lakes of Canada	1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Études Philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O., 1866	1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, par l'auteur des Études Philologiques, 1870	1
CUOQ (J. A. Prêtre). Lexique de la langue Iroquoise avec notes et appendices, 1871	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

CURÉS (Code des). Marguilliers et Paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870.	1
CURRENCY of the British Colonies, 1848	1
CURWEN (Samuel). Journal and letters of the late, edited by George Atkinson Ward, 1842, second edition in 1844	1
CURZON (Sarah Anne). Laura Secord the Heroine of 1812, 1887	1
CUSHING (Caleb). Treaty of Washington, 1873	1
CUSTOMS (Provincial laws of &c.) Containing Acts of Canada, of Lower and Upper Canada, Imperial Acts, &c., 1844	1
CUSTOMS. The Provincial Laws, compiled by J. W. Dunscomb, 1844	1
CUSTOMS. Supplement for 1832, to the Laws of Customs with general index of the consolidated Acts of 1825	1
CYCLOPÆDIA of American Biographies, 1897	4
CYCLOPÆDIA of Canadian Biography, by George Maclean Rose, 1886	1

D.

DABLOW <i>vide</i> Jesuits, mission du Canada, 1672-1679	2
D'AILLEBOUST. La famille, par Abbé Daniel 1865	1
DAINVILLE (D.). Beautés de l'Histoire du Canada, 1821	1
DANIEL (Abbé). Nos gloires Nationales 1867	2
DANIEL (l'Abbé). Notice Biographique sur le chevalier Benoist et sur plusieurs familles Canadiennes, 1865, une page de notre histoire	1
DAOUST (Charles R.). Cent vingt jours de service actif. La Campagne du 65me au Nord Ouest 1886	1
DARLINGTON (William M.). Illustrative notes on Journal and Letters of Col. John May of Boston 1873	1
DASHWOOD (Richard Lewes). Chiploquorgan 1871	1
DAVID (L. O.). Biographies Papineau, L. H. Lafontaine, A. N. Morin, 1872	1
DAVIDSON (Alexander). Canada Spelling Book 1845	1
DAVIES (E. C.). Journal of General Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian War 1757-1760	1
DAVIN (Nicholas Flood). The Irishman in Canada	1
DAVIS (Paris M.). An authentic history of the late war between the United States and Great Britain, 1836	1
DAVY (Humphrey). Leçons de Chimie (traduction) 1820	1
DAWES (E. C.). Journal of Gen. Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian war 1757-1760	1
DAWN OF LIFE, by J. W. Dawson	1
DAWSON (Rev. Æneas M.). Strength of the North-west Territory	1
DAWSON (George Mercer). Plants, see Geology	
DAWSON (George M.). Report on the geology and resources Forty-ninth parallel &c. for the Boundary Commission	1
DAWSON (Geo. M.). Report of exploration from Port Simpson to Edmonton, 1879, see geology	
DAWSON (John William). Acadian geology, 1868 London	1
DAWSON (John W.). Acadian Geology, Edinburgh, 1855	1
DAWSON (J. W.). Fossil men and their modern representatives	1
DAWSON (J. W.). Origin of the world, 1877	1
DAWSON (J. W.). Story of the earth and man, 1874	1
DAWSON (S. E.). Handbook for the city of Montreal, 1882	1
DAWSON. <i>Vide</i> North West exploration 1858	
DAY (Mrs. C. M.). Pioneers of the eastern townships, by, 1863	1
DAY (Mrs. C. M.). History of the eastern townships, 1869	1
DEAN (John Ward). <i>Vide</i> colonies. Capt. John Mason, 1887	

DEANE (Silas). <i>Vide</i> American Revolutionary War. Papers in relation to the case of, 1855	1
DEBLEURY. Refutation de l'écrit de Louis Joseph Papineau . . . intitulé Histoire de l'Insurrection &c., 1839	1
DEBRISAY (M. B.) History of the county of Lunenburg 1895	1
DECAZES (Paul). Le Petit manuel Canadien	1
DECAZES (Paul). Code de l'Instruction Publique de la Province de Québec, 1888	1
DECELLES (A. D.) Les États Unis, 1896	1
DECOSTA (B.F.) The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen 1890	1
DEERFIELD. <i>Vide</i> French wars. The Redeemed Captive, 1853	1
DEFOUBLANQUE (Albany). How we are governed, 1872	1
DEFOUBLANQUE (Edward Barrington). Political and military episodes in the latter half of the eighteenth century derived from the life and correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, 1876	1
DEGASPÉ (Philippe Aubert). Les anciens Canadiens	1
DEGASPÉ (Philippe Aubert). Mémoires, 1866	1
DELÉVIS. See Lévis	1
DELTA TO SENEX. Letter containing some observations &c., on a late manifesto, 1827	1
DEMERS (l'Abbé Benj.) Notes sur la paroisse de St. François de la Beauce, 1891	1
DENISON (Captain Fred, C.) Historical Record of the Governor General's Body Guard, 1876	1
DENT (John Charles). The Canadian Portrait Gallery, 1881	4
DENT (John Charles.) The Last Forty years, or Canada since the Union of 1841	4
DENT (John Charles). The story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion, 1885	2
DE PEYSTER (Arent Schuyler). Miscellanies, 1888	1
DE PEYSTER (Frederic). Life and Administration of Richard, Earl of Bello-mont, Governor of New York	1
DE PEYSTER (John Watts). The affair at King's Mountain, 1880	1
DE PEYSTER (Gen. John Watts.) <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War. Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson	1
DE PUY (HENRY W.) Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain Heroes of '76	1
D'ERBRÉE (Jean). La Franc-Maçonnerie dans la Province de Québec, 1883	1
DE ROOS (The Hon. Frederick Fitzgerald). Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1826	1
DESANDROUINS (Maréchal de Camp), 1729-1792	1
D'ESCHAMBAULT voir Eschambault	1
DESCHAMPS (C.E.) List of Municipalities in the Province of Quebec, 1886	1
DESCRIPTIVE ESSAYS, by Sir Francis B. Head, 1857	2
DE SOTO <i>vide</i> Marquette	1
DESSIN INDUSTRIEL, <i>vide</i> Education Manuel, 1877	1
DETROIT. Centennial celebration of the Evacuation	1
DETROIT. History of Detroit and Michigan, by Silas Farmer	1
DEWART (Edward Hartley.) Selections from Canadian Poets, 1864	1
DEWOLF (Thomas R.) Nova Scotia Registry of Shipping, 1866	1
DEXTER (Franklin Bowdetch). Sketch of the History of Yale University	1
DIARY AND ORDERLY BOOK of Jonathan Burton. Compiled and edited by Isaac W. Hammond, 1885	1
DICKINSON (John). Essay on the Constitutional power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America with resolves of the Committee of the Province of Pennsylvania and their instructions to their representatives, 1774 (Anonymous.)	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

DICKINSON (John) <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War. Letters from a Farmer, 1768.....	
DICTIONARY UNIVERSAL of Trade and Commerce, by Malachy Postlethwayt, 1766.....	
DICIONNAIRE DES CRIS. Par le Rev. Pere Alb. Lacombe, 1874.....	1
DICIONNAIRE GÉNÉALOGIQUE des familles Canadiennes, par M. Cyprien Tan-guay.....	7
DICIONNAIRE du langage des nombres, par Boucher de Boucherville, 1889....	1
DICIONNAIRE MILITAIRE ou Recueil Alphabetique de tous les termes propres à la guerre, 1757.....	1
DIÉRVILLE. Relation du voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie ou de la Nouvelle France, 1710.....	1
DIESKAU. See France. Lettres de la Cour de Versailles.....	
DIFFÉREND DES COURONNES de la Grande Bretagne et de la France touchant l'Acadie, 1756.....	1
DIGBY JOURNAL <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War.....	
DIGEST of the Records of the Society for the propagation of the Gospel.....	1
DIONNE (N.E.) Les Cercles Agricoles dans la Province de Québec, 1881....	1
DIONNE (N.E.) Jacques Cartier, 1889.....	1
DIONNE (N.E.) La Nouvelle France, 1540-1603.....	1
DIONNE (N.E.) Samuel Champlain, 1891.....	1
DIONNE. Le Tombeau de Champlain, 1879 (?).....	1
DISCOURS. Etienne Parent, 1878.....	1
DISTURNELL (J.) Influence of climate in North and South America.....	1
DIVORCE. The practice of the Parliament of Canada 1889.....	1
DIXON (George). Voyage autour du Monde et principalement à la côte Nord Ouest de l'Amérique, fait en 1785, 1786, 1787 and 1788. (Translation), 1789.....	1
DOBBS (Arthur). An account of the Counties adjoining the Hudson's Bay, 1744.....	1
DOBELL (Bertram). British Catalogues, 1896.....	
DOCUMENTARY HISTORY of the Campaign on the Niagara Frontier, 1812, Lt. Col. Cruikshank.....	2
DOMENACH (Abbè M.) Seven years residence in the great Deserts of North America, 1860.....	2
DOMINION Annual Register, edited by H. G. Morgan.....	8
DOMINION OF CANADA. Graphic description of the Dominion of Canada and its Provinces, 1875.....	1
DOMINION OF CANADA. Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion, by Harvey J. Philpot, 1871.....	1
DOMINION OF CANADA. Hand-book of the Parliamentary &c., buildings with plans &c., of buildings and City of Ottawa, 1868.....	1
DOMINION ILLUSTRATED. History of the, by Charles R. Tuttle, 1877.....	2
DOOM OF MAMELON &c., by W. H. H. Murray, 1888.....	1
DORAIS AND DORAIS. Code de Procédure Civil de la Province de Québec, 1897.	1
DORCESTER (Lord). Minutes of an investigation into the past administration of justice in the province of Quebec, 1787.....	1
DOUBLET DE BOISTHIBAULT. Les Vœux des Hurons et des Abnaquis à Notre Dame de Chartres, 1857.....	1
DOUGLAS (A. G.) <i>Vide</i> Humphry Davy, 1820.....	
DOUGLAS & Co. (R. W.) Canadian Catalogues.....	
DOUGLAS (General Sir Howard). Life of, by S. W. Fallon, 1863.....	1
DOUGLAS (James). Canadian Independence Annexation and British Imperial Federation, 1894.....	1
DOUGLAS (William). British Settlements in North America, 1760.....	2
DOUKHOBORTSI. Christian Martyrdom in Russia, 1899.....	1

DRAKE (Benjamin). Life of Tecumseh, 1841.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) The Aboriginal Races of North America, 15th edition, revised by J. W. O'Neill, 1860.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Biography and History of the Indians of North America, 1848.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) The Book of the Indians of North America, 1833.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Phillips War published in 1716, with notes &c., 1834.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) <i>Vide</i> Hubbard Indian Wars, 1677.....	2
DRAKE (Samuel G.) <i>Vide</i> Indians narrative of the troubles with the Indians, reprint 1865 with the title 'History of the Indian Wars,' 1677.....	2
DRAKE (Samuel G.) A particular history of the Five Years French and Indian War in New England and parts adjacent, 1744-1749, sometimes called Shirley's War, 1870.....	1
DRAKE (Samuel G.) Result of some researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England.....	1
DRAPEAU (Stanislas). Colonisation du Bas Canada, 1851 à 1861.....	1
DRAPER (Lyman C.) King's Mountain and its Heroes.....	1
DRAPER (Lyman C.) Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90.....	1
DREW (Benjamin). The Refugee: or the Naratives of the fugitive slaves in Canada &c., 1856.....	1
DROLET (Gustave A.). Zouaviana, 1893.....	1
DUBOIS (J. F. M.). Compendium of the History of Canada, 1874.....	1
DU CALVET (Pierre). Appel à la justice de l'état; ou recueil de lettres au Roi; au Prince de Galles et aux Ministres; avec une lettre à Messieurs les Canadiens, une lettre au general Haldimand, enfin une dernière lettre à Milord Sidney, 1784.....	1
DU CALVET. The case of Peter du Calvet, 1784.....	1
DUCHARME (Chas. M.) Ris et croquis, 1889.....	1
DUCHESNAY (Juchereau). La famille, par l'Abbé Daniel, sous le titre "Une page de notre Histoire".....	1
DUDLEY OBSERVATORY. Annals, 1866.....	1
DUER (William Alexander). The Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, 1847.....	1
DUFFERIN (Marchioness of). My Canadian Journal, 1872.....	1
DUFOSSE (E.) Catalogues.....	5
DUGAST (M.). Légendes du nord-ouest, 1883.....	1
DUGAS (Abbé G.) Mgr. Provencher et les missions de la Rivière Rouge, 1889.....	1
DUGAS (L. Abbé G.) Un voyageur des pays d'en haut, 1890.....	1
DUGAS (Abbé G.) Un voyageur des pays d'en haut.....	1
DUGUAY (le P. H. E.) Le R. P. Louis Taché, 1890.....	1
DUMAS (C. G. F.). Relation historique de l'expédition contre les indiens de l'Ohio en MDCCLXIV, commandée, par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, &c., &c., 1769.....	1
DUMONT, Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, 1753.....	2
DUNCAN (Francis M. A.) Our Garrisons in the West, 1864.....	1
DUNCAN (John M.) Travels through parts of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819.....	2
DUNCOMBE (Dr. Charles). Report on the subject of Education made to the Parliament of Upper Canada, 1836.....	1
DUNLOP (Dr. William). Statistical sketches of Upper Canada for the use of Emigrants, by a Backwoodsman, 1833.....	1
DUNN (John). History of the Oregon Territory and the North American Fur Trade, 1844.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

DUNN (Oscar). Glossaire Franco-Canadien et vocabulaire de locutions vicieuses usitées au Canada, 1880.....	1
DUNN (Oscar). Lecture pour Tous, 1878.....	1
DUNSCOMB (J. W.) Provincial Laws of the Customs, &c., containing Acts of Canada, 1844.....	1
DUPLESSIS (le P. F. X.) Lettres, 1892.....	1
DUPUY (Paul). Les Illustrations Canadiennes, 1494-1676.....	1
DUPUY (Paul). Villemarie, 1885.....	1
DUQUESNE, Gouverneurs Généraux, Extraits des Archives à Paris, 1890.....	1
DURHAM (Earl of). Reports and Despatches, 1839.....	1
DURHAM'S Report. Remarks upon that portion of the Earl of Durham's report relating to Prince Edward Island, by a Proprietor, 1839.....	1
DURRETT (Reuben T.). Bryants Station and the Memorial Proceedings, Filson Club, vol. 12.....	1
DURRETT (Reuben T.) The Centenary of Louisville, Filson Club, vol. 8.....	1
DURRETT (Reuben T.) John Filson, the first historian of Kentucky, vol. 2.....	1
DURRIE (Daniel S.) Bibliographia genealogica Americana: An Alphabetical index to American genealogies, &c., 1886. Supplement, 1888.....	2
DUSSIEUX (L.) Le Canada sous la domination française, 1855.....	1
DUVAL (Sieur). Geographia Universalis: The present state of the whole world, 1690.....	1
DWIGHT (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention and a review of the policy of the U. S. Government which led to the war of 1812.....	1
DWIGHT (Theodore). Northern Traveller, 1841.....	1
DYER (Mary). The Quaker Martyr, by Horatio Rogers.....	1

E

EARDLEY WILMOT (John). Historical View of the Commission for inquiring into the losses, &c., of the American Loyalists, 1783.....	1
EARLY MACKINAC. By Rev. Meade C. Williams, 1898.....	1
EARTH AND MAN. Story of the, by J. W. Dawson, 1874.....	1
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS. History of, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1869.....	1
EASTERN TOWNSHIPS. Pioneers of, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1863.....	1
ECCLESIASTICAL. History of the Separation of Church and State in Canada, 1887.....	1
ECHOS (Les). Par A. B. Routhier, 1882.....	1
EDES (Rev. Richard S.) Biographical Sketch prefixed to Journal and Letters of Col. John May, 1873.....	1
EDGAR (Hon. J. D.) Canada and its Capital.....	1
EDGAR (Matilda). Ten years of Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1805 to 1815.....	1
EDINBURG NEW. Almanac, Oliver and Boyd's, 1882.....	1
EDITS, ORDONANCES ROYAUX et arrêts du conseil d'État du Roi concernant le Canada.....	1
EDUCATION. Adam's Arithmetic, suited to Halifax currency, &c., 1833.....	1
EDUCATION. Arithmetique en quatre parties, par Bibaud, 1816.....	1
EDUCATION. Canada Spelling Book, by Alexander Davidson, Niagara, 1845.....	1
EDUCATION. Code de l'Instruction publique de la province de Québec, compilé par Paul de Cazes, 1888.....	1
EDUCATION. Code de l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, par Mathias Chouinard, 1882.....	1

EDUCATION. Code of Public Instruction of the Province of Quebec, compiled by Paul de Cazes, 1889.....	1
EDUCATION. Conférences sur l'Instruction Obligatoire, par Rev. Père L. P. Paquin, 1881.....	1
EDUCATION. Cour d'éducation élémentaire à l'usage de l'école gratuite, établie dans la cité de Quebec en 1821.....	1
EDUCATION. L'enseignement primaire : questions diverses, par C. J. Magnan, 1888.....	1
EDUCATION. Industrial education in the South, by Rev. A. D. Mayo, 1888..	1
EDUCATION. L'Institut des Frères des Écoles Chrétiennes, par le Rév. J. C. Caisse, 1883.....	1
EDUCATION. L'Instruction Publique au Canada, Précis Historique et Statistique, par P. J. O. Chauveau.....	1
EDUCATION. Journal of, for Upper Canada, edited by Egerton Ryerson, 1848.....	1
EDUCATION. Journal de l'Instruction Publique, with Journal of Education, 1857 to 1879.....	25
EDUCATION. Leçons de Chimie, par Humphrey Davy (Traduction), 1820...	1
EDUCATION. The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada, 1897.....	1
EDUCATION. Letters on Elementary and Practical Education, with a French translation, by Charles Mondelet, 1841.....	1
EDUCATION. Lois sur l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, 1876.....	1
EDUCATION. Lois sur l'Instruction Publique dans la Province de Québec, mises en demandes et Réponses, 1877.....	1
EDUCATION, Manuel de. Dessin Industriel à l'usage des Maitres d'Écoles Primaires d'après la methode de Walter Smith, 1877.....	1
EDUCATION, ou la grande question sociale du jour, 1886.....	1
EDUCATION. Rapport du Comité Spécial de la chambre d'Assemblée du Bas Canada, 1824, sur l'éducation.....	1
EDUCATION. Report on the subject of Education made to the Parliament of Upper Canada, by Charles Duncombe, 1836.....	1
EDUCATION. School History of Canada, by Henry H. Miles, 1870.....	1
EDUCATION. Schools of Greater Britain, by John Russell, 1887.....	1
EDUCATION. Schools in New Brunswick, Reports.....	7
EDUCATION. Syllabaire François, par M. Porny, 1810.....	1
EDUCATION. Thomas Jefferson and the University of Virginia, by Hebert B. Adams, 1888.....	1
EDUCATION. The United States Bureau of Education. Report of the Commissioners for 1890-91.....	2
EDUCATION. Traité d'arithmétique pour l'usage des écoles, 1809.....	1
EDUCATION. Tutor's Assistant, by Francis Walkingame, 1818.....	1
EDWARDS (Francis). British Catalogues, 1896-97.....	1
EDWARD'S PAPERS. Relating to Illinois, 1884.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Acts et Deliberations du Premier Congrès Catholique Canadien Français tenu à Québec, 1880.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Analyse et Observations sur les Droits relatifs aux Evêques de Québec et de Montréal et au Clergé du Canada, par Charles Têtu, 1842.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Deuxième Centenaire (Le) de l'érection du Diocèse de Québec, 1874.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Essai sur le luxe et la vanité des Parures, par Al. Mailloux, Ptre, 1882.....	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Estat présent de l'Église, 1688.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. L'Influence spirituelle Indue, &c. Trois Rivières, "Journal," 1881	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Les servantes de Dieu en Canada. Essai sur l'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses des Femmes de la Province, par C. de Laróche-Héron, 1855,	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Premier Cardinal Canadien, 1886.	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Primauté (La) et L'Infaillibilité des Souverains Pontifs, par l'Abbé Louis-Nazaire Bégin, 1873.	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUES EN CANADA. Rapport sur les missions du Diocèse de Québec, 1847	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Recueil d'Ordonnances synodales et épiscopales du diocèse de Quebec	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Rituel Romain, Appendice au Compendium du, à l'usage des diocèses de la Province ecclésiastique de Québec, 1853.	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Souvenir du Jubilé Sacerdotal de Mgr. C. F. Cazeau, 1880	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. Vingt Années de missions dans le Nord-Ouest, par Mgr. Alex. Taché, 1866. 2nd Edition enlarged, 1888.	2
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE EN CANADA. <i>Vide</i> Mgr. Henri Tétu. Notices Biographiques, 1889	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE. Henri de Bernières, premier curé de Québec, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin	1
EGLISE CATHOLIQUE ROMAINE. Histoire de la province ecclésiastique d'Ottawa et de la colonisation dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, par R. P. Alexis, 1897.	2
EIGHTY YEARS. Progress of British North America, 1863.	1
ÉLECTIONS DE 1886. Situation Politique et Administrative de la Province de Québec, 1886	1
ÉLECTIONS PROVINCIALES 1890. Le Gouvernement Mercier.	1
ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada, 1895.	1
ELGIN HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the Country of, 1895	1
ELGIN (James Eighth Earl). Letters and Journals, 1873.	1
ELLIS (Henry). A voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1748.	1
ELLIOTT (Charles B.) United States and other North Eastern Fisheries, 1887.	1
EMIGRANT'S GUIDE in ten letters to the tax payers of England, 1829.	1
EMIGRANT'S GUIDE to Upper Canada, by C. Stuart, 1820	1
EMIGRANT (Canadian). Housekeeper, by Mrs. C. P. Traill, 1861.	1
EMIGRANT (The). By Sir Francis B. Head, 1846.	1
EMIGRATION. The Émigrants Directory and Guide, by Francis A. Evans, 1833.	1
EMIGRATION (le Canada et l'). Française, par Frédéric Guerbié, 1884.	1
EMIGRATION to Canada. Narrative of a voyage to Quebec and journey from thence to New Lanark &c., &c. By Joseph McDonald, 1822	1
EMIGRATION and Colonization embodying the results of a mission to Great Britain and Ireland in 1839 to 1842, by Thomas Rolph.	1
EMIGRATION. Exodus of the Western Nations, by Viscount Bury, M.P., 1865.	2
EMIGRATION. Counsel for Emigrants, 1838	1
EMIGRATION. The Canadas, 1836	1
EMIGRATION. Emigrants Information or a Guide to Upper Canada, by a Canadian Settler, 1834	1
EMIGRATION. <i>Vide</i> New Brunswick, Gesner, 1847	1

EMIGRATION. On the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigration, by the Earl of Selkirk, 1805.....	1
EMIGRATION. Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with the causes and probable consequences of Emigration, 1806.....	1
EMIGRATION. Statistical account of Upper Canada with a view to a grand system of Emigration, by Robert Gourlay, 1822.....	3
EMIGRATION. Statistical sketches of Upper Canada for the use of Emigrants, by a Backwoodsman, 1833.....	1
ENCYCLOPÉDIE CANADIENNE. Journal littéraire et scientifique, 1842-3.....	1
ENGINEERS (ROYAL). Professional papers of the corps of, 1844-1847.....	9
ENGLAND (HISTORY OF) by Lord Mahon, 1713-1783.....	7
EN RACONTANT, par J. U. Gregory, 1886.....	1
ENTICK (REV. JOHN). General History of the late war, 1765.....	5
ENTOMOLOGIST, Canadian, 1868-1884.....	8
ENTRE-NOUS, par Leon Ledieu, 1889.....	1
EPITRES, SATIRES, &c., par M. Bibaud, 1830.....	1
ERBRÉE (JEAN D'). La Franc-Maçonnerie dans la Province de Québec en 1883.....	1
ERMATINGER (EDWARD). Life of Colonel Talbot and the Talbot settlement, 1859.....	1
ESCHAMBAULT La famille Fleury d', par l'Abbé Daniel, sur le titre, Une page de notre Histoire.....	1
ESPY (JOSIAH). A Tour in Ohio, &c., in 1805, <i>vide</i> Ohio Valley Historical Series, 1871.....	
ESSAI, de Bibliographie Canadienne, par Phileas Gagnon.....	1
ETHNOLOGY. Report of the Bureau of, by J. W. Powell, 1885-97.....	11
ÉTUDES Historiques et Légales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Canada, par S Pagnuelo, 1872.....	1
EUROPE. The present state of, 1752.....	1
EVACUATION of Detroit. Centennial Celebration of.....	1
EVANS (FRANCIS A.) The Emigrants Directory and Guide.....	1
EVANS (WILLIAM). Supplementary volume to a treatise on the theory and practice of Agriculture in Canada, 1836.....	1
Evans, William. Treaties on the theory, &c., of Agriculture, 1835.....	1
Everest (Rev. Robt.) Journey through the United States and Canada, 1855.....	1
Excursion through the United States during the years 1822-23, by an English gentleman, 1824.....	1
Exhibition. Address at the Provincial Industrial, Montreal, by Hon. Chas. D. Day, 1850.....	1
Exhibition. Colonial and Indian Exhibition in 1886. Report on the Colonial section, by H. T. Wood.....	1
Exhibition. Paris Universal Exhibition of 1878 Catalogues.....	1
Expedition to Canada in 1690, by Walter Kendall Watkins.....	1
Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, by J. M. Lemoine, 1889.....	1
Exposition (The) Expounded, Defended and Supplemented, by its author, John Carroll, D.D., 1881.....	1
Extradition (l' de Lamirande). Réponse à une adresse de la Chambre des Communes relatifs à l'extradition de Lamirande, 1868.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

F.

FABLES CANADIENNES, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1882.....	1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier, fondateur du Séminaire de St. Sulpice	1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). L'Heroine Chrétienne du Canada, ou vie de Melle Le Ber. Ville Marie 1860.	1
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Histoire de la Colonie Française en Canada, Ville Marie Bibliothèque paroissiale 1865.. ..	3
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Vie de la Sœur Bourgeoys, Fondatrice de la Congregation de Notre Dame de Ville Marie en Canada, suivie de l'Histoire de cet Institut jusqu'à ce jour, 1853	2
FAILLON (L'Abbé). Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et Histoire de l'Hotel Dieu, 1854.	2
FALGAIROLLE (Edmond). Montcalm devant la Postérité Etude Historique, 1886.. ..	1
FALKENAU (Harry). Catalogues	2
FAMILLE (La) et Les Traditions, par Ls. Alexandre Brunet, 1881.....	1
FARIBAUT (G. B.) Catalogue d'Ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du Canada ci-devant connus sous le nom de nouvelle France, 1837.....	1
FARMERS ALMANACK, Belcher's, for 1879.....	1
FARMER in Pennsylvania (Letters from) to the inhabitants of the British Colonies, 1768	1
FARMER (Silas). The History of Detroit and Michigan, 1884.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Le Canada et les Canadiens Français pendant la guerre Franco-Prussienne, 1888.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. A la Veillée 1882.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. De Tribord à Babord Trois croisieres dans le Golfe Saint Laurent 1877.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Deux ans au Mexique, 1881.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Loin du Pays Souvenirs d'Europe, d'Afrique et d'Amérique.	2
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. M. Marmette et M. LeVasseur, Le Canada et les Basques, Avant-propos du Comte de Premio Real, 1879.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Montgomery, Les États de Jersey et la langue française, Honi soit qui mal y pense, 1893.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Notes pour servir a l'histoire de l'Empereur Maximilien, 1889.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Promenades dans le golfe Saint Laurent, 1881.	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. La question du jour, Resterons-nous Français, 1890.....	1
FAUCHER DE SAINT MAURICE. Relations de ce qui s'est passé lors des fouilles faites dans une partie des Fondations du College des Jesuites de Québec, 1879	1
FEDERALIST. An answer to certain parts of a work published by Mathew Carey, entitled "The Olive Branch" 1817.....	1
FEDERALIST on the new Constitution written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison and Mr. Jay with an appendix, 1826	1
FENETY (G. E.) Life and times of Hon. Joseph Howe, 1896.....	1
FENETY (G. E.) Political notes and Observations, 1867.....	1
FERGUSSON (Adam). Agricultural state of Canada, 1832.....	1
FERGUSSON (Adam). Tour in Canada, 1833.....	1
FERLAND (Abbé). Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, translated by T. B. French, 1864.....	1
FERLAND (l'Abbé). Opuscles, 1877.....	1

FERLAND (l'Abbé). Mgr. Joseph O. Plessis.....	1
FERLAND (J. B. A.) Cours d'Histoire du Canada, 1861.....	
FERLAND (J. B. A.) Observations sur un ouvrage intitulé 'Histoire du Canada', par M. l'Abbé Brasseur de Bourbourg, 1854.....	1
FERNAND (Michel). Dix-huit ans chez les sauvages, 1870.....	1
FERNOW (Berthold). Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, Volume XV in State Archives.....	1
FERNOW (Berthold). The Ohio Valley in Colonial Days, 1890.....	1
FERNOW (Berthold). The records of New Amsterdam from 1653 to 1674.....	7
FÊTE NATIONALE, des Canadiens Français célébrée à Québec en 1880, par H. J. B. Chouinard, 1881.....	1
FEYROL (Jacques). Les Français en Amérique, 1886.....	1
FIDLER (Rev. Isaac). Observations on professions, literature, manners and emigration in the United States and Canada, 1832.....	1
FIEFS Traité de la loi Cugnet, 1775.....	1
FIELD OF MARS. Alphabetical digestion of the principal Naval and Military engagements of Great Britain to the peace of 1801.....	2
FILSON Club Publications.....	
FILSON Club and its members, Louisville, 1897.....	1
“ Bryants Station and the memorial proceedings, by Reuben T. Durrett.....	1
“ Battle of Tippe Canoe, by Capt. A. G. Pistle.....	1
“ Boonesborough, by George W. Ranch, 1901.....	1
“ The Centenary of Louisville, by R. T. Durrett, 1893.....	1
“ The Centenary of Kentucky, 1892.....	1
“ The Clay Family, by J. F. Smith and Mrs. Mary Rogers Clay, Louisville, 1899.....	1
“ First explorations of Kentucky. Journals of Dr. Thomas Walker, 1750 and Christopher Gist, 1751.....	1
“ The Old Masters, by Genl. S. W. Price, 1902.....	1
“ Political beginnings of Kentucky, 1889.....	1
“ The Political Club, Danville, by T. Speed.....	1
“ The Wilderness Road, by Thos. Speed, 1886.....	1
FILSON (John). The first Historian of Kentucky, by Reuben T. Durrett, 1884.....	1
FIGHT (The) with France for North America, by A. G. Bradley, 1900.....	1
FILTEAU (J. O. et frère). Canadian Catalogues, 1891-93.....	
FINANCES. Imports, Monnaies, Lettres, &c., à de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.....	
FIORETTI VESCOVILL, ou extraits des Mandements, lettres pastorales, &c., de Mgr. Ignace Bourget.....	1
FIRST explorations of Kentucky, Journals of Dr. Thomas Walker, 1750, and Christopher Gist, 1751 (Filson Club Publications).....	
FISHERIES Exhibition, Official Catalogue, 1883.....	1
FISHERIES. Investigation of the Fur, Seal and other fisheries of Alaska, 1889.....	1
FISHERY Question, by Charles Isham, 1887.....	1
FISHERIES (Salmon) of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, by Richard Nettle, 1857.....	1
FISHERIES. Salmon Fishing in Canada, by a Resident, 1860.....	1
FISHERIES. United States and the North Eastern Fisheries, By Charles B. Elliott, 1887.....	1
FITZGERALD (James Edward). Hudson's Bay Company and grant of Vancouver's Island.....	1
FITZGIBBON (Mary A.) A trip to Manitoba, 1880.....	1
FITZGIBBON (Mary Agnes). A veteran of 1812. The Life of James Fitzgibbon.....	1
FITZGIBBON (Mary Agnes and Sara Mickle). Cabot, 1497 to 1897. Historic Days Calendar.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

FLEMING (Sanford). An historical sketch of the Inter-Colonial Railway, 1876.	1
FLEMING (Sanford). Newfoundland Railway, 1875.	1
FLEMING (Sanford). Papers on time reckoning and the selection of a time Meridian, 1879.	1
FLETCHER (Robert). England and her Colonies, 1857.	1
FLEURY. Voir Eschambault.	
FLEUR (Une) du Carmel. La Première Carmélite Canadienne Marie Lucie Hermine Frémont, par Rev. Péré Antoine Braun, 188.1.	1
FOUBLANQUE. <i>Vide</i> Albany de Foublanque. How we are governed, 1872.	1
FORBES (Lieut. Col.) Report on the trial of Brig. General William Hull, commanding the North Western Army of the United States, held at Albany, 1814.	1
FORD (Worthington Chauncey). The Writings of George Washington, 1748 to 1798.	14
FOREIGN and Colonial. Speeches by the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain.	1
FORÊTS. Agriculture, Haras, Lettres etc., du Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.	
FORMAN (Major Samuel S.) <i>Vide</i> Draper, Lyman C., 1888.	
FORSTER (John Reinhold). History of the voyages and discoveries made in the North.	1
FORTIFICATIONS. Lettres, etc., du Colbert, 1650-1661.	
FOSSIL, MEN and other modern representatives, by J. W. Dawson, 1880.	1
FOYER CANADIEN. Littérature de 1850 à 1860.	2
FOYER CANADIEN. Québec, 1863-1865.	3
FOYER DE MON PRESBYTÈRE (Au) l'Abbé Apollinaire Gingras, Quebec, 1881.	1
FRANC-Maconnerie dans la Province de Québec, en 1883, par Jean d'Erbrée.	1
FRANÇAIS, (les) en Amérique, par Jacques Feyrol.	1
FRANÇAIS D'AMÉRIQUE (Cinq Mois chez les) voyage au Canada, 1879.	1
FRANÇAIS (les) au Canada, par Antoine Chalamet, 1886.	1
FRANCE (la) et le Canada. Rapport par E. Agostini, 1886.	1
FRANCE. Lettres de la Cour de Versailles au Baron de Dieskau, au Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis.	1
FRANCE. See Nouvelle France Collection de Manuscrits, etc., 1492.	4
FRANCHERE (Gabriel fils). Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique septentrionale, dans les années, 1810 to 1814.	1
English translation. New York, 1854.	1
FRANCHEVILLE (DuFrène de). Histoire générale et particulière des finances, 1738.	1
FRANCIADOS. Le Brun 1653.	1
FRANKLIN (Sir John). Narrative of Arctic discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851.	1
FRANKLIN (Capt. John). Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-20-21 and 22.	2
FRANKLIN (John). Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in 1825, 1826 and 1827.	1
FRASER (John). Canadian pen and ink sketches.	1
FRASER (John). Tale of the sea, 1870.	1
FRASER (Rev. Joshua). Shanty, forest and river life.	1
FRÉCHETTE (Louis). Jean Baptiste de la Salle. Fondateur des écoles chrétiennes 1889.	1
FRÉCHETTE (Louis). La légende d'un peuple, 1887.	1
FRÉCHETTE (L. H.) Originaux et Détraqués 1892.	1
FREDERICTON. <i>Vide</i> Anglican Church.	
FREELAND (Mary deWitt). Records of Oxford, Mass, from 1630.	1
FREE MASONRY. (History of) in Canada, by J. Ross Robertson, 1899.	2
FREE MASONRY. Historical sketch of the Barton Lodge.	1

FRENIÈR. Voir Hertel.....	
FRÉMONT. (Marie Lucie Hermine.) See Fleur du Carmel.....	
FRENCH (T.B.) Biographical notice of Bishop Plessis, by Abbé Ferland 1864.	1
FRENCH CANADA. Le Maréchal de camp. Desandrouins, guerre du Canada 1755-1760, guerre de l'Independance Américaine 1780-1782, par l'Abbé Gabriel Verdun.....	1
FRENCH DOMINION in North and South America <i>vide</i> Jefferys (Thomas) 1760.	
FRENCH WARS. Impartial representation of the conduct of the several powers of Europe engaged in the late General War (1729-1748), by Richard Robt. Cork, 1750.....	4
FRENCH WARS. Journal of the late action of the French at Canada, with the manner of their being repulsed, by His Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher 1693.....	1
FRENCH WARS. Memoirs of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the Treaty of Aix-la Chapelle.....	1
FRENCH WARS. Siege and capture of Fort Loyall, destruction of Falmouth, 20th May, 1690, by John T. Hull.....	1
FRENCH WARS. The redeemed captive returning to Zion, 1707, by John Williams 1853.....	1
FRIENDLY ADDRESS to all reasonable Americans 1774.....	1
FROTHINGHAM (Richard). History of the seige of Boston, &c., with illustrative documents.....	1
FULLOM (S. W.) Life of General Sir Howard Douglas, 1863.....	1
FUR TRADE. See Alexander Mackenzie, voyages 1801.....	1
FUR TRADE. History of Oregon Territory and British North America fur trade, &c., by John Dunn, 1844.....	1
FUR TRADE. Sketch of the British fur trade in North America with observations relative to the North West Company of Montreal, by the Earl of Selkirk 1816.....	1
FUR SEAL. (Investigation of the) and of other fisheries of Alaska, 1889.....	1
FUR TRADE. The present state of Hudson's Bay &c., by Edward Umfreville 1790.....	1

G

GABRIEL (Abbé.) Le Marechal de Camp 1729-1792.....	1
GAFFAREL. Journal des Campagnes au Canada de 1755 à 1760 par le comte de Maurès de Malartic 1890.....	1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Chansons Populaires du Canada, 1865.....	1
Another edition, 1880.....	1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Le Comte de Paris à Québec, 1891.....	1
GAGNON (Ernest.) Le fort et le Chateau Saint Louis, Québec, 1895.....	1
GAGNON (P.) Canadian Catalogues.....	1
GAGNON (Philéas.) Essai de Bibliographie Canadienne.....	1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) A candid examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 1775.....	1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Considerations upon the American inquiry 1779.....	1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Examination before the House of Commons on the American Papers.....	1
GALLOWAY (Joseph.) Historical and political reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion, by the author of letters to a nobleman, 1780.....	1
GALT (John.) The autobiography of, 1833.....	2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

GALT (John.) The Canadas, comprehending topographical information for the use of Emigrants and Capitalists. The documents furnished, by John Galt and compiled, by Andrew Picken.....	1
GALT (John.) Laurie Todd, on the settlers in the woods, 1832 second edition 1840.....	2
GALT (John.) Life of Lord Byron, 1831..... (A specimen of early Canadian printing in Upper Canada, exclusive of official documents.)	1
GALT (John.) Preface to memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, reprinted in Edinburgh, 1822.....	1
GALT (Town of.) Reminiscences, by James Young, 1880.....	1
GARDENING. Le Verger, le Potager et le Parterre dans la Province de Québec, par l'Abbé Provencher.....	1
GARDINER (Hebert F.) Nothing but names, 1899.....	1
GARNEAU (F. X.) Abrégé de l'Histoire du Canada.....	1
GARNEAU, <i>vide</i> Biographies Faribault, 1867.....	
GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (1e édition) 1845.....	4
GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (2e édition) 1852.....	3
GARNEAU (F. X.) Histoire du Canada (4e édition.) The fourth volume contains a biographical notice by P. J. O. Chauveau, an analytical table by Mr. B. Sulte and a poem by Mr. Louis Frechette 1883.....	4
GARNEAU (F. X.) Voyages, 1881.....	1
GASPÉ. La famille Aubert de, par l'Abbé Daniel sur le titre "Une page de Notre Histoire.".....	1
GASPÉ (Philippe Aubert de.) <i>Vide</i> de Gaspé.....	
GASPESE. Nouvelle relation de la, par le père Chrestien Le Clercq, 1691....	1
GATIEN (l'Abbé F. X.) Histoire de la Paroisse du Cap Santé, 1884.....	1
GAUVREAU (Charles A.) L'Isle Verte, 1889.....	1
GAY (James.) Canada's Poet, 1880.....	1
GAZETTEER of British North America.....	1
GEE (Joshua.) The Trade and Navigation of great Britain considered, 1767.	1
GEMMILL (John Alexander.) The practice of the Parliament of Canada upon bills of divorce, 1889.....	1
GENEALOGIA Bibliographia Americana. An Alphabetical Index of American Genealogies, &c., by Daniel S. Durrie, 1886.....	1
Supplement, 1888.....	1
GENEALOGICAL Dictionary of the First settlers in New England, showing three generations of those who came before May, 1692, by James Savage, 1860	4
GENEALOGICAL Notes of the families of the Hon. Lyman Hall.....	1
GENESIS of the United States, by Alexander Brown, 1890.....	2
GENEVA. The case of Great Britain before the tribunal of arbitration, 1872..	4
GEOGRAPHIA Universalis: the present state of the whole world, by Sieur Duval, 1690.....	1
GEOGRAPHICAL view of the British possessions in North America <i>vide</i> American War of 1812, M. Smith, 1814.....	
GEOGRAPHICAL view of Upper Canada, by M. Smith.....	1
GEOGRAPHIAN (Introductie in Universam) 1697.....	1
GÉOGRAPHIE Dramatique, par M. Jauffret, 1830.....	1
GEOGRAPHY of the British Colonies, &c., by Jas. Hewitt.....	1
GEOGRAPHY. Modern and Authentic system of Universal Geography, by G. A. Cooke, 1804 (?).....	2
GEOGRAPHY. Physical Atlas of the Dominion, by J. Beaufort Hulbert, 1888.	1
GEOGRAPHY. The Scottish Geographical Magazine, 1888.....	6
GEOGRAPHICAL Scottish Magazines, 1888-97.....	10
GEOLOGY (Acadian). An account of the Geological Structure and Mineral resources of Nova Scotia, by J. W. Dawson, 1855.....	1

GEOLOGY (Acadian), by John William Dawson, 1868.....	1
GEOLOGY (Exposition of the Minerals and) of Canada, by E. J. Chapman, 1864	1
GEOLOGY. L'Antiquité Reculée de l'homme non prouvée, 1889	1
GEOLOGY. Fossil remains, by E. Billings, 1861-65.....	2
GEOLOGY. Fossils, by J. F. Whiteaves.....	2
GEOLOGY. Geological Pamphlets (New Brunswick).....	1
GEOLOGY. Geological survey of Newfoundland, 1867.....	1
GEOLOGY. Notes on gold of Eastern Canada, 1848-63.....	1
GEOLOGY. Organic remains.....	2
GEOLOGY. Plants, by George M. Dawson, 1871-73.....	2
GEOLOGY. Report of Explorations from Fort Simpson to Edmonton with part of British Columbia and the Peace River Country, 1879.....	2
GEOLOGY. Report on the Geology of the North-west side of Lake Superior and the Nipigon district, by Robert Bell, 1877-82.....	2
GEOLOGY and Resources. . . . Forty-ninth parallel, by George Mercer Dawson, for the Boundary Commission.....	1
GEOLOGY. Report of Select Committee on Geological Survey, 1855.....	1
GEOLOGY <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels in North America, 1845.....	1
GEOMETRY. Mensuration and Stereometrical tableau, by Charles Baillarge with Key, 1873.....	1
GEORGE'S SONS (William). British Catalogues.....	1
GERBIÉ (Frédéric). Le Canada et l'Emigration Française, 1884.....	1
GERMAN allied troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776-1783	1
GERMAN ALMANAC for Nova Scotia, 1789.....	1
GERMAN CHURCH. The Congregation of St. Mary at New Albany, Indiana, by Rev. Edm. J. P. Schmitt, 1890.....	1
GESNER (Abraham). Industrial resources of Nova Scotia, 1849.....	1
GESNER (Abraham). New Brunswick, with notes for Emigrants, 1847.....	1
GESNER (Abraham). Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, 1836.....	1
GETTYSBURG. New York at. Final report on the battlefield.....	3
GIBSON (James). Journal of the late siege..... against the French at Cape Breton, the City of Louisburg, &c., 1745.....	1
GILBERT (Benjamin). Narrative of the Captivity and Sufferings of, and of his family, taken by the Indians in the spring of 1780.....	1
GINGRAS (Abbé J. A.) Le Bas Canada entre le moyen âge et l'âge moderne, 1880.....	1
GINGRAS (Abbé J. A.) Au Foyer de mon Presbytère, 1881.....	1
GIROD (Amury). Notes diverses sur le Bas-Canada, 1835.....	1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Lake St. Louis. Old and New. 1893.....	1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Supplément au Lake St. Louis, 1900.....	1
GIROUARD (Désiré). Le Vieux Lachine et le Massacre du 5 Aout, 1689.....	1
GIRTY. History of the Girtys, by Consul W. Butterfield.....	1
GIST (Christopher). Journal, 1751, edited by J. Stoddard Johnson. Filson Club publications.....	1
GIST (Christopher). Journal. First explorations of Kentucky. Filson Club publications.....	1
GLADMAN. <i>Vide</i> North-West exploration, 1858.....	1
GLEIG (G. R.) A subaltern in America; comprising the narrative of the campaigns of the British Army during the late War, 1833.....	1
GLEIG (G. R.) The campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans in the years 1814-1815.....	1
GLENELG (Lord). Despatches to Sir F. B. Head during his administration of the Government of Upper Canada, 1839.....	1
GLENGARRY in Canada. (Sketches illustrating early settlement and history of), by J. A. Macdonell.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

GLENGARRY HIGHLANDERS. By Bishop Macdonell of Kingston, 1833. Edinburgh Magazine.....	1
GLOBENSKY (C. M. A.) La Rébellion de 1837 à Saint Eustache, 1883.....	1
GLOSSAIRE Franco-Canadien et Vocabulaire de locutions vieieuses usitées au Canada, par Oscar Dunn.....	1
GOD-CHILD OF WASHINGTON. A picture of the past, by Katharine Schuyler Baxter, 1898.....	1
GODLEY (John Robert). Letters from America, 1844.....	2
GOLD. Notes on Gold of Eastern Canada. See Geology, 1848-63.....	
GOLDSMID (Edmond) on the origin of the native races of America. A dissertation by Hugo Grotius ; translated from the original Latin.....	1
GOOCH (John). Manual of the Constitution of Canada, 1867.....	1
GORDON (Hon. Arthur Hamilton). Wilderness Journeys in New Brunswick in 1862-63.....	1
GORDON (William). History of the Independence of the United States of America, 1788.....	4
GOSNELL (R. E.) Year Book of British Columbia, 1897.....	1
GOSELS. Translated into the language of the Esquimaux Indians on the Coast of Labrador, 1813.....	1
GOSELS. Digest of the records of the Society for the Propagation of the, 1894.....	1
GOSSE (P. H.) The Canadian Naturalist, 1840.....	1
GOSSELIN (l'Abbé A.) Henri de Bernières, 1897.....	1
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ D.) Tablettes Chronologiques, &c., de l'Histoire du Canada, 1887.....	1
GOSSELIN (ABBÉ AUGUSTE) vie de Mgr. de Laval, 1890.....	2
GOTHA (ALMANACH DE). Annuaire Généalogique, &c.....	1
GOURLAY (J. L.) History of the Ottawa Valley, 1896.....	1
GOURLAY (ROBERT) Statistical account of Upper Canada, with a view to a grand system of education, 1822.....	2
GOW (J. M.) Cape Breton illustrated, 1893.....	1
GRAHAME (JAMES). The History of the rise and progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution, 1688.....	2
GRAHAME (JAMES). History of the United States, 1836.....	4
GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY. Notes and corrections to the report on, by Walter Shanly, 1861.....	1
GRANT (JOHN CHARLES). Tables of the cubical contents of masts, &c., 1810.....	1
GRANT (MRS., OF LAGGAN). Memoirs of an American Lady, 1808.....	2
GRATTON (THOMAS COLLEY). Civilized America, 1849.....	2
GRAVIER (GABRIEL). Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au X ^e siècle, 1874.....	1
GRAVIER (GABRIEL). Étude sur une carte inconnue la première dressée par Louis Joliet, 1674.....	1
GRAYDON. Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania, within the last sixty years, 1811.....	1
GRAY (HENRY). British Catalogues.....	
GRAY (HUGH). Letters from Canada, written in 1806, 1807, 1808.....	1
GREAT BRITAIN in respect to neutral nations during the present war, 1758...	1
GREAT COMPANY (THE). History of the Hudsons Bay Company, by Beckles Willson.....	1
GREAT PEW CASE. James Johnston and the Minister and trustees of St. Andrews Church, Montreal, 1877.....	1
GRECE (CHARLES F.) Facts and observations respecting Canada and the United States, 1819.....	1
GREEN (REV. ANSON). His Life and Times, written by himself, 1877.....	1

GREEN (THOMAS MARSHALL). The Spanish Conspiracy.....	1
GREENLAND, the adjacent seas and the north-west passage, by Bernard O'Reilly, 1818	1
GREENWOOD (THOMAS). British Library Year Book, 1900-1901	1
GREGORY, (J. U.) En Racontant, 1886.....	1
GREY (EARL). The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's administration, 1853	1
GRIEVANCES. Report of special committee of Assembly of Lower Canada, 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th reports.....	1
GRIFFIN (WATSON). The Provinces and the States. Why Canada does not want annexation.....	1
GROTIUS (HUGO). <i>Vide</i> Indians; On the origin of the Native Races of America.	1
GUAY (ABBÉ CHARLES). Chronique de Rimouski, 1873.....	1
GUELPH. The Annals of the town of, by C. Acton Burrows, 1877.....	1
GUÈPES Canadiennes, 1881, 1883.....	2
GUÉRIN (LÉON). Les Navigateurs Français, 1846	1
GUIBORD. History of the Guibord Case, 1875.....	1
GUIDE BOOK, Canadian, with map, 1849	1
GUNN (DONALD). History of Manitoba, with continuation, by C. B. Tuttle, 1880	1
GUY. Notice sur la Famille Guy et sur quelques autres familles, 1867.....	1
GZOWSKI (C. S.) Description of the International Bridge construction over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, U.S., 1873.....	1

H

HADDOCK (John A.). The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence, Alexandria Bay, 1896.....	1
HAIGHT (Canniff). Country life in Canada fifty years ago, 1885.....	1
HAILLY (L. du). Campagnes et stations sur les Côtes de l'Amérique du Nord, 1864	1
HAKLUYT (Richard). The principal navigations, voyages and discoveries of the English nation, 1589.....	1
HALDANE (J. W. C.) 3,800 miles across Canada, 1900.....	1
HALE (Horatio). The Iroquois Book of rites, 1883.....	1
HALIBURTON (T. C.) Rule and Misrule of the English in America, 1851.....	1
HALIBURTON (H.) An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, 1829.....	2
HALF CENTURY OF CONFLICT, by Francis Parkman, 1892	2
HALIFAX. Annals of the North British Society of, compiled by James S. Macdonald, 1868.....	1
HALKETT (John). Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, 1825.....	1
HALL (Capt. Charles Francis). Life with the Esquimaux, 1860 to 1862, London	1
HALL (E. Heppel). Lands of Plenty in Manitoba and North-west Territory..	1
HALL (Benjamin). History of Eastern Vermont from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century, 1858.....	1
HALL (Theo. Parsons). Genealogical Notes relating to the family of Hon. Lyman Hall, &c., 1886.....	1
HAMILTON. The Birmingham of Canada.....	1
HAMILTON <i>vide</i> Federalist, 1826.....	1
HAMMOND (Isaac W.) Diary and Orderly Book of Jonathan Burton, 1855... ..	1
HAMMON (E. S. J.) Les Canadiens Français de la nouvelle angleterre, 1891 ..	1
HANDBOOK OF CANADA. For the British Association, 1897.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

HANGER (George). Address to the Army in reply to the strictures by Roderick MacKenzie on Tarleton's History of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781....	1
HANGER (George). Life, adventures and opinions, 1801	2
HANNAY (James). The History of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the Treaty of Paris	1
HARAS. Agriculture, Forêts, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650-61	1
HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS, Montreal. Reports for 1884-8 and 1889-94	1
HARDY (Lady Duffus). Through cities and prairie lands, 1881	1
HARGRAVE (Joseph James). Red River, 1871	1
HARMON (Daniel Williams). Journal of voyages and travels in the interior of North America, 1820	1
HARPER (Francis P.). Catalogues	1
HARRINGTON (Bernard). Life of Sir William E. Logan, 1883	1
HARRISSE (H.). Bibliographie de la Nouvelle France, 1872	1
HARRISSE (Henry). John Cabot and Sebastian, his son, 1896	1
HART (Gerald E.). The Fall of New France, 1755-60	1
HART (Gerald E.). Collection of Autographs, &c., 1895	1
(catalogue for the sale of the collection)	
HARTFORD CONVENTION <i>vide</i> Dwight Theodore, 1833	
HARTHILL (Alexander). Panorama of the River St. Lawrence from Niagara to Quebec, 1859	1
HARTLEY (David). Letters on the American War, 1778	1
HARVEY (Arthur). British Columbia, 1867	1
HASTINGS (Hugh). State Historian of New York. Report of 1897. Colonial Series, Vol. II.	1
HASTINGS (Hugh). State Historian. Report for 1896. Colonial Series, Vol. I.	1
HATCH (Colonel William Stanley). A chapter of the History of the War of 1812, &c	1
HATCH (Colonel W. S.). The War of 1812	1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Fredericton, 1847	1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Quebec, 1849	1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Annals of the Diocese of Toronto, 1848	1
HAWKINS (Ernest). Historical Notices of the Missions of the Church of England in the North American Colonies, 1845	1
HAWKINS (Alfred). Picture of Quebec, 1834	1
HAWLEY (W. F.). Quebec and other Poems, Montreal Herald, 1829	1
HAYES (John L.). Vindication of the rights and titles of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, 1853	1
HAYNES (Samuel). Abstract of all the statutes made concerning aliens trading in England, and the great damage done by the Jews to the plantations in America, 1685	1
HAYNE (M. H. E.). The Pioneers of the Klondyke, by, 1897	1
HAZARD (Samuel). Pennsylvania Archives, Vol. XI., 1855	1
HAZLITT (William Carew). The great gold fields of Cariboo, British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1862	1
HEAD (Sir Francis B.). Descriptive Essays, 1857	2
HEAD (Sir Francis B.). The Emigrant, 1846	1
HEAD (Sir F. B.). <i>Vide</i> Glenelg despatches, 1839	
HEAD (Sir Francis Bond). Speeches, Messages and Replies as Lieutenant Governor, 1836	1
HEAD (Sir Francis Bond). Narrative of his Administration of Upper Canada, 1839	1
HEAD (Sir George). Forest Scenes and Incidents in North America, 1838	1
HEADLEY (J. T.). The Second War with England, 1853	2

HEARNE (Samuel). A journey from the Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean, in the years 1769, 1770, 1771 and 1772....	1
HEART (Capt. Jonathan). Journal on the march from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, 1785, with notes, &c., by Consul Willshire Butterfield.....	1
HEATHERINGTON (A.). A practical guide. Gold Fields of Nova Scotia, Montreal, 1868.....	1
HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Description de la Louisiane, nouvellement découverte, 1688.....	1
Translation, by John Gilmary Shea.....	1
HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Nouvelle découverte d'un tres grand pays situé dans l'Amérique entre le Nouveau Mexique et la Mer Glaciale, 1697....	1
HENNEPIN (le R. P. Louis). Nouveau voyage d'un pais plus grand que l'Europe, &c., 1698.....	1
HENRI DE BERNIÈRES, premier curé de Quebec, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin.....	1
HENRY (Alexander), 1897. Manuscript Journals. (The Journals of Henry and Thompson are in the same volumes).	
HENRY (Alexander). Travels and Adventures, 1901.....	1
HENRY (Alexander). Travels and Adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories between 1760 and 1776.....	1
HENRY (John Joseph). Accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in the campaign against Quebec in 1775.....	1
HENRY (John Joseph). Account of Arnold's Campaign against Quebec in the autumn of 1775.....	1
HERBERT (C.). British Catalogues, 1896.....	
HERIOT (George). Analysis of his travels through Canada, 1807.....	1
HERIOT (George). History of Canada from its first discovery, 1804.....	1
HERIOT George. Travels through the Canadas, 1813.....	1
HERIOT (George). Travels through the Canadas.....to which is sub-joined a comparative view of several of the Indian Nations of North and South America, 1807.....	1
HEROISME ET TRAHISON, par Joseph Marmette, 1882.....	1
HERTEL DE LA FRENÈRE, la famille, par l'abbé Daniel sous le titre "Une page de Notre Histoire".....	1
HERTSLET (Edward). Treaties and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and foreign countries.....in force on the 1st January 1875...	1
HEURES DE NOTRE DAME. 1758.....	1
(Picked up at the surrender of Catarqui in 1758)	
HEURES SÉRIEUSES (Les) d'un jeune homme, par Charles Sainte Foi, 1876....	1
HEWITT (James). Geography of the British Colonies, &c.....	1
HIEOSEMANN (Karl, W.) British Catalogues, 1891-3.....	
HIEOSEMANN (Karl, W.) U. S. Catalogues, 1895-7.....	
HILL (Alex. Stanley). From Home to Home Autumn Wanderings in the North-west, 1887.....	1
HINCKS (Sir Francis). Reminiscences of his public life, 1884.....	1
HIND (H. Y.) Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crops, 1857.....	1
HIND (Henry Yule). Sketch of the old parish burying ground Windsor, Nova Scotia, 1889.....	1
HIND (Henry Yule). The Canadian Red River, Assiniboine and Saskatchewan, 1860.....	2
HIND <i>vide</i> North-west Explorations, 1858.....	
HINSDALE (B. A.) The old North-west with a view of the thirteen Colonies as constituted by the Royal Charters, New York, 1888.....	1
HISTORICAL Society (Collections). New York, 1872, 1886, 1887, 1888.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the Missions of the United Brethren, by Rev. John Holmes, 1827.....	1
HISTORIOPOLITOGRAFIA. Petri Mathœi, Francofurti, 1610, containing the contemporary account of Champlain's settlement in Quebec.....	2
HISTORICAL. Memorial of the negotiation of France and England from 26th March 1761 to the 20th of September of the same year.....	1
HISTORICAL. Transactions of Royal Historical Society 1884 to 1901.....	1
HISTOIRE DE L'ILE D'ORLÉANS, par L. P. Turcotte, 1867.....	1
HISTOIRE DE LA COLONIE. Française en Canada, par l'Abbé Faillon, 1865-1866.....	3
HISTOIRE DU CHEVALIER D'IBERVILLE 1663-1706.....	1
HISTOIRE de la guerre contre les Anglois, 1759.....	1
HISTOIRE GÉOGRAPHIQUE de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1755, et Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760..	1
HISTORY OF CANADA, by W. Kingsford 1887.....	10
HISTORY OF ENGLAND, by Lord Mahon, 1713 to 1783.....	7
HISTORY of the discoveries and settlements of the English in North America and West Indies, 1764.....	1
HISTORY of the North-west, by Alexander Begg, 1894.....	3
HISTORY OF CANADA, by George Hodgins, 1866.....	1
HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, by J. N. Larned, Bibliographical Guide, 1902.....	1
HISTORY of the separation of Church and State in Canada, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887.....	1
HOCHELAGA CADASTRE 1872.....	1
HOCHELAGA DEPICTA. William Greig, 1839.....	1
HODDER (M.) The Harbours and ports of Lake Ontario in a series of Charts, &c., 1857.....	1
HODGES (James). Construction of the great Victoria Bridge in Canada, 1860	2
HODGINS (J. George). History of Canada, 1866.....	1
HODGINS (J. George). The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in Upper Canada, 1897.....	1
HOGAN (J. Sheridan). Canada Prize Essay, 1855.....	1
HOLMES (l'Abbé). Nouvel Abrégé de la Géographie J. B. Rolland, 1870.....	1
HOLMES (Rev. John). Historical sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, 1827.....	1
HÔPITAL GÉNÉRAL <i>vide</i> Saint Vallier, 1882.....	1
HOPKINS (J. Castell). Life and works of Sir John Thompson, 1895.....	1
HORETZKY (Charles). Canada on the Pacific, 1874.....	1
HORTICULTURE pratique, Manuel d'—, par Dr. G. Laroque.....	1
HOSKINS (Nathan). History of the State of Vermont, 1831.....	1
HOSMER, (James K.) Life of Thomas Hutchinson, 1896.....	1
HOTEL DIEU. Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Québec, par sœur Françoise Juchereau de St. Ignace, 1671.....	1
HOTEL DIEU, Ville Marie <i>vide</i> Biographie de Melle Mance, par Taillon, 1854.	
HOTTEN (John Camden). The original list of persons of quality, &c., who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700.....	1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) Results of Meteorological Observations, 1855.....	1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) Translator of Memoir upon the late War in North America, by M. Pouchot, 1866.....	1
HOUGH (Franklin B.) The Thousand Islands, 1880.....	1
HOUSE OF LORDS. A complete collection of all the protests made in the House of Lords from 1641 to 1745.....	1
HOUSTON (William). Documents illustrative of the Canadian Constitution, 1891.....	1

HOWARD MIDDLETON. The Conquest of Quebec. Prize Poem, 1768. In Oxford prize poems, 1807	1
HOW CANADA IS GOVERNED, by J. G. Bourinot, 1895	1
HOWE (Joseph). Correspondence respecting the North-west, 1870. Sessional Papers, Vol. 5, No. 12, 1870	1
HOWE (Joseph). Life and times, by G. E. Fenety, 1896	1
HOWE (Joseph). Annand William. Letters to the Earl of Carnarvon, 1867..	1
HOWE (Sir William). Reply to his observations, 1781	1
HOWE (Gen. Sir Wm.) Narrative of, in a committee of the House of Commons on the 29th April, 1779, relative to his conduct during the late command of the King's troops in North America	1
HOWISON (John). Sketches of Upper Canada, 1821	1
HUARD (l'Abbé V. A.) Labrador et Anticosti, 1897	1
HUBBARD (J. Miles). An Account of Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red Jacket and his people, 1750 to 1830	1
HUBBARD (W.) Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England from the first planting thereof in 1607 to this present year, 1677, &c., to which is added a discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in 1637 ..	2
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY. The remarkable History of the, by George Bryce, 1900	1
HUDSON'S BAY Co's. Land Tenures, by Archer Martin, 1898	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Present state of Hudson's Bay	1
and of the Fur Trade, &c., by Edw. Umfreville, 1790	1
HUDSON'S BAY Co. The great Company, by Beckles Willson	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Narrative of a voyage to, in H.M.S. 'Rosamond' by Edward Chappell, R.N., 1817	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Notes of a twenty-five years' service in Hudson's Bay, by John McLean, 1849	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Geography of, being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many voyages to that locality, between the years 1727 and 1751, with extracts from the log of Capt. Middleton, by John Barrow	1
HUDSON'S BAY. Journal of a voyage in Baffin's Bay and Barrow's Straits in the years 1850-51. By Peter C. Sutherland, 1852	2
HUDSON'S BAIE d', ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, par J. B. Proulx	1
HUDSON'S BAY <i>vide</i> Red River Country, 1869, and Travels of the Jesuits, Lockman, 1743	1
HUDSON'S BAY <i>vide</i> Narrative of Thomas Simpson, 1843	1
HUDSON'S BAY <i>vide</i> Indians, &c., 1824	1
HUGUENOTS. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, by Charles W. Baird, 1885	2
HULL (John T.) Siege and Capture of Fort Loyall, destruction of Falmouth, 20th May, 1690	1
HULOT (le Baron Étienne). De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des États Unis	1
HUME (J. D.) Supplement for 1832 to the Laws of the Customs with general index to the Consolidated Acts of 1825	1
HUNTER (John D.) Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, 1823	1
HURLBUT (Henry H.) Chicago Antiquities, 1881	1
HURLBUT (J. Beaufort). Britain and her Colonies	1
HURLBUT (J. Beaufort). Physical Atlas of the Dominion of Canada, 1880..	1
HURLBUT (J. Beaufort). Protection and Free Trade	1
HURLBUT (J. Beaufort). The end justifies the means	1
HUMOURS of '37. By R. & K. M. Lizars, 1897	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
HUTCHINSON (Lieutenant Governor). The History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay from the Charter in 1691, until the year 1750.	2
HUTCHINSON (Lieutenant Governor). The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay from the first settlement thereof in 1628 until its incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, province of Maine, &c., by the charter of King William and Queen Mary in 1691	1
HUTCHINSON (Peter Orlando). The Diary and Letters of His Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq. (Governor of Massachusetts)	2
HUTCHINSON (Thomas). Life of, by James K. Hosmer, 1896.	1
HUTT (Frederick H.) British Catalogues.	1
HUTT (Charles). British Catalogues.	1
HUYSHE (Capt. G. S.) The Red River Expedition, 1871.	1
HYDRAULICS. Essay on the Contracted liquid vein affecting the present theory, by R. Steckel, Ottawa, 1884.	1

I

IBERVILLE, Histoire du Chevalier d', 1706.	1
IBERVILLE <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels	1
ILE STE. HELENE, by A. Achintre, 1876.	1
ILLINOIS, Edwards' papers relating to, 1884.	1
ILLINOIS AND LOUISIANA, The History of, under the French rule, by Joseph Wallace, Cincinnati.	1
ILLINOIS. Historical Library Report, 1894.	1
IMLAY (Gilbert.) A topographical description of the Western Territory of North America, 1797.	1
IMPARTIAL History of the War in America between Great Britain and her Colonies to the end of the year 1779.	1
INDIANS. Aboriginal races of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 15th edition revised by J. W. O'Neill, 1860.	1
INDIANS. Adventures of the Ojibbeway and Ioway Indians in England, &c., by George Catlin, 1852.	2
INDIANS. Analyse des Traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, par Adolphe Kastner.	1
INDIAN. Bibliography of the Algonquian languages, by James Constantine Pilling, 1891.	1
INDIANS. Bibliography of the Eskimo language, by James C. Pilling, 1887.	1
INDIANS. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 1848.	1
INDIANS. Biographie des Sagamos, illustres, par J. M. M. Bibaud, 1848.	1
INDIANS. Book of the Indians of North America, by Samuel G. Drake, 1833.	1
INDIANS. Collection of hymns for the use of native Christians of the Mohawk language, 1832.	1
INDIANS. Canadian savage folk, by John Maclean, 1896.	1
INDIANS. Conferences of Sir William Johnson with, 1755 and 1756.	1
INDIANS, Daybreak if not the Sunrising of the Gospel with the Indians of New England, 1647.	1
INDIANS. Diary of David Zeisberger Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio, 1885.	2
INDIANS. Dictionnaire de la langue de Cris, par le Rev. Pere Alb. Lacombe, 1874.	1
INDIANS. Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians, by Rev. Silas T. Rand, 1888.	1
INDIANS. Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus and the origin of the North American Indians, by J. Mackintosh, 1836.	1

	Volumes.
INDIANS. Dix ans chez les Sauvages, 1870.....	1
INDIANS. Études philologiques sur quelques langues sauvages de l'Amérique, par N. O., J. A. Cuq, ptre de St. Sulpice, 1866.....	1
INDIAN. The expeditions of Captain John Lovewell and his encounters with the Indians, by Frederic Kidder, 1865.....	1
INDIAN. Gospel according to St. Mark translated into the Mohawk tongue by Captain Brant, 1829.....	1
INDIAN. Gospel of St. Mathew in Indian, 1831.....	1
INDIAN. Grand Esquimaux, par Emile Petitot, 1887.....	1
INDIANS. Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America with remarks, &c., 1825.....	1
INDIANS. Histoire des Abenakis depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours, par l'Abbé J. A. Maurault, 1866.....	1
INDIANS. History of the American Indians, by James Adair, 1775.....	1
INDIANS. History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854, by John Gilmary Shea, 1855.....	1
INDIANS. History of the Ojibway Indians, with especial reference to their conversion to Christianity, by Rev. Peter Jones (Kah Kewaquonaby), 1861.....	1
INDIANS. History of the Ojibways, by William W. Warren (Minnesota Historical Collections, Vol. 5), 1885.....	1
INDIANS. History of Philip's war, called the great Indian war of 1675, and 1676; also of the French and Indian wars of 1689, 1690, 1692, 1696 and 1704 by Thomas Church, with notes and appendix, by S. Drake, 1834....	1
INDIANS. History of the wars of New England, &c., 1726.....	1
INDIANS. Illustrations of the manners, customs and condition of the North American Indians, with letters and notes, by Geo. Catlin, 1876.....	1
INDIANS. Indian races of North and South America, by Charles De Wolf, Brownell, 1873.....	1
INDIAN. Iroquois Book of Rites, by Horatio Hale.....	1
INDIANS. Journal of Gen. Rufus Putnam, during the old French and Indian War, 1757-1760, with notes, &c., by E. C. Dawes.....	1
INDIANS. Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, par l'auteur des études philologiques (J. A. Cuq), 1870.....	1
INDIANS. La découverte des sources du Mississippi. Observations critico-philosophiques sur les mœurs, &c., de plusieurs nations Indiennes, &c., &c., par J. C. Beltrami, 1824.....	1
INDIANS. League of the Iroquois, by Hébert M. Lloyd, 1901.....	2
INDIANS. Lexique de la langue Iroquoise avec notes et appendices, par J. A. Cuq, prêtre de Saint Sulpice, 1871.....	1
INDIANS. Les vœux des Hurons et des Abenakis à Notre Dame de Chartres, avec des lettres des Missionnaires Catholiques au Canada, par M. Doublet de Boisthibault, 1857.....	1
INDIANS. Life with the Esquimaux, 1860 to 1862, by Capt. Charles F. Hall.	1
INDIAN Life of Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak or Black Hawk, dictated by himself, 1834.....	1
INDIANS. Life of Tecumseh and his brother the Prophet; with a historical sketch of the Shawanoe Indians, by Benjamin Drake, 1841.....	1
INDIANS. Life of Te-Ho-Ra-Gwa-Ne-Gen, <i>alias</i> Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians, by Elezeaz Williams, 1859.....	1
INDIANS. Memoirs of a captivity among the Indians of North America, by John D. Hunter, 1823.....	1
INDIANS. Memoire sur les mœurs, coustumes et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale par Nicholas Perrot, publiée pour la première fois, par le R. P. J. Tailhan, 1864.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
INDIANS. Moravian missions, 1838	1
INDIAN names of places near the Great Lakes, by Dwight H. Kelton, 1888...	1
INDIANS. Narrative of the manner in which the campaign against the Indians in 1791 was conducted under the command of Major General St. Clair, 1812	1
INDIANS. Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion, &c., in the human species; dealing with the Indian tribes, by S. Stanhope Smith, 1810	1
INDIANS. Narrative of the troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first planting thereof in the year 1607, to the year 1677, to which is added a discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in the year 1637, by W. Hubbard.....	1
INDIANS. Notes on the Iroquois, by Henry R. Schoolcraft, 1847.....	1
Same title; Report to Congress, 1846.....	1
INDIANS. Original History of Ancient America, by George Jones, 1843	1
INDIANS. Origin of the Native Races of America, a dissertation, by Hugo Grotius, translated by E. Gosmidt.....	1
INDIANS. A Particular History of the Five Years French and Indian War in New England and parts adjacent, from its declaration by the King of France, March 15, 1744, to the Treaty with the Eastern Indians, Oct. 16, 1749, sometimes called Governor Shirley's War, by Samuel G. Drake, 1870	1
INDIAN Prayer Book. 1844, Nehiri Irinini	1
INDIAN Prayer Book, "Nuna Aiamie Masinargan," 1854.....	1
INDIANS. Prières, Cantiques, Catéchisme, &c., en langue crise, 1886	1
INDIANS. Report of Executive Council in 1837. See Q. 237-2, p. 458.....	1
INDIANS. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, &c., par Don. Pernety, 1770	3
INDIANS. See Red Jacket and his people, 1866	1
INDIANS. Selections of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians in their wars with the white people, by Archibald Loudon, 1808	2
INDIANS. Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, by James Buchanan, 1824.....	1
INDIANS. Sullivan's Campaign against the Western Indians, 1779, <i>vide</i> Cayuga County Historical Society, Number I., 1879	1
INDIANS. Seven Years Residence in the Great Deserts of North America, by the Abbé Em. Domeneck, 1860.....	2
INDIANS. The Indian sign language, with brief explanatory notes, by W. P. Clark.....	1
INDIANS. The present state of Hudson's Bay, &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790	1
INDIANS. The Six Nations Indians, by J. B. Mackenzie, 1896	1
INDIANS. Traditional History of the Ojibway Nation, by G. Copway, 1850 ..	1
INDIANS. Traditions Indiennes du Canada Nord-Ouest, par Émile Petitot, 1886	1
INDIANS. Travels and Adventures, by Alexander Henry, 1901	1
INDIAN Treaties and Surrenders from 1680 to 1890.....	1
INDIANS. Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba, the North-west Territories and Keewatin, by the Hon. Alexander Morris.....	1
INDIANS. Traitéz de Paix conclus entre S. M. le Roy de France, et les Indiens du Canada, Iroquois, 22me May, 12me Juillet, 13me Decembre, 1666 ..	1
INDIANS. The Treaty held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Philadelphia in July, 1742, to which is prefixed an account of the first confederacy of the Six Nations, their present tributaries, dependents and allies, 1743	1
INDIAN Tribes of the United States, by H. R. Schoolcraft, 1851 to 1857.....	6

INDIANS <i>vide</i> Bouquet. Relation Historique, Dumas, and Historical Account, 1764 (republished 1868).....	
INDIANS <i>vide</i> Colonies. A concise account, Major Robert Rogers, 1769.....	
INDIANS <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels. Travels through the Canadas, Heriot, 1807.....	
INDIANS <i>vide</i> Travels and Adventures, Henry, 1809.....	
INDIANS. Voyages chez différentes nations sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale, &c., avec un état exact des postes situés sur le fleuve St. Laurent, le lac Ontario, &c., &c., par J. Long, 1793.....	1
INDIANS. Voyages dans les deux Louisianes, et chez les nations sauvages du Missouri en 1801, 1802 et 1803, par M. Perrin du Lac, 1805.....	1
INDIANS. Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, by J. Long, 1791.....	1
INDIANS. Wanderings of an Artist among the Indians of North America, by Paul Kane, 1859.....	1
INDIAN Wars of the American Revolution <i>vide</i> Biographies Brant, 1838.....	
INDUSTRIE, Commerce, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650.....	
INFLUENCE Spirituelle Indue, devant la liberté religieuse et civile 'Journal,' 1881.....	1
INGRAHAM (Edward). A sketch of the events which preceded the capture of Washington in 1814.....	1
INSTITUT Canadien de Québec, 1889.....	1
INTERNATIONAL Commercial Convention held in Portland, Me., 1868.....	1
INVASION of Canada, 1775. Collections of the Maine Historical Society, containing Montessor's Journal, Arnold's letters and other documents relating to the Invasion.....	1
INVASION du Canada. Collection de Mémoires recueillis et annotés, par M. l'Abbé Verreau, 1873.....	1
INVASION of Quebec, 1775. Accurate and interesting account of the hardships and sufferings of that band of heroes who traversed the wilderness in Campaign against Quebec in 1775, by John Joseph Henry, 1812.....	1
INVASION of Quebec, 1775, <i>vide</i> Arnold's Campaign.....	
INVASION de Québec. Centenaire de l'Assaut de Québec, par les Américains, par L. P. Turcotte, vision de Montgomery, par Pamphile LeMay, Discours, par H. T. Taschereau, 1876.....	1
INVESTIGATION (An) of the unsettled boundaries in Ontario, by Charles Lindsey, 1873.....	1
INVESTIGATION of the Fur, Seal and other fisheries of Alaska, 1889.....	1
IOWA. Semi-centennial Record of the commemoration, 'Hawkeye', 1883.....	1
IRISHMEN in Canada, by Nicholas Flood Davin, 1877.....	1
IROQUOIS, League of the, by Herbert M. Lloyd, 1901.....	2
ISHAM (Charles). The Fishery Question, 1887.....	1
ISLE VERTE (St. John Baptist), par Charles A. Gauvreau, 1889.....	1

J

JACKSON (John Mills). A view of the political situation of the Province of Upper Canada in North America, 1809.....	1
JACOB (Giles, Gent). The Common Law common placed, &c. In the Savoy. (1835).....	1
JAMES (William). Account of <i>Military occurrences</i> of the late war between Great Britain and the United States, 1818.....	2
JAMES (William). A full and correct account of the chief <i>Naval occurrences</i> of the late war between Great Britain and the United States of America, 1817.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

JAMESON (Mrs.) Sketches in Canada, 1852.....	1
JAQUES (J. E., jr.) Chronicles of St. James street Methodist church, 1888 ..	1
JARVIS FAMILY (The). Descendants of the first settlers of the name in Massachusetts and Long Island and more recently in other parts of U. S. and British America, 1879.....	1
JAUFFRET. Géographie Dramatique, 1830.....	1
JAY, <i>vide</i> Federalist, 1826.....	
JEFFERYS (Thomas). Natural and Civil History of the French Dominion in North and South America, 1760.....	1
JEFFERYS (Thomas). Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the north-west coast of America, 1764.....	1
JENKINS (Edward). The times and Mr. Patton on Canadian Railways, 1875.	1
JEPHSON (Lady). Canadian Scrap, Book 1897	1
JESUITS (Travels of the) into various parts of the world, by Mr. Lockman. Contains information respecting Hudson's Bay, 1743.....	2
JESUITS (les) Marchands, usuriers, &c., La Haye, 1759. Another edition annotated, 1824.....	1
JESUITS' ESTATES in Canada, Public Property, by A. Rankin, 1850.....	1
JESUITS' MISSION du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle France, 1672-1679, pour faire suite aux anciennes relations, 1615-1672.....	2
JESUIT (Early) Missions in North America, by the Right Rev. William Ingraham, Kip. D.D., &c.....	1
JÉSUITES, Journal des, from 1645 to 1668.....	1
JÉSUITES, Relations and allied documents, by Reuben G. Thwaités.....	73
JÉSUITES, Mémoire sur les Biens des Jésuites en Canada, par un Jesuite (R. P. Braun).....	1
JÉSUITES, Le R. P. Jean de Brébeuf, sa vie, ses travaux, son martyre, par le R. P. Martin, 1877.....	1
JÉSUITES RELATIONS DES, 1611 to 1672.....	3
JÉSUITES, Relations de ce qui s'est passé lors des fouilles faites dans une partie des fondations du College des Jésuites de Québec, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1879.....	1
JESUITS' Missions among the Cayugas, <i>vide</i> Cayuga County Historical Society, Vol. V. Jesuits' Missions among the Senacas, No. 3.....	2
JESUITS, Notice. Historique sur la compagnie de Jésus au Canada, par un Collaborateur de la Revue Canadienne, 1889.....	1
JESUITS. The end justifies the means, by J. B. Hurlbert, 1890.....	1
JESSUP (Rev H. G.) Edward Jessup and his descendants, 1887.....	1
JEUNESSE (La). de Bougainville, par René de Kerallain.....	1
JODOIN (Alex. et J. L Vincent.) Histoire de Longueuil, 1889.....	1
JOHNSON (Fort). Seat of Sir William Johnson in Royal Magazine for 1759....	
JOHNSON (George). Graphic statistics of Canada.....	
JOHNSON (Sir John). Orderly Book during the Oriskamy Campaign, 1776-77. Annotated by William L. Stone, with Historical introduction, by J. Watts de Peyster, 1882.....	1
JOHNSON (Sir William). Conferences with Indians (no title page) 1755 and 1756.....	1
JOHNSON (William Wickliffe). Sketches of the late depression, its causes, &c., 1882.....	1
JOHNSTON (George P.) British Catalogues.....	
JOHNSTON (J. Stoddard). First explorations of Kentucky, see Filson Club Publications (No. 13)..	
JOHNSTON (Henry P.) The Yorktown Campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781.....	1
JOHNSTON (Rev. Hugh D. D.) A Merchant Prince, Life of Hon. Senator MacDonald, 1893.....	1

JOHNSTON (James). The great Pew case, 1877.....	1
JOHNSTON (James F. W.) Notes on North America, Agricultural, economical and social, 1851.....	2
JOHNSTON (William). Canadian Catalogues, 1884.....	
JOHNSTON (Walter). Travels in Prince Edward Island in the years 1820-21. Also Letters in 1822.....	1
JOLIET. See Marquette.....	
JOLIET. Étude sur une Carte inconnue, la première dressée par Louis Joliet en 1674, par Gabriel Gravier, 1880.....	1
JONES (Charles Henry). History of the Campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776.....	1
JONES (George). Original History of Ancient America, 1843.....	1
JONES (Rev. Peter). History of the Ojibeway Indians, 1861.....	1
JORDAN (Tristram Frost). An account of the descendants of Captain William Leighton, 1885.....	1
JOSLIN (Joseph, Jr.) Journal. Connecticut Historical Society's Collections, Volume VII.....	1
JOURNAL des Campagnes au Canada, 1755 à 1760, par le comte de Maurès de Malartic.....	1
JOURNAL AND LETTERS of the late Samuel Curwen with illustrative documents, &c., by George Atkinson Ward, 1844.....	1
JOURNAL AND LETTERS of Colonel John May, of Boston, relative to two journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and 1789.....	1
JOURNAL OF COMMERCE, Montreal, from 1875 to 1898.....	
JOURNAL DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE with Journal of Education, 1857 to 1879.....	25
JOUTEL (M.) Journal Historique du dernier voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, 1713.....	1
JUBILEE HISTORY. Thorold, by J. H. Thompson.....	1
JUCHEREAU DE ST. IGNACE. (Soeur Française). Histoire de l'Hôtel Dieu de Quebec, 1671.....	1
JUGEMENTS ET DÉLIBÉRATIONS du Conseil Souverain, from 1663.....	6
JUKES (J. B.) Excursions in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839-1840.....	1
JUNIUS. "A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General Commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada," now first ascribed to Junius with a refutation added, 1760.....	1
JUSTICE ET POLICE. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650-1661.....	

K

KANE (Elisha Kent). The U.S. Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853.....	1
KANE (Paul). Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of North America, 1859.....	
KARSLAKE & Co. Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-55.....	1
KASTNER (Adolphe). Analyse des Traditions religieuses des peuples indigènes de l'Amérique, 1845.....	1
KATOLIK... livre de prières en langue crise.....	1
KAYE (John William). Life and Correspondence of Charles Lord Metcalfe, 1858.....	2
KEATING (William H.) Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peters River Lake Winepeck, 1825.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
KEEFER (Thomas C.) The Canals of Canada, 1894.....	1
KEEFER (Samuel.) Report of the Railway Commissioners of Canada for 1858.....	1
KELTIE (J. Scott.) Statesman's Year Book, 1884.....	1
KENTUCKY. The Centenary of Louisville, by R. T. Durrett. Filson Club Publications, Vol. 8.....	1
KENTUCKY. First explorations of, Journals of Dr. Thos. Walker, 1750, and Christopher Gist, 1751. Filson Club Publications, Vol. 13.....	1
KENTUCKY. Political Beginnings of, by John M. Brown. Filson Club Publications, No. 6.....	1
KENTUCKY. Wilderness Road, by Thomas Speed. Filson Club Publications, Vols. 1, 2.....	1
KENYON. News Agency Catalogues.....	1
KER (John of Kersland). Memoirs relating to politicks, trade and history..	1
KERALLAIN (René de.) La jeunesse de Bougainville.....	1
KIDD (Adam.) The Huron Chief, &c., 1830.....	1
KIDDER (Frederic.) The expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell against the Indians, 1865.....	1
KIDDER (Frederic.) Military Operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the Revolution, 1867.....	1
KING (John.) The other side of the Story. The rebellion of 1837-8 in Upper Canada, 1888.....	1
KING (Richard.) Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean in 1833-1835.....	1
KINGDOM (William Junr.) America and the British Colonies, 1820.....	1
KING'S COLLEGE (University of.) Proceedings at the Ceremony of laying the Foundation Stone, 1842 and at the Opening, 1843.....	1
KINGSFORD (William.) Canadian Archeology, 1886.....	1
KINGSFORD (William.) Canadian Canals, 1865.....	1
KINGSFORD (William.) The early Bibliography of the Province of Ontario, 1892.....	1
KINGSFORD (William.) The History of Canada.....	10
KINGSFORD (William.) Impressions of the West and South, 1858.....	1
KING'S MOUNTAIN. The Affair at, by J. Watts de Peyster.....	1
KIP. Right Rev. William Ingraham. The Early Jesuit Missions in North America, 1866.....	1
KIRKE (Henry.) The first English Conquest of Canada, with some accounts of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.....	1
KIRKWOOD (A.) and J. J. Murphy. The Undeveloped lands in Northern and Western Ontario, 1878.....	1
KITCHI GAMI. Wanderings round Lake Superior, by J. G. Kohl, 1860.....	1
KLONDYKE. (Pioneers of the), by M. H. E. Hayne, 1897.....	1
KNIGHT (Dr.) and John Sloven, <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War, Indian Atrocities.....	1
KOHL (J. G.) Popular History of the discovery of America, 1865.....	1
KOHL (J. G.) Kitchi Gami. <i>See</i> Kitchi Gami.....	1
KOHL (J. G.) Travels in Canada and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania, 1861.....	1
KNOX (Captain John.) An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for the years, 1757 to 1760.....	2

L

LABAT (GASTON P.) Les Voyageurs Canadiens à l'expédition du Soudan, 1886.	1
LABELLE (LE CURÉ). Au Portique des Laurentides, par Arthur Buies, 1891..	1
LABRADOR et Anticosti, par L'Abbé V. A. Huard, 1897.....	1

LABRADOR, Journal of Transactions and events during a residence of nearly sixteen years on the coast of Labrador, by George Cartwright, 1792.....	3
LABRADOR <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, History of, by Anspach, 1827.....	
LABRADOR <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, voyage of the Rosamond, 1818.....	
LABRADOR (RÉCITS DU), par Henry de Puyjalon, 1894.....	1
LABRADOR, sailing directions <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, 1862.....	
LA CASSE (R. P. ZACH) Une Mine produisant l'or et l'argent découverte et mise en réserve pour les cultivateurs seuls.....	1
LA CHAPELLE (le Dr. SEVERIN). La Santé pour tous ou notions élémentaires de Physiologie, &c.....	1
LA CHAUME (HENRI DE). Terre-Neuve et les Terre-Neuviennes, par Henri de la Chaume, 1886.....	1
LACHINE, Le Vieux Lachine, et le Massacre du 5 août, 1689, par Désiré Girouard.....	1
LACOMBE (LE RÉV. PÈRE ALB.) Dictionnaire de la Langue des Cris, 1874...	1
LACOMBE (PATRICE). La Terre Paternelle, 1877.....	1
LAFITAU (LE P.) Mœurs des Sauvages Américains, Paris, Saugrain, 1724..	2
The same work.....	4
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) Analyse de l'ordonnance du Conseil Spécial sur les bureaux d'hypothèques, 1842.....	1
LAFONTAINE (L. H.) <i>vide</i> Biographies Papineau, 1872.....	
LA HONTAN (LE BARON DE). Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, La Haye, 1704.....	2
LAKE CHAMPLAIN. History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration by the French in 1609 to the close of the year 1814, by Peter S. Palmer....	1
LAKE ONTARIO, Harbours and Ports of Lake Ontario in a series of Charts, &c., by Edward M. Hodder, 1857.....	1
LAKES (NORTHERN) of Canada, by Barlow Cumberland.....	1
LAKES, EN CANOT, Petit voyage au Lac St. Jean, A. B. Routhier, 1881....	1
LAKE ST. LOUIS (Supplément au), par Désiré Girouard.....	1
LAKE ST. LOUIS, by D. Girouard, 1893.....	1
LAMB (R.) An original and authentic journal of occurrences during the late American war from its commencement to the year 1783.....	1
LAMBEL (LE COMTE DE) Le Canada, 1880.....	1
LAMBERT (JOHN). Travels through Canada and the United States of North America in the years 1806, 1807, 1808.....	3
LAMIRANDE, Réponse à une adresse de la Chambre des Communes relative à l'extradition de, 1868.....	1
LAMOND (ROBERT). A narrative of the rise and progress of Emigration to the new settlements of Upper Canada, 1821.....	1
LA MONTAGNE (J. B.) Le nouveau manuel du cultivateur ou culture raisonnée des Abeilles de la vigne, et de la canne à sucre, 1881.....	1
LAMOTHE (H de.). Cinq mois chez les Français d'Amérique.....	1
LAMPMAN (Archibald). Poems edited with a memoir by Duncan C. Scott, 1900	1
LANARK. Emigration to Canada, McDonald, 1822.....	1
LANAUDIÈRE, La famille Tarieu de, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, Une page de Notre Histoire, 1865.....	1
LANDED CREDIT. The question of the seigniorial tenure of Lower Canada reduced to a question of Landed Credit, by A. Keirzkowski, 1852.....	1
LANDMARKS OF TORONTO, by John Ross Robertson, 1896.....	2
LANDMANN (Adventures and Recollections of Colonel) 1852.....	2
LANGEVIN (EDMOND V. G. de Rimouski), 1674-1874, Deuxième Centenaire, Notice Biographique sur François de Laval de Montmorency 1 ^{er} Evêque de Quebec, 1874.....	1
LANGEVIN (HECTOR L.) Le Canada, Les Institutions, &c., 1855.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

LANGEVIN (JEAN, Prêtre). Notes sur les Archives de Notre Dame de Beauport, 1860.....	1
LANGUEDOC (Canal du). Lettres, &c., de Colbert, 1650	
LA LANTERNE (Canadienne), par Arthur Buies, 1868.....	2
LAPERRIÈRE (Aug.) Les Guêpes Canadiennes, 1881.....	4
LA POTHERIE (Bacqueville de). Histoire de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1722.....	
LAREAU (EDMOND). Histoire du droit Canadien, I Domination Française, II Domination Anglaise, 1888.....	2
LAREAU (EDMOND). Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne, 1874.....	1
LARNED (J. N.) Literature of American History, 1902.....	1
LAROCHE-HÉRON (C. de). Les servantes de Dieu en Canada, Essai sur l'Histoire des communautés religieuses de Femmes de la Province, 1855.....	1
LAROQUE (Dr. G.) Manuel d'Horticulture pratique, 1883.....	1
LARUE (HUBERT). Histoire populaire du Canada, ou entretiens de Madame Genest à ses petits enfants, 1877.....	1
LARUE (HUBERT). Mélanges Historiques, littéraires, et d'Économie Politique, 1870.....	2
LA SALLE (ROBERT CAVELIER). Life of Jared Sparks, 1844.....	1
LA SALLE <i>vide</i> Marquette, 1873. See also Voyages and Travels, 1697, 1698.	
LATE RESIDENT. The Canadas as they now are, 1833	1
LATERRIÈRE. Mémoires de Pierre de Sales Laterriere et de ses traverses, 1873.....	1
LATE WAR IN NORTH AMERICA. Memoir, by M. Pouchot, translated by Franklin B. Hough, 1866.....	1
LATROBE (CHARLES JOSEPH). The Rambler in North America, 1832-33.	2
LAURENCE (WILLIAM BEACH). Visitation and Search, 1858	1
LAURIE (WILLIAM). Battle River Valley, 1853	1
LA SOURCE DU MAL DE L'Époque au Canada, par un Catholique (n.p.n.d.) 1883.....	1
LAURIER (WILFRID) à la Tribune, 1871-90.....	1
LAUZON. Histoire de la Seigneurie d', par J. Edmond Roy, 1897.....	2
LAVAL UNIVERSITÉ, L'École de Médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal, 1883...	1
LAVAL. Vie de Mgr. de Laval, par l'Abbé A. Gosselin.....	2
LAVERDIÈRE (l'Abbé). Samuel de Champlain, 1877.....	1
LAVERDIÈRE (C. H.) Histoire du Canada, 1878.....	1
LAVERDIÈRE (C. H.) Histoire du Canada à l'usage des maisons d'éducation, 1873.....	1
LAW (Judge). The Colonial History of Vincennes, under the French, British and American Governments from its first settlement, 1858	1
LAWRIE (Todd) on the Settlers in the Woods, by John Galt, 1832, 1st and 2nd edition, 1840.	2
LEAGUE OF THE IROQUOIS, by Herbert M. Lloyd, 1901.....	2
LEATHERWOOD GOD., by R. H. Taneyhill. In Ohio Valley. Historical series 1871.....	1
LE BAS. Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique pendant le cours de la dernière guerre, par un officier de l'Armée Royale, 1790. (A translation of Anbury published in 1789).....	2
LE BEAU. Ses Aventures, ou voyage curieux et nouveau parmi les sauvages de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1738.....	2
LE BLANC. Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, 1612	1
LE BLOND (ADRIEN). Vie de Mademoiselle Mance et commencement de la colonie de Montreal 1883	1
LE BLOND DE BRUMATH (A.) Mgr. Ignace Bourget	1
LEBRUN (ISIDORE). Tableau Statistique et politique des deux Canadas, 1833.	1

LEBRUN (LAVRENTII, S. J.) Ecclesiastes &c., Franciados. Incommoda & Calamitatem Noua Francia explicat &c 1653	1
LE CLERCQ, Nouvelle relation de la Gaspésie, 1691	1
LE CLERCQ (Father Christian). First establishment of the Faith in New France, 1691. Translation, New York, J. G. Shea, 1881	2
LECTURE pour tous. Oscar Dunn, 1878	1
LEDIEU (LEON). Entre nous, 1889	1
LEFAIVRE (ALBERT). Essai 1881	1
LEFEVRE (Le père). et l'Acadie, 1898, par P. Poirier	1
LEGAL. Analyse de l'Ordonnance du conseil spécial sur les bureaux d'hypothèques, par L. H. Lafontaine, 1842	1
LEGAL. Digest of the laws of Newfoundland, by E. M. Archibald 1847	1
LEGAL. Rapport sur les observations relatives au code de procédure civile 1888	1
LEGAL. Traité de la Loi des Fiefs, par François Joseph Cugnet, 1775	1
LEGENDES CANADIENNES. L'Abbé Casgrain, 1876	1
LEGENDE (N.) Mélanges. Darveau, 1891	1
LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY. Reports of Committees, 1829	1
LEGISLATURE OF LOWER CANADA. Review of the proceedings, 1831	1
LEIGH BROWN TRUST. Biological experimentation. Answers to questions by Sir B. W. Richardson	1
LELIÉVRE AND ANGERS. Seigniorial Questions: a compilation containing the Act, pleadings, decisions of the Judges, &c., 1856	1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Fables Canadiennes, 1882	1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Petits Poèmes, 1883	1
LEMAY (L. PAMPHILE). Les Vengeances, 1875	1
LEMIEUX (Oct.) Canadian Catalogues, 1883-86	1
LEMOINE (J. M.) Album Canadien, Quebec, 1870	1
“ “ L'Album du Touriste, 1872	1
“ “ Chasse et Pêche, 1887	1
“ “ Chronicles of the St. Lawrence, 1878	1
“ “ Explorations of Jonathan Oldbuck, 1889	1
“ “ Historical and sporting notes on Quebec and its environs, 1889	1
LEMOINE (J. M.) Maple Leaves (first series) 1863, Quebec Morning Chronicle 1863, and 3rd series, Quebec, 1865	2
LEMOINE (J. M.) New series, 1873	1
“ “ Monographies et Esquisses, 1885	1
“ “ Les Oiseaux du Canada, 1861	2
“ “ Quebec Past and Present	1
“ “ Picturesque Quebec. A sequel to Quebec Past and Present, 1882	1
“ “ The Tourists Note Book, 1876	1
LEROUX (JOSEPH). Medaillier du Canada, 1888	1
LEOPARD. The encounter between the Leopard and the Chesapeake. Diplomatic correspondence, 1810	1
LERoy (P.) La Clef du Mystère, 1885	1
LESAGE. Les aventures de M. Robert Chevalier dit de Beauchêne, capitaine des fibustiers dans la Nouvelle France, 1780	1
LESCARBOT (MARC). Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1615-1629	3
LESCARBOT (MARC). Les Muses de la Nouvelle France, 1612. (At end of Vol. III, Histoire de la Nouvelle France)	1
LESPEANCE (JOHN). The Bastonnais, 1877	1
LESUEUR (PETEL). Memorial of the Quebec Conference, 1863	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

LETTRES, Beaux Arts, &c. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.....	
LETTRES. Instructions et mémoires de Colbert, 1650-61.....	
LETTRES PRIVÉES. Lettres, &c., de Colbert.....	
LETTER TO TWO GREAT MEN, on the prospect of peace, 1760.....	1
LEVIGNE (Capt. R. G. A.) Echoes from the Backwoods, 1849.....	1
LÉVIS. Premier Colon de, Guillaume Couture, par Joseph Edmond Roy, Lévis, 1884.....	1
LÉVIS. Journal des Campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis, 1756 à 1760.....	1
LÉVIS. Lettres du Chevalier de Lévis concernant la guerre du Canada (1756 à 1760).....	1
LÉVIS (Chevalier de). Lettres de la Cour de Versailles et au Baron de Dieskau au Marquis de Montcalm.....	1
LÉVIS. See Montcalm and Levis, 1891.....	2
LÉVIS (Chevalier de). Pièces militaires Publiés sous la direction de l'Abbé Casgrain, 1891.....	1
LETAC (Père Sixte). Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France, au Canada, 1504 à 1632.....	1
LIBRAIRE AFRICAINE. Coloniale. Paris Catalogues.....	
LIBRARIES AND CATALOGUES. The co-operative Index to Periodicals for 1887.....	
LIBRARIES AND CATALOGUES. Library Journal.....	
LIBRARY JOURNAL. New York, 1887 to 1899.....	13
LIBRARY (British). Year Book, 1900-1901.....	1
LIFE, ADVENTURES and opinions of Col. George Hanger.....	2
LIGHTHALL (William Dow). Songs of the Great Dominion, 1889.....	1
LILLIE (A.) Canada Physical, Economical and Social, 1855.....	1
LIND (John). Remarks on the principal Acts of the 13th Parliament of Great Britain. The Acts relating to the Colonies with a plan of reconciliation, 1775.....	
LINDSAY AND MCGUIRE. Chaudiere Goldfield (Map) 1865.....	
LINDSEY (CHARLES). Rome in Canada, 1877.....	1
LINDSEY (CHARLES). Life of W. Lyon Mackenzie, with an account of the Canadian Rebellion.....	2
LINDSEY (CHARLES). An investigation of the unsettled boundary of Ontario, 1873.....	1
LITERATURE. CANADA'S POET. James Gay (1880?).....	1
LITTÉRATURE (CANADIENNE), Histoire de la, par Edmond Lareau, 1874.....	1
LITERATURE. The Intellectual Development of the Canadian People, by J. G. Bourinot.....	1
LITERATURE, MISCELLANIES, by an Officer Arent Schuyler de Peyster, 1813.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Coups d'Œil et Coups de Plume, par Alphonse Lusignan, 1884.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Forestiers et voyageurs, par J. C. Taché.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Légende d'un peuple, par Louis Fréchette.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Nos Grand'mères, par N. Bourassa, 1887.....	1
LITERATURE. Poems of Archibald Lampman, edited with a memoir, by Duncan C. Scott, 1900.....	
LITTÉRATURE. Ris et croquis, par Chs. M. Ducharme.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Récits et Souvenirs, par Joseph Marmette.....	1
LITERATURE. Songs of the Great Dominion, by W. D. Lighthall.....	1
LITTÉRATURE. Un revenant, par Rémi Trambly, 1884.....	1
LITERARY NEWS. A monthly journal of current Literature.....	16
LITERARY SHEAVES, or La Littérature au Canada Français, by P. Bender, M.D.....	1
LITTÉRATURE CANADIENNE de 1850 à 1860, publiée par la direction du "Foyer Canadien," 1863.....	2
LITTLEFIELD (GEORGE E.) Catalogues.....	
LIZARS (R. and K. M.) Humours of '37.....	1

LIZARS (R. and K. M.) In the days of the Canada Company, 1896.....	1
LLOYD (HEBERT M.) League of the Iroquois.....	2
LOCKHART (EPHRAIM). Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings to over- power the Earl of Stirling, 1836.....	1
LOCKMAN (M.) Travels of the Jesuits to various parts of the world, 1743...	2
LOCKWOOD (ANTHONY). Brief description of Nova Scotia, with plans, 1818..	1
LODOWICK <i>vide</i> BEYARD (Col. Nicholas). A Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada, 1693.....	
LOIS CIVILES du Bas Canada. Traité sur les, par H. DesRivières Beaubien, 1832.....	1
LONG (STEPHEN H.) Narrative of an expedition, 1824.....	2
LONG (J.) Voyages and travels of an Indian interpreter and trader, 1791.	1
Also translation into French, 1793.....	1
LONG POINT settlement. Pioneer sketches of, by E. A. Owen.....	1
LONGSCHAMPS, de. Histoire impartiale des évènements militaires et politiques de la dernière guerre dans les quatre parties du monde, 1785.....	3
LONGUEUIL, Histoire, par Alex. Jodoin et J. L. Vincent, 1889.....	1
LORANGER (S. J. J.) Lettres sur l'Interprétation de la Constitution Fédérale, 1883-4.....	1
LONGUEUIL, La famille de, par L'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, une page de notre Histoire, 1865.....	1
LONGUEUIL. Letters patent. <i>See</i> M. 391.....	
LORNE (MARQUIS OF). Memoirs of Canada and Scotland, 1884.....	1
LORRAINE (MGR. N. Z.) <i>Vide</i> Hudsons Bay, 1886.....	
LOSSING (BENSON J.) Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812.....	1
LOTBINIÈRE, sous le titre "Une page de notre Histoire," 1865.....	
LOUDON (Archibald). Selection of some of the most interesting narratives of outrages committed by the Indians in the wars with the white people, 1808.....	2
LOUISIANA, by Father Louis Hennepin, translated from the edition of 1683, by John Gilmary Shea, 1880.....	1
LOUISIANE (Description de la). Nouvellement découverte, par le R. P. Louis Hennepin, 1688.....	1
LOUISIANE. Mémoires Historiques, 1753.....	2
LOUISIANAS. Travels through the two Louisianas, by Perrin du Lac, 1887....	1
LOUISIANA. The Spanish Conspiracy, by T. M. Greene, 1891.....	1
LOUISIANA. Blennerhasset papers, by W. H. Safford, 1891.....	1
LOUISIANA, The History of Illinois and, under French rule, by Joseph Wal- lace, 1893.....	1
LOUISVILLE. The Centenary. Filson Club Publications No. 8.....	
LOVELL (John). Gazetteer of British North America, 1873.....	1
LOVELL (John). Graphic description of the Dominion of Canada, 1876.....	1
LOVELL (John & Son). Gazetteer of British North America, 1895.....	1
LOVELL (John). Statement of the tenders for the printing, &c., required by the Corporation of the City of Montreal, 1881.....	1
LOW (Sampson). Index to the British catalogue of books, 1837 to 1857, London.....	1
To English Catalogues, 1856 to 1876.....	1
LOWELL (Edward J.) The Hessians and the other German auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War, 1884.....	1
LOWER CANADA. Reports (1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th) of the Special Committee of Assembly on Grievances, 1829.....	1
LOWER CANADA. Review of the Proceedings of 1831.....	1
LOWER CANADA. 'Watchman,' Kingston, 1829. Preface signed T. L. C. W.	1
LOWER CANADA. Statistical Tables, Province of Lower Canada, 1831, Joseph Bouchette.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

LOWE (Charles). British Catalogues, 1897.....	
LOWNDES (William Thomas). Continuation, by H. G. Bohn, Bibliographer's Manuel, 1864.....	4
LOYALISTS. Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen, by George Atkin- son Ward, 1842.....	1
LOYALISTS. The claim of the American loyalists reviewed and maintained, 1788.....	1
LOYALISTS. Centennial souvenir, St. John, N.B., 1887.....	1
LUNENBURG. History of the County of, by M. B. DesBrisay.....	1
LUNENBURGH, or the old Eastern District, by J. F. Pringle.....	1
LUSIGNAN (Alphonse). Coups d'œil et coups de plume.....	1
LYELL (Charles). Travels in America, 1845.....	2
LYMAN (Simeon). Journal, 1775, In Connecticut Historical Society's collec- tions, Vol. VII.....	
LYNCH (Francis). See Newfoundland Railway, 1875.....	1
LYON (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry, 1824.....	1
LYON (Capt. G. F.) A brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, 1825.....	1

M

MACALPINE (J.) Genuine Narrative and Memoirs of Adventures, &c., in America, 1780.....	1
MCCARTHY (Justin). Early portraits of Queen Victoria, 1820-1855. Preface by, 1897.....	1
MACCLURE'S DESPACHES. The North-West Passage. John Betts, 1853....	1
MCCORD (F. A.) Hand-book of Canadian dates, 1888.....	1
MACCULOCH (Lewis Lake). The Scribbler, Vol. II., Montreal, 1823.....	1
MACCURTIN (Daniel). Journal. See American Revolutionary War. Balch (Thomas). Papers on Maryland, 1857.....	
MACDONALD (Archibald). Peace River Journal, 1872.....	1
MACDONALD (James S.) Annals of the North British Society of Halifax, N.S., 1868.....	1
MACDONALD (Hon. Senator John). A Merchant Prince. Life of, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D., 1893.....	1
MACDONALD (John). Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a voyage to Quebec and journey from thence to New Lanark, &c., 1822.....	1
MACDONALD. Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander, by Joseph Pope, 1894.....	2
MACDONELL (J. A.) Sketches illustrating the early settlement and history of Glenarry in Canada, 1893.....	1
MACDONOUGH (Joseph). Catalogues, U.S., 1886-1893.....	
MACDOUGALL (William). Correspondence respecting the North-West. Ses- sional papers (Vol. 5, No. 12).....	
MACFIE (Matthew). Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1865.....	1
MCGEE (Thomas D'Arcy). Canadian Ballads, 1858.....	1
MCGEE (Hon. Thos. D'Arcy). Speeches and Addresses on British-American Union, 1865.....	1
MCGILL COLLEGE. Publications relating to, 1760.....	1
MCGILL COLLEGE. Catalogue of authors in the library, 1876.....	1
MACGREGOR (John). Commercial and Financial Legislation of Europe and America.....	1
MCGREGOR (J.) Historical and descriptive sketches of the Maritime Colonies of British America, 1828.....	1

	VOLUMES.
MACHABÉES (Les) de la Nouvelle France, par Joseph Marmette, 1882.....	1
McILWRAITH (Thomas). Birds of Ontario, 1886.....	1
McKAY (Charles). Life and Liberty in America, 1859.....	2
McKAY (J.) Quebec Hill (1797).....	1
McKEEVOR (Thomas). A voyage to the Hudson's Bay during the summer of 1812.....	1
MACKENZIE. The Hon. Alexander. His life and times, by William Buckingham and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, 1892.	1
MACKENZIE (Alex). Life and Speeches of George Brown.....	1
MACKENZIE (Hon. Alex.) Speeches during his recent visit to Scotland, &c., 1876.....	1
MACKENZIE (Sir Alex.) Voyages through the Continent of North America in 1789 and 1793.....	1
MACKENZIE (J. B.) The Six Nations Indians, 1896.....	1
MACKENZIE (J. B.) Thayendnegea, 1898.....	1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) The lives and opinions of B. F. Butler and Jessie Hoyt, 1845. Life and times of M. Van Buren, 1846 (all in).....	1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Life and times of Charles Lindsey, 1862.....	2
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Sketches of Canada and the United States, 1833.....	1
MACKENZIE (W. L.) Seventh Report on Grievances, 1832.....	1
MACKINAC (Early), by Rev. Meade C. Williams, 1898.....	1
MACKINAW (Old), or the Fortress of the Lakes, and its surroundings, by W. P. Strickland, 1860.....	1
MACKINTOSH (J.) The discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, 1856.	1
McLACHLAN (R. W.) Canadian Numismatic, 1886, Part I.....	1
MACLEAN (John, M. A.) Canadian savage folk, 1896.....	1
McLEAN (John). Notes of a twenty-five years' service in the Hudson's Bay Territory, 1849.....	1
MACLEAN (John). Tariff Handbook, 1878.....	1
McLEOD, (Alexander). Trial for the Murder of Amos Durfee. (The destruction of the steamer <i>Caroline</i> .) Trial October 4, 1841.....	1
McLEOD (D.) A brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada, 1841.....	1
McLEOD (Malcolm). Peace River, a canoe voyage (Sir George Simpson and Archibald McDonald) 1872.....	1
MACMULLEN (John). The History of Canada, 1868.....	1
MACOUN (John). Manitoba and the Great North-west, 1882.....	1
McQUEEN (James). The Campaigns of 1812, 1813 and 1814.....	1
MacTAGGART (John). Three years in Canada, 1826, 1827, 1828.....	2
MADISON (James). An exposition of the causes and character of the late war with Great Britain, published by authority of the United States Government, 1815.....	1
Translated (French) 1816.....	1
MADISON <i>vide</i> Federalist, 1826.....	1
MAGNAN (C. J.) L'enseignement primaire, questions diverses, 1888.....	1
MAGNETICAL and METEOROLOGICAL observations, abstracts and results at the Magnetic Observatory, 1841 to 1871.....	1
MAGRATH (T. W.) Letters from Upper Canada, edited by Rev. T. Radcliffe, 1833.....	1
MAGUIRE and GREGG. Discussion between these gentlemen at Montreal in 1838.....	1
MAHON (Lord). History of England, 1713 to 1783.....	7
MAILLOUX (Al., Prêtre, V.G.) Essai sur le luxe et la vanité des parures, 1882	1
MAINE Boundary. Congressional papers, Washington, 1838.....	1
MAINE Historical Society collection of papers relating to the Invasion of Canada in 1775.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
MAINE Historical Society, collection containing the north-eastern boundary, by Hon. Israel Washburn and other papers, 1881, in Volume 8.....	1
MALARTIC , le comte de Maurès de. <i>Journal des Campagnes au Canada de 1755 à 1760</i>	1
MANITOBA Census, 1870, 1885-86.....	4
MANITOBA crop bulletins.....	2
MANITOBA described by Robert Miller Christy, 1885.....	1
MANITOBA Gazette, 1883-1897.....	13
MANITOBA , History of, by Hon. Donald Gunn, with continuation by C. B. Tuttle, 1880.....	1
MANITOBA , Its infancy growth and present condition, by Professor Bryce, 1882.....	1
MANITOBA <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, by Fraser Rea, 1881.....	1
MANITOBA . The new West, 1888.....	1
MANITOBA Political Manual of the Province of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1887.....	1
MANITOBA (Trip to), by Mary Fitzgibbon, 1880.....	1
MANSEAU Vicaire Grand, <i>vide</i> , Biographies, Barthélemi, Joliette, 1874.....	1
MANUFACTURES , Canadian, Textile Directory, by E. B. Biggar, 1885.....	1
MAPLE Leaves, by J. M. Lemoine, series, 1863, 1865, 1873, 1894.....	1
MAPS , VOL. A. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE , 1781. Contains:—	
Canso Harbour, 1 map.	
Basin of Mines, 1 map.	
Saunders, Deane, Tangier, Knowles and Keppell Harbours, 1 map.	
Egmont Harbour, 1 map.	
Cape George and Antigonish Harbour and the Barn, 1 map.	
Block Island, Watch Point, Point Judith and Great Lake, 1 map.	
Six Views on the Nova Scotia Coast, 1 map.	
Partridge Island, 1 map.	
Richibucto and Buctush, 1 map.	
River St. Lawrence, Quebec to Anticosti, and Anticosti to St. George's Bay, Newfoundland, 1 map.	
Mingan Harbour, River St. John, Quarry Island, 1 map.	
Do Quarry Island to St. Geneviève Island, 1 map.	
Bay of Seven Islands, 1 map.	
Harbour and Bay of Gaspé and Malbaie, 1 map.	
Island of Bonaventure and Cape Rowland to Little Pabos, 1 map.	
Bay of Chaleurs, 1 map.	
River St. Lawrence, Quebec to Kamarasky Islands, 1 map.	
<i>Plans of Posts</i> at York and Gloucester, Virginia, established by Lord Cornwallis, with the attacks by Washington and Count Rochambeau, resulting in the capitulation by Lord Cornwallis on the 17th October, 1781, 1 map.	
(The positions of the different Armies are given with a table of references.)	
<i>Part of Hudson's River</i> , showing Fort Montgomery and Fort Clinton, and the positions of the obstructions to the passage of His Majesty's Forces under Sir Henry Clinton, 2 maps.	
Charlston Harbour, with part of James' Island and Defences, 1 map.	
New York from the Atlantic to Haverstraw Bay, with a sketch of operations under Lord Howe in 1776, 1 map.	
Sketch of the Battle near Camden in South Carolina, 16th August, 1780, 1 map.	
River St. Lawrence, from Kamarasky Island to Cock Cove, 1 map.	
River St. Lawrence from Quebec, Foulon Cove, to Point Levy, with plans of intrenched Camps of the French under Montcalm, and works of the British under Wolfe in 1759, 2 maps.	
View of Quebec, 1 map.	

MAPS, VOL. A—*Concluded.*

- River St. Lawrence, from Chaudière to Lake St. Francis, 1 map.
 Montreal Island, Isle Perrault to Lake St. Peter, and from Lake St. Peter to Chaudière, 2 maps.
 Miramichi Bay, 1 map.
 Harbour of Richibucto and Buctush, 1 map.
 Magdalen Isles, 1 map.
 South-east coast of the Island of St. John, 1 map.
 Cardigan Bay, Burnt Wood Cove to Rollo River, 1 map.
 View of Louisbourg Harbour Cape Breton, 1 map.
 St. Ann Bay, Seymour Cove, Indian Bay, 1 map.
 Chart north-east coast of Cape Breton from St. Ann Bay to Cape Morien, 1 map.
 South-east coast Cape Breton, 2 maps.
 Harbour of Louisbourg, 1 map.

Total of 41 maps..... 1

VOL. B. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, 1781. Contains:—

- The coast of Nova Scotia, New York, Jersey, the Gulf and River St. Lawrence from Lake Ontario to Newfoundland, 1777, 1 map.
 Views of Petit Passage and Grand Passage, Bay of Fundy, 2 maps.
 Port Haldimand and Port Amherst, 1 map.
 Gambier Harbour and Liverpool, 1 map.
 King's Bay, Lunenburg Bay and Harbour, 1 map.
 Egmont Harbour and view, 1 map.
 Keppel, Knowles, Tangier, Saunders and Deane Harbours, with views, 1 map.
 Spry Harbour, Port Dalhousie, Port North, Port Parker, Beaver Harbour and Flemming River, with view, 1 map.
 White Islands Harbour, Port Stephens, Liscomb Harbour, Houlton Harbour and River St. Mary, 1 map.
 Sandwich Bay, Port Bickerton, Montague County Harbour, Port Hinchinbroke, Island Harbour, 1 map.
 Northumberland Straits, Bay Verte to Pictou Island, 1 map.
 St. George's Bay, Gut of Canso, Bay of Chedabucto, 2 maps.
 Port Hood, 1 map.
 Port Hood, view of, 1 map.
 George's Bay, view of Plaister Cliffs, 1 map.
 Frederick Bay, Ramsheg Harbour to Pictou Harbour, 1 map.
 Pictou Harbour, Pictou Island to Cape George, 1 map.
 Northumberland Straits, Buctouche to Bay Verte, 1 map.
 Port Shediack to Cocagne, 1 map.
 Sable Island, 1 map.
 Sable Island views, 5 maps.
 Chart with all the surroundings showing Sable Island (on a large scale), 1766, 2 maps.
 Sable Island, additional views, 4 maps.
 View of the Naked Sand Hill, Sable Island, 1 map.

Total number of maps, 34..... 1

VOL. C. THE SEA COAST OF NOVA SCOTIA (no date) ABOUT 1775.

- Chart of soundings round Sable Island with sailing directions, 2 maps.
 Chignecto Bay, 1 map.
 Annapolis Royal, St. Mary's Bay and view of Gullivers Hole, 1 map.
 Chart, south-east part of the Bay of Fundy, 1 map.
 South-west coast of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
 Barrington Bay, 1 map.
 Ports Amherst and Haldimand, 1 map.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. C—*Concluded.*

- Port Campbell, 1 map.
 Port Mills to Liverpool, 1 map.
 King's Bay and Lunenburg Bay, 1 map.
 Mecklenburgh Bay, Prince Harbour, 1 map.
 Charlotte Bay, Margaret's Bay, 1 map.
 Leith Harbour, Prospect Harbour, Bristol Bay, Sambro Harbour, with view, 1 map.
 South-east Coast of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
 Halifax Harbour, with views, Egmont Harbour, with views, 1 map.
 Keppel to Deane Harbours, with views, 1 map.
 Spry Harbour to Fleming River, with views, 1 map.
 White Island to River St. Mary, 1 map.
 Sandwich Bay, 1 map.
 Tor Bay, 1 map.
 Whitehaven, with view, 1 map.
 Canso Harbour to White Point, with view, 1 map.
 Crow Harbour, with view, 1 map.
 Milfordhaven, with view, 1 map.
 Conway Harbour, Port Aylesbury, Bay of Rocks, 1 map.
 East Entrance of Lenox Harbour, with view, 1 map.
 Gut of Canso, 1 map.
 Port Hood, 1 map.
 Ramsheg Harbour to Cape George, 1 map.
 Total in Volume C, 30 maps..... 1

VOL. D. THE ATLANTIC NEPTUNE, 1781.

- Coast of Nova Scotia, &c., 1780, 1 map.
 Nova Scotia West, Bay of Fundy and Northumberland Straits (*sic*), 1 map.
 Nova Scotia East, Cape Breton and Sable Island, 1 map.
 Bay of Fundy, River St. John, Greville Cove to Cape Spencer, with view, 1 map.
 Views of the Wolves, the Grand Manan and the west of St. John River, 3 maps.
 Isthmus of Nova Scotia, Chignecto Bay, Mines Channel and Basin of Mines, 1 map.
 Chignecto Bay and Bay Verte, 1 map.
 Annapolis Royal and St. Mary's Bay, 1 map
 View of Annapolis Royal, 1 map.
 Townshend Bay, 1 map.
 River St. John to Beaver Point with Mingan Island, 1 map.
 Bay of Fundy (West), part of Tusket Island and Cape Sable, 1 map.
 Barrington Bay to Druid Bay, 1 map.
 Ports Amherst and Haldimand, 1 map.
 Port Campbell, Buller Bay to Port Amherst, 1 map.
 Port Mills, 1 map.
 Stormont River to Liverpool, 1 map.
 Liverpool Bay and Harbour, 1 map.
 Port Jackson, 1 map.
 King's Bay, Lunenburg Bay and Harbour, to Mecklenburgh Bay, 1 map.
 Views, Cape Prospect, Cape Sambro, Hospatageon, The Ovens, Cape Sable, 2 maps.
 Entrance to Barrington Bay, 5 maps.
 Mecklenburgh Bay, Prince Harbour to Crown Point, 1 map.
 Charlotte Bay, 1 map.
 Leith Harbour to Sambro Harbour, 1 map.

MAPS, VOL. D—*Concluded.*

VOLUMES.

- S. E. Coast, Nova Scotia, Bristol Bay to Rugged Island, 1 map.
 " " " Keppel Harbour to Wreck Inlet, 1 map.
 Bay of Chedabucto, 1 map.
 Halifax Harbour, Sambro Harbour, to Rocky Inlet with views, 1 map.
 " " and Bedford Basin, 1 map.
 " " Fresh Water River to the Narrows, 1 map.
 (This map shows all the wharfs, batteries and dockyards along the harbour front.)
 Views of Halifax, 6.
 Egmont Harbour, 1 map.
 Keppell Harbour to Deane Harbour, 1 map.
 Views of Cape Egmont, entrance to Egmont Harbour, entrance to Keppel Harbour, entrance to Chisecook Inlet, Dartmouth Shore and Falls of Hinchinbroke River, 6 maps.
 Spry Harbour to Fleming River, 1 map.
 White Island Harbour to River St. Mary, 1 map.
 Sandwich Bay, 1 map.
 Tor Bay, with view, 1 map.
 Whitehaven with view, 1 map.
 Canso Harbour, Glasgow Harbour and Durell Island to White Point, 1 map.
 Crow Harbour, 1 map.
 Lenox Passage, Bay of Rocks to St. Peter's Isle, 1 map.
 Chedabucto and Milfordhaven, 1 map.
 Conway Harbour, Port Aylesbury and Bay of Rocks, 1 map.
 Views of the coast from White Islands of St. Mary's River, entrance to Milfordhaven, entrance to Port Bickerton, entrance of Beaver Harbour and the offing (2) shore to the westward of Canso and the Beaver Islands, 8 maps.
 Gut of Canso, part of Cape Breton and the Richmond Isles, 1 map.
 Gut of Canso, Bay of Rocks to St. Peter's Island, 1 map.
 Frederick Bay, Cliff Cape to Plaister Cliffs, 1 map.
 Views of Sable Island, 4 maps.
 Views : Port Hood and Plaister Cliff, 2 maps.
 Total, 79 maps in Vol. D 1
- VOL. E. THE AMERICAN ATLAS, 1776. Containing :—
 North and South America, 3 maps.
 Russian Discoveries previous to 1763, 1 map.
 North America, with the West India Islands, divided according to the Treaty of Peace of 10th February, 1763, with the Provinces which composed the British Empire, 2 maps.
 The Continent of North America, 1 map.
 The British Empire in North America, 1 map.
 The River St. Lawrence from Fort Frontenac to Anticosti (with soundings, &c.), 1 map.
 The Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1 map.
 The Island of St. John, divided into Counties and Parishes, the lots granted by government with list of proprietors, &c., 1 map.
 The Island of Newfoundland, 1 map.
 The Banks of Newfoundland, 1 map.
 Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, 1 map.
 New England (Provinces and Divisions of Counties and Townships, &c.) 2 maps.
 New York and New Jersey, divided into Manors, Counties and Townships ; all the grants made by French Governors between Lake Champlain and Montreal, 1 map.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. E—*Concluded.*

- Lake Champlain, including Lake George, &c., 1762, 1 map.
 The Province of Quebec, according to the Royal Proclamation of 17th
 October, 1763, 1 map.
 Pennsylvania, 1 map.
 Virginia and Maryland, 2 maps.
 North and South Carolina. showing Indian Frontiers, Roads, Boundaries, Town-
 ships and other Divisions, 2 maps.
 Florida, East and West, 1 map.
 The River Mississippi from the Balise to Fort Chartres, 1 map.
 Bay of Honduras, 2 maps.
 South America, 1 map.
 The Straits of Magellan, 1 map.

Total, 30 maps in Vol. E 1

VOLUME F. NOUVELLE-FRANCE AND CANADA, FROM 1593 TO 1820. Containing:—

1593. *Americæ pars*, 1 map.
 1632. Nouvelle-France, by Champlain, 1 map.
 1656. Canada, by Samson, 1 map.
 1680. *Amérique, Canada*, 1 map.
 1683. Nouvelle-France, by Hennipen, 1 map.
 1685. Nouvelle-France, by Jaillot, 1 map.
 1690. Nouvelle-France. 1 map.
 1693. *Siège de Québec*, 1 map.
 1700. Canada, by Delisle, 1 map.
 1720. Canada, 1 map.
 1720. Canada, 1 map.
 1720. Canada, 1 map.
 1720. *Fleuve Saint Louis*, 1 map.
 1720. *Description des Castors* 1 map.
 1720. *Chasse des bœufs sauvages*, 1 map.
 1720. *Amérique Septentrionale*, 1 map.
 1730. Louisiana, 1 map.
 1740. *Baie de Hudson et Labrador*, 1 map.
 1740. Canada, 1 map.
 1740. Canada, 1 map.
 1744. *Fond de la baie de Hudson*, 1 map.
 1744. *Carte de la Bay de Hudson*, 1 map.
 1744. *Fort Dauphin*, 1 map.
 1744. *Partie de l'Amérique Septentrionale*, 1 map.
 1750. *Découverte au Nord de la Mer du Sud*, 1 map.
 1750. Newfoundland.—Cape Breton, 1 map.
 1754. *Carte dressée par le sauvage—Ochagach*, 1 map.
 1755. *Partie orientale du Canada par Lerouge d'après Jeffreys*, 1 map.
 1755. *Partie occidentale de la Nouvelle France, par Bellin*, 1 map.
 1755. *Canada, Louisiane et Terres anglaises, par Danville, contenant quatre feuilles*, 1 map.
 1755. *Nouvelle France, par de Vaugondy*, 1 map.
 1756. *Nouvelle France, par Nolin*, 1 map.
 1760. *British and French plantations in North America*, 1 map.
 1760. Newfoundland, 1 map.
 1760. *Map Province of New York and New Jersey*, 1 map.
 1760. *Province of Quebec*, 1 map.
 1760. *River St. Lawrence*, 1 map.
 1760. *Siege of Quebec*, 1 map.
 1760. *Chart of the River St. Lawrence*, 1 map.
 1760. *Plan of the seat of war at and near Quebec*, 1 map.

MAPS, VOL. F—*Concluded.*

1760. Plan of Quebec, 1 map.
 1760. Five Great Lakes, 1 map.
 1760. French Settlements in North America, 1 map.
 1760. English Colonies in North America, 1 map.
 1760. New Orleans, 1 map.
 1760. New England and Nova Scotia, 1 map.
 1760. River Mississippi, 1 map.
 1760. Plan of the town and fortifications of Montreal, 1 map.
 1760. British and French settlements in North America, 1 map.
 1760. Fall of Niagara, 1 map.
 1760. Quebec, 1 map.
 1762. Cours du Fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1762. Fleuve St. Laurent ; partie orientale de l'Amérique septentrionale,
 1 map.
 1763. New map of North America, from the latest discoveries, 1 map.
 1770. Map of Quebec, 1 map.
 1776. Seat of War, North America, 1 map.
 1777. Ile de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1778. Plan de l'Ile St. Jean, 1 map.
 1780. Cours du fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1780. Suite du cours du fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1780. Carte du Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1780. Lacs du Canada, 1 map.
 1780. Louisiane, 1 map.
 1786. New Map of Nova Scotia, 1 map.
 1794. Lake Champlain, 1 map.
 1794. British Colonies in North America, 1 map.
 1795. Canada, 1 map.
 1820. Possessions Anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord, 1 map.

Total number, 68 maps, Vol. F. 1

VOLUME G. CANADA—FROM 1695 TO 1786, contains:—

1695. Fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1744. Baie de Chedabouctou, 1 map.
 1760. Town and Harbour of Halifax, 1 map.
 1760. Navigation de Terre-Neuve à New York, 1 map.
 1766. Isle Magdeleine, Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1775. Banks of Newfoundland, 1 map.
 1778. Plan du port Dauphin, 1 map.
 1778. Isle Royale, plan particulier, 1 map.
 1778. Grand banc de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1778. Détroit de Canseau, 1 map.
 1778. Baye de Chaleur, 1 map.
 1778. Port Restigouche, 1 map.
 1778. Partie Orientale Méridionale de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1778. Entrée Méridionale du Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1778. Rivière St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1778. Côte occidentale de l'Ile de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1778. Détroit de Belle Ile, 1 map.
 1778. Plan de l'Ile St. Jean, 1 map.
 1779. Plan de la baie de Gabarrus, 1 map.
 1779. Plan de la baie de Nérichac et port Toulouse, 1 map.
 1779. Plan de l'Isthme de l'Acadie, 1 map.
 1779. Plan de la Rivière du Port Royal ou Annapolis, 1 map.
 1779. Plan du port de Chibouctou, 1 map.
 1779. Le Golfe St. Laurent, 1 map.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. G—*Concluded.*

1779. Rivière St. Jean, 1 map.
 1780. Baie des Chaleurs, 1 map.
 1780. Carte de l'Île Royale, 1 map.
 1780. Carte des côtes orientales de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1 map.
 1784. Carte réduite de l'Île de Terre Neuve, 1 map.
 1786. Chart of the Gulf St. Lawrence, 1 map.
 Total number of maps, 30 in Vol. G 1

VOL. H. PETIT ATLAS MARITIME. Par le S. Bellin, Ingénieur de la Marine.

Vol. I. Amérique Septentrionale et Isles Antilles. There are three other volumes which refer to other parts of the world.

1764. Le Globe Terrestre, 1 map.
 1764. L'Amérique et les Mers voisines, 1 map.
 1764. La Baye de Hudson, 1 map.
 1764. Les Pais du Canada en général, 1 map.
 1764. Partie orientale du Canada et fleuve St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1764. Les cinq grands Lacs du Canada, 1 map.
 1764. Partie du Fleuve St. Laurent et la Traverse, 1 map.
 1764. Bassin de Québec et Isle d'Orléans, 1 map.
 1764. Ville de Québec, 1 map.
 1764. Fleuve St. Laurent depuis Québec jusqu' à Montreal et carte du lac Champlain, 1 map.
 1764. Isle de Montréal et environs, 1 map.
 1764. Carte de la Rivière du Détroit et Plan de la Ville, 1 map.
 1764. Isle de Terre Neuve et Golfe de St. Laurent, 1 map.
 1764. Détroit de Belle Isle, 1 map.
 1764. Isles et Port du Mingan, 1 map.
 1764. Isles Miquelon et St. Pierre et coste voisins, 1 map.
 1764. Les Isles St. Pierre et Miquelon, 1 map.
 1764. Isle de St. Pierre, 1 map.
 1764. Rade et Port de St. Pierre, 1 map.
 1764. Port de Plaisance, 1 map.
 1764. Havre, St. Jean dans l'Isle de Terre-Neuve, 1 map.
 1764. Isle Royale et Passage de Fronsac, 1 map.
 1764. Port de Louisbourg, 1 map.
 1764. Ville de Louisbourg, 1 map.
 1764. Le Port Dauphin, 1 map.
 1764. Acadie, Isle St. Jean et Pais voisins, 1 map.
 1764. Port Royal d'Acadie ou Annapolis, 1 map.
 1764. Baye de Chébuclou et Ville d'Halifax, 1 map.
 1764. Nouvelle-Angleterre, Nouvelle-York, Pensilvanie, &c., 1 map.
 1764. Bay de Baston, 1 map.
 1764. Ville de Baston, 1 map.
 1764. Baye de New York et Isle des etats, 1 map.
 1764. Ville de New York ou Manate, 1 map.
 1764. Environs de Philadelphie, 1 map.
 1764. La Virginie, 1 map.
 1764. La Caroline, 1 map.
 1764. Baye et Ville de Charles Town, 1 map.
 1764. La Nouvelle Georgie, 1 map.
 1764. Baye St. Augustin dans la Floride, 1 map.
 1764. Carte générale de la Louisiane et Pais voisins, 1 map.
 1764. Coste de la Floride jusqu' à la Mobile, 1 map.
 1764. Baye de Pensacole, 1 map.

MAPS, VOL. H—*Continued.*

1764. Cours du Fleuve Mississipi depuis la Mer jusqu' au dessus de la Nouvelle Orléans et coste voisine, 1 map.
1764. Embouchures du Fleuve Mississipi, 1 map.
1764. Plan de la Nouvelle Orléans, 1 map.
1764. La Rivière Rouge et Partie du cours du Mississipi, 1 map.
1764. Le Golfe du Mexique, 1 map.
1764. Les Isles Bermudes, 1 map.
1764. Les Isles Lucayes, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Cube. 1 map.
1764. Port et Ville de la Havane, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Matance, 1 map.
1764. Baye Mariane, 1 map.
1764. Baye de St. Yago, 1 map.
1764. Entrée de la Baye de St Yago et ses Forts, 1 map.
1764. Isle de la Jamaïque, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Kingston, dans l'Isle de la Jamaïque, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Port Royal, 1 map.
1764. Ville de Kingstown, 1 map.
1764. Le Port Antonio, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. Les Debouquements de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. La Plaine du Cap et ses Environs, 1 map.
1764. La Rade du Cap, 1 map.
1764. La Ville du Cap, 1 map.
1764. Baye de Bayaha ou Port Dauphin, 1 map.
1764. La Partie françoise de St. Dominique. 1 map.
1764. Environs de Leogane et du Port au Prince, 1 map.
1764. Plan du Port au Prince, 1 map.
1764. Le Petit Goave, 1 map.
1764. La Baye de St. Louis, 1 map.
1764. Carte des Bayes du Mesle des Flamands et de Cavaillon, 1 map.
1764. Carte de l'Isle à Vache, 1 map.
1764. La Ville de St. Dominique, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Porto Rico et l'Isle Ste. Croix, 1 map.
1764. Port et ville de St. Jean de Porto Rico, 1 map.
1764. Carte des Isles des Vierges, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de St. Thomas l'une des Vierges, 1 map.
1764. Carte générale des Petites Antilles, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles, 1ère Partie, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles 2ième Partie, 1 map.
1764. Les Antilles 3ième Partie, 1 map.
1764. Isle de St. Christophle, 1 map.
1764. Isle de Nieves, 1 map.
1764. Isle d'Antigue, 1 map.
1764. Isle de la Guadeloupe en général, 1 map.
1764. Partie occidentale de la Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. Partie orientale de la Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. Environs du Fort Louis de Guadeloupe, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Marie Galante, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Partie Septentrionale de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Partie Meridionale de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. Le Cul de Sac Royal de la Martinique, 1 map.
1764. L'Isle de Ste. Lucie, 1 map.
1764. Le Cul de Sac du grand carénage Isle Ste. Lucie, 1 map.

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MAPS, VOL. H—*Concluded.*

1764. Le Cul de Sac des Roseaux dans cette Isle, 1 map.
 1764. L'Isle de la Barbade, 1 map.
 1764. L'Isle de St. Vincent, 1 map.
 1764. Le Port de Cariacoua dans l'Isle de St. Vincent, 1 map.
 1764. Maps and plans, 1 map.
 1764. L'Isle de la Grenade, 1 map.
 1764. Le Port Louis de la Grenade, 1 map.

Total number of maps, 103 in Vols. H and I 1

VOLUME J—GENERAL ATLAS containing several Charts and maps among which :—
 A Chart of the World showing the latest discoveries of Capt. Cook, between 1768 and 1780.

- A map of North America, by Thomas Kitchin about 1760.
 A map of the West Indies.
 A map of the United States of America, agreeable to the peace of 1783.
 A map of British Dominion in America, by Thomas Kitchen, about 1760.
 A map of the British Colonies in North America.

Total 6 maps in Vol. J 1

VOLUME K—NORTH AMERICAN, ATLAS, containing besides general map and those of the United States, the British Colonies in North America. 3.

- Canada. 4.
 Plan of the City of Quebec. 5.
 Nova Scotia. 6.
 London, 1777.

Total 18 maps in Vol. K 1

- MAP. (Silver) of the World, by Miller Christy, 1900 1
 MARCY (Randolph B.) Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in 1852 1
 MARGRY (Pierre). Mémoires et documents pour servir à l'histoire des Origines françaises dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1614–1698. 6
 MARGRY (Pierre). Les Navigations Françaises du XIV au XVI Siècle. 1
 MARGUILLIERS. Code des Curés, et paroissiens, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870. 1
 MARIAGE Chrétien, par le R. P. A. Braün, 1873 1
 MARIE de l'Incarnation. (Lettres de la Révérende Mère) par l'Abbé Richaudeau, 1876 2
 MARINE et Galères. Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650–1661. (Tome III en deux parties) 1
 MAJORIBANKS (Alexander). Travels in South and North America, 1854. 1
 MARKHAM (Clements R.) The Threshold of the Unknown Region, 1873. 1
 MARMETTE. Heroïsme et trahison, 1882. 1
 MARMETTE (Joseph). Les Machabées de la Nouvelle France, 1882. 1
 MARMETTE (Joseph). Récits et Souvenirs, 1891. 1
 MARMETTE (Joseph). Le Tomahak et l'Épée, 1877 1
 MARMETTE (Joseph). Le Canada et les Basques. *Vide* Basques 1
 MARMIER (Xavier). Les États Unis et le Canada, 1875. 1
 MARQUETTE. La Découverte du Mississipi, &c., 1873. 1
 MARQUETTE (Le P.) et Sr Joliet. Voyage et découverte de quelques pays et nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale, 1681 1
 MARRIOTT (Advocate General). Plan of a Code of Laws for the Province of Quebec, 1774. 1
 MARRYAT (Capt.) A Diary in America with remarks on its institutions, 1839. 1
 MARRYAT (Frank). Mountains and Molehills, 1855 1
 MARSDEN (Joshua). Narrative of a Mission to Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, &c., 1816 1
 MARSHALL (Charles). Canadian Dominion, 1871. 1

MARSHALL (Edward C.) The Ancestry of General Grant and their contemporaries, 1869.....	1
MARSHALL (Orsamee H.) The Historical writings relating to the early History of the West, 1887.....	1
MARTIN (Archer). Hudson's Bay Co's. Land Tenure.....	1
MARTIN (Dom. Claude). La vie de la venerable Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, Première supérieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, 1677.....	1
MARTIN (Horace T.) Castorologia or the history of the Canadian Beaver, 1892	1
MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Autobiographie du R. P. Chaumonot, S. J., et son complément, 1885.....	1
MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Le R. P. Jean de Brébeuf, sa vie, ses travaux et son Martyre, 1877.....	1
MARTIN (Le R. P. F.) Le R. P. Isaac Jogues, de la Compagnie de Jésus premier apôtre des Iroquois.....	1
MARTIN (R. P.) Les Jésuites Martyrs du Canada.....	1
MARTIN (Joseph) and T. H. Oliver, Code Municipal de la Province de Quebec (annoté) 1888.....	1
MARTIN (R. Montgomery). History of Upper and Lower Canada.....	1
MARTIN (P. M.) Hudson's Bay Territories and Vancouver's Island, 1849.....	1
MASERES (Baron). Additional papers concerning the Province of Quebec, 1776.....	1
MASERES (Baron). An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec in order to obtain an House of Assembly, 1775.....	1
MASERES (Baron). The Canadian Freeholder, 1777, 1779.....	3
MASERES (Baron). Considerations on the expediency of admitting representatives from the American colonies into the British House of Commons, 1770.....	1
MASERES (Baron). Occasional essays on various subjects, 1809.....	1
MASERES (Francis). A collection of several commissions and other public instruments, &c., relating to the state of the Province of Quebec, since the Conquest, 1772.....	1
MASON (Captain John). <i>Vide</i> Colonies Prince Society, 1887.....	
MASON (Captain John). The Founder of New Hampshire ; including his tract on Newfoundland, 1620 &c., Memoir by Charles Wesley Tuttle.....	1
MASSACHUSETTS. Papers relating to public events preceeding the American Revolution, 1856.....	1
MASSACHUSETTS. Report upon the condition of the Record, &c.....	1
MASSON (S. R.) Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord Ouest.....	2
MATHEWS (J.) A Colonist on the Colonial Question, 1872.....	1
MATHURIN (Napoleon). Nos Hommes forts, par A. N. Montpetit, 1884.....	1
MATHŒI (Petri). Historiopolitographia, Francofurti, 1610.....	2
MAURAUULT (l'Abbé J. A.) Histoire des Abenakis, depuis 1605 jusqu'à nos jours, 1866.....	1
MAVOR (James). Introduction to the Doukhobortsi, 1899.....	1
MAXWELL (Lieut Col. A. M.) A run through the United States, 1841.....	2
MAY (Col. John of Boston). Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and 1789.....	1
MAYNE (Commander R. N.) Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island, 1862.....	1
MAYO (Rev. A. D.) Industrial education in the South.....	1
MEARES (John). Voyages made in 1788 and 1789 from China to the North-west Coast of America, introductory narrative of a voyage in 1786, from Bengal in the ship "Nortka" and some account of the trade between the North-west coast of America and China, &c., 1790.....	1
MECHANICS' MAGAZINE from 1873 to 1882.....	10

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
MEDAILLIER DU CANADA, par Joseph Leroux, 1888.....	1
MEILLEUR (J. B.) Nouvelle Grammaire Anglaise, St. Charles, 1833.....	1
MEILLEUR (J. B.) Mémorial de l'Education du Bas Canada, 1876.....	1
MÉLANGES HISTORIQUES. Littéraires et d'Economie Politique, par Hubert La Rue, 1870.....	2
MÉLANGES d'Histoire et de Littérature, par Benjamin Sulte, 1876.....	1
MEMOIRS of An American Lady, <i>vide</i> Colonies, Mrs. Grant, 1808.....	
MEMOIRS of a life chiefly passed in Pennsylvania within the last sixty years, 1811.....	1
MEMOIRS of the principal transactions of the last war between the English and French in North America from 1744 to the treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 1757.....	1
MÉMOIRE présenté au protecteur d'Angleterre, par le Marquis de Leyde, et D'Alonse de Cardenas, Ambassadeurs du Roy Catholique en Angleterre, 21 May, 1655.....	1
MÉMOIRE Contenant la précis des faits pour servir de réponse aux observations envoyées par les Ministres d'Angleterre dans les cours d'Europe, 1756.....	1
MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de Sa Majesté Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique, 1755-57.....	4
MEMOIR of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of maritime discovery, 1831.....	1
MÉMORIAL des honneurs étrangers conférés à des Canadiens ou domiciliés de la Puissance du Canada, par Bibaud.....	1
MEN OF CANADA. Canadian Album, edited by Rev. Wm. Cochrane, 1891-95.....	5
MERCATORIS (Guardi) Atlas Minor, 1607.....	1
MERCHANT PRINCE (A). Life of Hon. Senator John Macdonald, by Rev. Hugh Johnston, D.D.....	1
MERCIER (Honoré). Biographie, discours, etc., par J. O. Pelland, 1890.....	1
MERCIER, Le Gouvernement, Elections Provinciales, 1890.....	1
MERCIER (Procès). Par J. I. Tarte, 1892.....	1
MERCURE FRANÇOIS from 1605 to 1638.....	19
MERRITT (J. P.) Biography of the Hon. W. H. Merritt, 1875.....	1
MESSAGE of the President of the United States accompanying documents, 1864.....	5
METCALFE (Charles, Lord). Life and correspondence, by John William Kaye, 1858.....	2
METEOROLOGICAL (Magnetical and). Abstracts and results at the Magnetic Observatory from 1841 to 1871.....	1
METEOROLOGY. Results of Meteorological observations, by Franklin B. Hough, 1855.....	1
METHODIST CHURCH. Narrative of a Mission, by Joshua Marsden, 1816.....	1
METHODIST CHURCH. Memorial of the Quebec Conference.....	1
METHODIST CHURCH. History of Methodism in Canada, by George F. Playter, 1862.....	1
METHODIST CHRONICLES of the St. James Street Methodist Church, by G. E. Jaques, 1888.....	1
METHODIST CHURCH. Memorials of Missionary life in Nova Scotia, 1845.....	1
METHODIST Episcopal Church in Canada, History of the, 1870.....	1
MEXIQUE. Deux Ans au, par Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1881.....	1
MICHIGAN (Outlines of the political history of), by James V. Campbell, 1876.....	1
MICHIGAN in the War (1861-65), compiled by John Robertson Lansing, 1882.....	1
MICHIGAN <i>vide</i> Detroit, History Farmer, 1884.....	
MICKLE (Sara). Cabot Calendar, 1497 to 1897, assisted by M. A. Fitzgibbon	

MIDDLETON (Capt.) <i>vide</i> Barrow (John). Geography of Hudson's Bay, 1852.	1
MILES (Henry H.) School History of Canada, 1870.	1
MILES (Henry, jun.) One hundred prize questions in Canadian History and the Answers of Humes, 1880.	1
MILITARY LIFE of Field Marshall George, first Marquess Townshend.	1
MILITARY. (The King's Regulations and Orders for the Army	1
MILITARY. Historical Record of the 21st Foot, by Richard Cannon, 1850.	1
MILITARY Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763, by David Ramsay.	1
MILITARY History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, by Arch. K. Murray, 1863.	1
MILITARY opinions of Sir John G. Burgoyne, 1859	1
MILITIA. Historical Record of the Governor General's Body Guard, by Capt. Fred'k. C. Denison, 1876	1
MILITIA. Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers, by Major E. T. Surdee, 1888.	1
MILITIA. Reports, by Lieut. Mansell, Adjut. Genl., 1865.	1
MILITAIRE Dictionnaire ou Recueil Alphabetique de tous les termes propres a la guerre, 1751.	2
MILITIAMEN of 1812-15 pensioned, 1876	1
MILITIA Règles et Articles pour mieux gouverner toutes les Forces de sa Majesté depuis le 24me jour de Mars, 1794	1
MILICE. Précis de l'Acte pour mieux régler la milice de cette Province, 1803.	1
MILITIA. Rules and Articles for the better government of the Militia of the Province of Lower Canada, when embodied for service. French and English, 1812.	1
MILITIA. Rules and Regulations for the formation, exercise and movements of the Militia of Lower Canada. English and French, 1812	1
MILLS (David). Report on the boundaries of the Province of Ontario, 1873.	1
MILTON (Viscount) and Cheadle (W.B.) The North West Passage, 1865.	1
MILTON (Viscount). A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question as affecting the division of territory between Great Britain and the United States, 1869	1
MINE produisant l'or et l'argent découverte et mise en réserve pour les cultivateurs, seuls, par leur ami R. P. Zach, 1880	1
MINING. Canadian Mining Manuel, by B. T. A. Bell, 1890.	1
MINERALS and Geology, Chapman, 1864	1
MINERVE (La) Montreal, vols. 1, 2, 3, 1827-28-29	3
MINNESOTA and the Far West, by Lawrence Oliphant, 1855.	1
MINNESOTA Historical Society in vols. V, VI, VII. History of the Ojibways, by William W. Warren, 1885	3
MIRROR (London) various dates vols. 17 to 34, in	9
MIRROR of Parliament, being a report of the debates of both Houses of the Canadian Legislature, 1859	1
MISSIONS des Oblats, des années 1862 à 1892 (l'année 1871 exceptée)	30
MISSION du Diocèse de Quebee from 1839 to 1865.	3
MISSIONS. Missionary labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior Region, by Rev. C. Verwyst.	1
MISSIONARY Records, North America, 1837	1
MISSISSIPPI. (La Découverte du) avec notices sur les explorateurs de Sotto, Jolliet, Marquette et de la Salle	1
MISSISSIPPI. Narrative Journal of travels from Detroit North-west through the great chain of the American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi in 1820, by Henry R. Schoolcraft	1
MISSISSIPPI <i>vide</i> Indians, La Découverte des sources, Beltrami, 1824. See also Minnesota Historical Society	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
MOLL (Herman). Present state of the British Plantations, 1744.....	1
MONDELET (Charles). Letters on Elementary and Practical Education (English and French), 1841	1
MONÉTAIRE (Histoire) des Colonies Françaises, par E. Zay.....	1
MONETARY (Times), 1871.	1
MONOGRAPHIES et Esquisses, par J. M. LeMoine, 1885.....	1
MONRO (Alexander). New Brunswick, with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, 1855.....	1
MONTCALM et Lévis. Guerre du Canada (1756-1760), par l'Abbé, H. R. Casgrain	2
MONTCALM, Marquis de, Lettres de la Cour de Versailles, et au Baron de Dieskau et un chevalier de Levis	1
MONTCALM, devant la Postérité. Étude Historique, par Edmond Falgairolle, 1886.....	1
MONTCALM and Wolfe, by Francis Parkman, 1884.....	2
MONTEIL (Abbé J. B. H.) Sainte Clotilde.....	1
MONTHLY Review, devoted to the Civil Government of Canada, 1841.....	1
MONTIGNY (B. A. T. de) Colonisation le Nord, 1886.....	1
MONTIGNY (La famille Testard de) par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre 'Une page de Notre Histoire'	1
MONTIZAMBERT (Edward Louis) <i>Vide</i> Bouche, (Pierre). Canada in the seventeenth Century.....	1
MONTPETIT (A. N.). Nos Hommes forts. Napoleon Mathurin.....	1
MONTREAL. Parish Cadastre, 1872	1
MONTREAL. The case of the Canadians at Montreal distressed by fire 1766.....	1
MONTREAL. Boston and Montreal Turnpike Co, 1806.....	1
MONTREAL Corporation. Annual Reports from 1841 to 1882 (1881 wanting). Exhibition programme for 1882.....	19 1
MONTREAL Harbour (Papers relating to) from 1844 (including papers relating to the deepening of the St. Lawrence to Quebec).....	1
MONTREAL <i>vide</i> York, Lower Canada, grievances 1829.....	1
MONTREAL Hochelaga Depicta, 1839.....	1
MONTREAL (Bishop of). Journal during a visit to the Church Missionary Society's North-west American Mission, 1845.....	1
MONTREAL. Annuaire de Ville Marie, 1864, 1867, 1873.....	3
MONTREAL and its Fortifications, by Alfred Sandham, 1874.....	1
MONTREAL. Statement of the tenders of the printing, &c., required by the Corporation of the City of Montreal, 1881.....	1
MONTREAL. History of the Montreal Prison, by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick, 1886	1
MONTREAL. View of the town in 1758. Royal Magazine, 1760.....	1
MONTREAL. Les intérêts commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889.....	1
MONTREAL. Histoire populaire de, par A Leblond de Brumath, 1890.....	1
MONTREAL. Map with street directory, &c., 1890.....	1
MONTREAL. History and Biographical Gazetteer, to the year 1892, by Rev. J. Douglas Borthwick, 1892	1
MONTREAL. Board of Trade, semi-centennial report, 31st December, 1892....	1
MONTREAL (Chronology of), and of Canada, by F. W. Terrill.....	1
MONTREAL Harbour. Commissioners Reports from 1892.....	1
MONTREAL Art Association <i>vide</i> Art Association.....	1
MONTREAL Literary Club <i>vide</i> Art Association.....	1
MONTREAL Sketching Club <i>vide</i> Art Association.....	1
MONTREAL. Retrospective Glance at the Progressive State of the Natural History Society of Montreal, by Major R. Lachlan, 1852.....	1

MONTRESOR Journals <i>vide</i> Scull (G. D.) 1881; <i>vide</i> Conquest of Canada; <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War	
MONTULE (E). A voyage to north America and the West Indies in 1817	1
MOODIE (Susanna). Roughing it in the Bush; or, Life in Canada, 1852.....	2
MOORE (Charles). Charities and Reformatory Institutions of the District of Columbia. (Historical Sketches), 1898.....	1
MOORSON (Capt. W.) Letters from Nova Scotia, 1830	1
MORAVIAN. Diary of David Zeisberger, translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885	2
MORAVIANS. Historical Sketches of the Missions of the United Brethren, by Rev. John Holmes, 1827	1
MORAVIANS in Labrador, 1833.....	1
MORAVIAN Mission among the Indians, &c., by a member of the Brethren's Church, 1838.....	1
MOREAU (M. S. A. Ptre). Précis de l'histoire de la Seigneurie, &c., de Berthier, 1889	1
MOREAU (M.) Histoire de l'Acadie Française (de 1598 à 1755).....	1
MORETON (Rev. Julian). Life and Work in Newfoundland.	1
MORGAN (H. J.) Bibliotheca Canadensis, or a Manual of Canadian Literature, 1867.....	1
MORGAN (H. J.) Canadian Legal Directory, 1878.....	1
MORGAN (H. J.) Dominion Annual Register, 1878 to 1886	8
MORGAN (Henry J.) Sketches of Celebrated Canadians, 1862.....	1
MORGAN (Ensign Nathaniel). Journal at Siege of Boston, 1775. In Connecticut Historical Societies Collection, Vol. VII.....	
MORIN (Hon. A. N.) Par A. Bechard, 1885.....	1
MORIN (A. N.) <i>Vide</i> Papineau, 1872.....	
MORRIS (Alexander). Canada and Her Resources. Prize Essay, 1855.....	1
MORRIS (Alexander). Nova Britannia, 1884.....	1
MORRIS (Alexander). The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1880.....	1
MORRIS (William). Letters sent home, 1875	1
MORRISON (N. F.) Catalogues, 1893 to 1897.....	
MORSE (Lt.-Col. Robert, R.E.) General Description of the Province of Nova Scotia, 1784, with maps copied from the papers in the British Museum ..	2
MOUNTAIN (A. W.) A Memoir of George Jehoshaphat Mountain, late Bishop of Quebec, 1866.....	1
MOUNTAINS and Molehills, by Frank Marryat, 1855.....	1
MULLABY (John). A trip to Newfoundland, 1855	1
MULLER, (S.) Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west Coast of America; a translation from the High Dutch, 1764.....	1
MULVANEY (Charles Pelham). The History of the North-west Rebellion of 1885.....	1
MUNICIPAL CODE de la Province de Québec (annoté), Joseph Martin et T. H. Oliver, 1888	1
MUNICIPALITIES (List of) in the Province of Quebec, compiled by C. E. Deschamps	1
MURDOCH (Beamish). A History of Nova Scotia or Acadia, 1865.....	3
MURPHY (Henry C.) Voyage of Verrazzano: A chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America, 1875	1
MURPHY (J. J.) <i>Vide</i> Kirkwood (A.) 1878	
MURRAY (A.) Geological Survey of Newfoundland.....	
MURRAY (Hon. Amelia M.) Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada, 1856.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

MURRAY (Arch. K.) History of the Scottish Regiments in the British Army, 1863.....	1
MURRAY (Hugh). British America, 1839	3
MURRAY (W. H. H.) Doom of Mamelons, &c., 1888	1
MYERS (L. Bailey). The Tories or Loyalists in America, 1882	1
MYRAND (Ernest). Sir William Phips devant Québec, Histoire d'un Siège, 1893	1
MYRAND (Ernest). Une Fête de Noël, sous Jacques Cartier, 1888	1

N

Nantel (R. P. A.) Les Fleurs de la Poésie Canadienne, 1869	1
Nantel (G. A.) Notre Nord Ouest, 1887	1
Napoleon Bonaparte. Recueil de Décrets Ordonnances, Traités et Paix, &c., depuis le 18 Brumaire au 8 (novembre, 1799) jusqu'à l'année 1812. With supplement to 1815	6
Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by Justin Winsor, 1889..	8
Nash (E. W.) Catalogues, 1872 to 1897	
Nash & Pierce. Catalogues, U.S., 1893, 1895	1
Navigateurs Français, par Léon Guérin, 1846.....	
Navigation. See Navigateurs par Léon Guérin.....	
Neild (Ashton). British Catalogues, 1888 to 1890.....	
Neild (Edward). " 1896.....	1
Neild (Edward D.) History of the Virginia Company, 1869.....	1
Neild (Edward D.) Virginia Carolorum, 1886	1
Neild (Edward D.) Virginia Vetusta Albany, 1885.....	1
Neilson (Charles). Original, compiled and corrected account of Burgoyne's Campaign, 1884	
Nesbitt (Thomas T.) Directions de navigation pour Terre-Neuve, la côté du Labrador, &c., 1864.....	1
New France. Natural and Civil History of the French dominions in North and South America, by Thomas Jefferys, 1760	1
NETTLE (RICHARD). The Salmon Fisheries of the St. Lawrence and its tributaries, 1857.....	1
NEUTRAL FRENCH, by Mrs. Williams, 1841	1
NEW ALBANY. The congregation of the German church of St. Mary at Cincinnati.....	1
NEW AMSTERDAM (The records of) from 1653 to 1674 Anno Domini, edited by Berthold Fernow	7
NEW BRUNSWICK (Account of the Province of), by Thomas Baillie, 1832.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK (Address of the Inhabitants of), by John Bradford, 1788....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Census, 1840.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Echoes from the Backwoods, by Capt. R. G. A. LeVigne, 1849	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Historical and Statistical account of New Brunswick, B.N.A., with Emigrants, by the Rev. W. Christopher Atkinson, 1844....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Narrative of a Mission, by Joshua Marsden, 1816.....	1
NEW BRUNSWICK. Report on Militia, by Lieut.-Colonel Maunsell, Adj. Genl., 1865-67	1
NEW BRUNSWICK Schools, from 1872 to 1901	
NEW BRUNSWICK. Sketches and Tales Illustrative of Life in the Backwoods of New Brunswick, N.A., by Mrs. F. Beavan, 1845	1
NEW BRUNSWICK (Statistical and Practical observations relative to), by Alexr. Wedderburn, 1835.....	1

NEW BRUNSWICK, with notes for Emigrants, the early History, &c., by Abraham Gesner, 1847	1
NEW BRUNSWICK; with a brief outline of Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, 1855	1
NEW ENGLAND (History of), from 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, with notes by James Savage, 1853	2
NEW ENGLAND, negotiations with Canada, 1648-1651 <i>vide</i> New York Historical Society Collections, Vol. III, 1857	2
NEW ENGLAND. (Notes on the history of) 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, with notes by James Savage	1
NEW ENGLAND. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for information relative to the Founders of New England, by Samuel G. Drake, 1860	1
NEW ENGLAND. (The Pioneers of New France in), by James Phinney Baxter, 1894	1
NEW FRANCE. The early trading companies of New France, 1901	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. A history of the Island of Newfoundland, containing a description of the Islands, the Banks, the Fisheries and Trade and the Coast of Labrador, by the Rev. Lewis A. Auspach, 1827	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. The History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860, by Rev. Charles Pedley, 1863	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. As it was and as it is in 1877, by the Rev. Philip Toque, 1878	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Concise History and Description of Newfoundland, by F. R. Page, 1860	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Digest of the Laws, by E. M. Archibald, 1847	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. (Discourse and Discovery of), by Richard Whitbourne, 1620	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Excursion in and about Newfoundland during the years 1839 and 1840	2
NEWFOUNDLAND. French Treaty Rights. The case for the Colony, 1890	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Geological survey, by A. Murray, 1867	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. The Golden Fleece, by Orpheus Junior. (Sir W. Vaughan) 1626	1
(Written to draw emigrants to Vaughan's settlement in Newfoundland).	
NEWFOUNDLAND. (History of the Government of the island of), with an appendix containing the Acts of Parliament, &c., by John Reeves, Chief Justice, 1793	1
NEWFOUNDLAND in 1842, by Sir Richard Henry Bonnycastle, 1842	2
NEWFOUNDLAND. Life and Work in Newfoundland; reminiscences of thirteen years spent there, by the Rev. Julien Moreton, 1863	1
NEWFOUNDLAND Railway. Preliminary survey and explorations of 1875, Sandford Fleming, Engineer-in-chief	1
NEWFOUNDLAND, see Cartwright, Major, 1826	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1836	1
NEWFOUNDLAND to Manitoba, by W. Fraser Rae, 1881	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. (Trip to) with an account of laying the submarine telegraph cable, 1855	1
NEWFOUNDLAND <i>vide</i> Cape Breton, History, Brown, 1869, <i>vide</i> Kirke, First Conquest of Canada, 1871	1
NEWFOUNDLAND <i>vide</i> Colonies, Capt. John Mason, 1887	1
NEWFOUNDLAND <i>vide</i> Nova Scotia, McGregor, J., 1828	1
NEWFOUNDLAND. Voyage of His Majesty's ship 'Rosamond,' to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador, by Lieut. Edward Chappell, 1818	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

NEWFOUNDLAND. Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfoundland as described by Capt. Richard Whitbourne, 1622	1
NEW HAVEN, CT. Historical Society Papers, Vol. V.	1
NEW SOUTH WALES (Historical Records of) 1762 to 1795. Vol. I. (Parts 1 and 2) Vol. II. and one atlas of charts to accompany Vol. I.	4
NEW WORLD in 1859, by C. E. Baillièrè,	1
NEW WEST (The) Winnipeg, 1888.	1
NEW YORK Archives, of the State of, Documents relating to the Colonial History	1
NEW YORK at Gettysburg. Final report on the Battlefield, 1900.	3
NEW YORK (Colonial History of the State of) 1856-1883	15
NEW YORK (Documentary History of the State of), by E. B. O'Callaghan, 1849-50	4
NEW YORK Historical Society, Collections, 1892.	1
NEW YORK Historical Society, Negotiations between New England and Canada, 1648-51	1
NEW YORK in the Revolution, James A. Roberts, 1898	1
NEW YORK in the Spanish-American War, 1900	3
NEW YORK. Laws of the State in force against the Loyalists, and affecting the trade of Great Britain and British Merchants and others having property in that State, 1786.	1
NEW YORK Manual of the Corporation, 1861	1
NEW YORK Meteorology, Returns from 1826 to 1850.	1
NEW YORK Monuments Commission. New York at Gettysburg, &c.	1
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. Annual Report of State Engineer and Surveyor for 1876.	1
NEW YORK STATE. Cabinet of Natural History, 1868.	1
NEW YORK STATE Centennial Celebration, by Allan A. Beach, 1879	1
NEW YORK STATE Electric Medical Society, Transactions, 1868.	1
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY. * Annual Report, 1883.	1
Niagara, Centennial St. Andrew's, Niagara, 1794-1894, by Janet Carnochan, 1895	1
Niagara Falls. Report of the Commissioners of the state reservation, 1895. "The duration of Niagara Falls," by J. W. Spencer, is included.	1
Niagara frontier (the documentary history of the campaign on the) in 1814. Edited by Capt. Ernest Cruikshank	1
Niagara River. Description of the International Bridge constructed over the Niagara River near Fort Erie, Canada, and Buffalo, by C. S. Gzowski, 1873	1
Nicholls (J. F.) Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, 1869	1
Nicolay (Rev. C. G.) The Oregon Territory, 1846.	1
Nootka Sound: <i>see</i> Meares, John, 1790	1
Normal School, Toronto, Jubilee Celebration, 1897.	1
Norsemen. America not discovered by Columbus, by R. B. Anderson, Chicago, 1874.	1
North America. A letter addressed to Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, &c., by Thomas Paine, 1782	1
North America. America and the British Colonies. An abstract of all the most useful information relative to the United States of America and the British Colonies, by William Kingdom, 1820	1
North American Atlas, containing besides maps of the United States, the British Colonies of North America, Canada, Plan of the City of Quebec, Nova Scotia, 1777. <i>See</i> maps, Vol. K	1
NORTH AMERICA. Campagnes et stations sur les côtes de l'Amérique du Nord, par L. Duhailly, 1864.	1

	VOLUMES.
NORTH AMERICA (Excursions in), by P. Wakefield, 1810.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the British Dominions in) from the first discovery of that vast continent, by Sebastian Cabot, 1497, to its present glorious establishment as confirmed by the late treaty of peace in 1763..	1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the discoverers and settlements of the English in) and the West Indies, 1764.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (History of). Leeds, 1820	2
NORTH AMERICA (History of). By Rev. Mr. Cooper, 1789.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of) till the British Revolution in 1688, by James Grahame.....	2
NORTH AMERICA, its agriculture and climate, by Robert Russell, 1857	1
NORTH AMERICA missionary records, 1837.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (notes on), Agricultural, Economical and Social, by Jas. F. Johnston, 1851.....	2
NORTH AMERICA (Present state of), 1755.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (Ramble in), 1832-1833, by Charles Joseph Latrobe	2
NORTH AMERICA (Three years in), by James Stuart, 1833.....	2
NORTH AMERICA (Topographical Description of), by T. Pownall, M.P., 1776..	1
NORTH AMERICA (Topographical description of the western territory of), by Gilbert Imlay, 1797.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels in), 1831.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels in the interior inhabited parts of) in the years 1791 and 1792, by P. Campbell	1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels through the Midland settlements of) in 1759 and 1700, by Rev. Andrew Burnaby, 1775.....	1
NORTH AMERICA (Travels through Canada and the United States of) in the years 1806, 1807 and 1808, by John Lambert.....	5
NORTH AMERICA, voyage to, and the West Indies in 1817, by E. Martule....	1
NORTH BRITISH FUSILIERS (Royal) or 21st Foot. Historical Record, by Richard Cannon, 1849	1
NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. Influence of climate in North and South America, by J. Disturnell, 1867	1
NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA (Travels in), by Alexander Majoribanks, 1853...	1
NORTHERN TRAVELLER, by Theodore Dwight, 1841	1
NORTH-WEST. BATTLE RIVER VALLEY, by William Laurie, 1883	1
NORTH WESTERN CANADA, by Acton Burrows, 1880.....	1
NORTH-WEST COMPANY. Notice of Boundary (see Boundaries)	1
NORTH-WEST Correspondence, sessional papers, Vol. 5, No. 12, 1870.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Discovery and conquests of the North-West, by Rufus Blanchard, 1880.....	1
NORTH-WEST. "Dot it Down." Life in the North-West, by Alexander Begg, 1871	1
NORTH-WEST. Exploration of the country between Lake Superior and the Red River settlement, by Gladman Dawson Hind, 1858.....	1
NORTH-WEST: Esquisse sur le Nord-ouest de l'Amérique, par M. Taché, 1869	1
NORTH-WEST (Great Canadian), its past history, &c., 1881	1
NORTH-WEST. From Home to Home. Autumn wanderings in the North-West, by Alex. S. Hill, 1887.....	1
NORTH-WEST. (History of the Discovery of the), by John Nicolet, in 1634, with a sketch of his life, by C. W. Butterfield, 1881.....	1
NORTH-WEST. (History of the), by Alexander Begg	3
NORTH-WEST. Holiday rambles between Winnipeg and Victoria, by Dr. George Bryce, 1888.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Journal of Voyages and Travels in the interior of North America, by Daniel W. Harmon, 1820.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

NORTH-WEST. Journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, in 1835, 1836 and 1837, by Rev. S. Parker.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Légendes du Nord-Ouest, par M. Dugas, prêtre, 1883.....	
NORTH-WEST. Les Bourgeois de la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest, par L. R. Masson, 1889.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Manuscript Journals of Alexander Henry and David Thomson, by Elliott Cones.....	3
NORTH-WEST (Old). With a view of the Thirteen Colonies as constituted by Royal Charters, by R. A. Hinsdale, 1888.....	1
NORTH-WEST Passage (Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the), by Bernard O'Reilly, 1818.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Narrative of an expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., performed in the year 1823. Under the command of Stephen H. Long.....	2
Another edition compiled by William H. Keating, 1825.....	2
NORTH-WEST. Notre Nord-Ouest provincial. Etude sur la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1887.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Our North Land, by Charles R. Tuttle, 1885.....	1
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. (Account of a voyage for the discovery of), by Hudson's Straits 'to the Western and Southern Ocean of America, in 1746-47, in the ship California,' written by the Clerk of the California... ..	2
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. An authentic narrative of a voyage performed by Captain Cook and Captain Clerke, in His Majesty's ships Resolution and Discovery, during the years 1776-1780, in search of a North-West passage between the Continents of Asia and America, 1782.....	2
NORTH-WEST PASSAGE. Voyage of Discovery in H.M.S Isabella and Alexander, for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-West passage, by John Ross, 1819.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Peace River, a canoe voyage from Hudson's Bay to Pacific, by the late Sir George Simpson in 1828, and journal of Archibald McDonald who accompanied him.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Radisson's Voyages, with historical illustrations and an introduction, by Gideon D. Scoll, 1855.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION, 1885. Blood of Abel, by W. F. Bryant.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION, 1885. Cent vingt jours de service actif, la compagnie du 65me au Nord-Ouest, par Charles R. Daoust.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. History of Charles Pelham.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. The Story of Louis Riel.....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. Polemiques et documents touchant le Nord-Ouest et l'exécution de Louis Riel (extraits de l'Etendard).....	1
NORTH-WEST REBELLION OF 1885. The Gibbet of Regina. The truth about Riel, by one who knows.....	1
An edition in French.....	
NORTH-WEST REBELLION. 1885. Reminiscences of a bungle.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Relation d'un voyage à la côte du Nord-Ouest de l'Amérique Septentrionale, dans les années 1810-11-12-13 et 14, par G. Franchère ..	1
NORTH-WEST SASKATCHEWAN and the Rocky Mountains, by the Earl of Southesk: 1875.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Sea of Mountains (The) by Molyneux St. John 1877.....	2
NORTH-WEST. See Alexander Mackenzie, Voyages, 1801.....	1
NORTH-WEST Territories, Census, 1884-85.....	1
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES GAZETTE 1883-1892.....	5
NORTH-WEST. The great lone land narrative of travels and adventures in the North-west of America, by Major W. F. Butler.....	1
NORTH-WEST, THE NEW WEST. Winnipeg, 1888.....	1

NORTH-WEST, the present state of Hudson's Bay &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790.....	1
NORTH-WEST. The wild North Land, being a story of a winter journey with dogs across Northern North America, by Major W. F. Butler, 1874.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Un voyageur de pays d'en haut, par l'abbé G. Dugas 1890.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Vingt années de missions dans le Nord Ouest de l'Amérique, par Mgr. Taché, 1866.....	1
NORTH-WEST. Voyages from Asia to America for completing the discoveries of the North-west coast of America, by Thomas Jefferys 1761.....	1
NORTH-WEST. <i>vide</i> Indians, La Découverte des sources du Mississippi, par J. C. Beltrami 1824.....	
NORTH-WEST <i>vide</i> Red River Country, Alexander Russell, <i>vide</i> Riel, N. W. Rebellion.....	
NOS FAIBLESSES et nos forces à l'égard de la vérité, par Alphonse Villeneuve, 1871.....	1
NOS HOMMES forts, par A. N. Montpetit 1884.....	1
NOTES upon Canada and the United States 1840.....	1
NOTES upon Canada, by a traveller in 1835.....	1
NOTHING BUT NAMES, by Herbert F. Gardiner, 1899.....	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'histoire de l'Amérique et en particulier son celle de Canada etc., ci-devant connus sous le nom de Nouvelle France, en trois parties, par G. B. Faribault, 1837.....	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Collection de manuscrits contenant lettres, mémoires, etc., relatifs à la Nouvelle France 1492 mis en ordre et édités sous les auspices de la Législature de Québec.....	4
NOUVELLE FRANCE. (Estat présent de l'église et de la Colonie Française dans la) par l'évêque de Québec, 1688..... (Also a reprint).	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. De Cartier à Champlain 1540-1603, par N. E. Dionne, 1891.....	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Histoire Chronologique de la Nouvelle France au Canada 1504 à 1632, par le Père Sixte le Tac. Recollet.....	1
NOUVELLE FRANCE. Histoire véritable et naturelle des mœurs et productions du Pays de la Nouvelle France, par Pierre Boucher, 1882.....	1
NOUVELLE RELATION de la Gaspésie, par Père Chrestien Le Clercq, 1691.....	1
NOVA BRITANNIA or our new Canadian Dominion foreshadowed, by Hon. Alex. Morris, 1884.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA (Brief Description of,) with plans, by Anthony Lockwood, 1818.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA CENSUS. 1861.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA (Conduct of the French with regard to), from its first settlement to the present time, 1754.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. La Conduite des François justifiée, ou Observations sur un écrit anglois; intitulé conduite des François à l'égard de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1756.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA (History of,) or Acadie, by Beamish Murdock, 1865.....	3
NOVA SCOTIA. Histoire Géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse, 1755. Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia, by Thomas C. Haliburton, 1829.....	2
NOVA SCOTIA (Industrial Resources of). By Abraham Gesner, 1849.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. In North America Atlas K, 1777.....	
NOVA SCOTIA. Its Condition and Resources, by Joseph Outram, 1850.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Letters of, Scævola on Canadian politics, 1828.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Memorials of missionary life in, by Charles Churchill, 1845.....	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Narrative of a mission by Joshua Marsden, 1816.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES

NOVA SCOTIA. (Practical Guide, gold fields of,) by A. Heatherington, 1868.	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Rambles among the Blue Noses, by Andrew L. Spedon, 1863.	1
NOVA SCOTIA (Present State of). With a brief account of Canada and the British Islands on the Coast of North America, 1787.	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Record Commission catalogue or list of manuscript documents in the government office Halifax, 1877. (Corrected and continued to 1882).	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, by Abraham Gesner, 1836.	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Royal letters, charters and tracts relating to the colonization of New Scotland and the institution of the order of Knight Baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621, 1638.	1
NOVA SCOTIA. Selection from Archives, by T. B. Atkins, 1869.	2
NOVA SCOTIA. <i>Vide</i> Cape Breton. History Brown, 1869.	
<i>Vide</i> Acadia.	
<i>Vide</i> Kirke first Conquest of Canada.	
<i>Vide</i> Monro, New Brunswick, 1855.	
<i>Vide</i> Principal transactions of the last war, 1757.	

O.

OBLATS (Missions des). Des années 1862 à 1892 (l'année 1871 exceptée).	30
O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Documentary history of the State of New York 1849-1851.	4
O'CONNOR (Daniel). Diary and memoirs one of the pioneers of Bytown 1827.	1
OGDEN (J. C.) A tour through Upper and Lower Canada by a citizen of the United States 1799.	1
OGILBY (John). America, accurate description of the New World &c., adorned with maps and sculptures and collected from most authentic authors, by John Ogilby 1671.	1
OHIO DIARY of David Zeisberger Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio translated and edited, by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885.	2
OHIO. HISTORICAL AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY of Ohio, partial list of books in library 1893.	1
OHIO. The Ohio Valley in Colonial days, by Berthold Fernow 1890.	1
OHIO. Transactions of the Historical and Philosophical Society Vol. I part II 1839.	1
OHIO VALLEY HISTORICAL SERIES. (1.) A town in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana Territory in 1805, by Joshua Espy. (2.) Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812, by Samuel Williams. (3.) The Leatherwood God, by R. H. Taneyhill.	1
OLDMIXON (John). British America in 1741.	2
(Anonymous 1st edition in 1808, the second volume treats of the West Indies).	
O'LEARY (Peter). Travels and experiences in Canada, the Red River Territory and United States, 1874.	1
OLIER. Abrégé de la vie de M. Olier, fondateur du séminaire de St. Sulpice, 1866.	1
OLIPHANT (Laurence). Minnesota the far west, 1855.	1
OLIVER AND BOYD. Edinburgh Almanac, 1882.	1
OLIVER (T. H.) <i>Vide</i> Martin (Joseph), Code municipal, 1888.	1
ONTARIO. An investigation of the unsettled boundaries of, by Charles Lindsey, 1873.	1
ONTARIO GOVERNMENT. Statutes &c., bearing on the discussion respecting the northern and western boundaries of Ontario, 1878.	1

	VOLUMES.
ONTARIO. History of the Province of Ontario, by William Canniff, M.D.	1
ONTARIO. Report on the boundaries of the Province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873.	1
ONTARIO. Rules, orders and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868.	1
ONTARIO. The early bibliography of the province, by W. Kingsford, 1892	1
ONTARIO. Undeveloped lands in northern and western Ontario, by A. Kirkwood, 1878.	1
OPINION PUBLIQUE. Montreal, 1870 to 1883.	14
ORDINANCES AND STATUTES of Lower Canada to the 57th George III. Complete index, 1817.	1
ORDINANCES AND STATUTES. (Continuation of the index to the) from 58th George III to 6th George IV 1826.	1
ORDINANCES made for the Province of Quebec. . . . since the establishment of the civil government, 1767.	1
ORDONNANCES SYNODALES ET EPISCOPALES du Diocèse de Québec, 1859	1
ORDONNANCES SYNODALES ET EPISCOPALES du Diocèse de Québec, 1865.	1
ORDRE SOCIAL. Journal hebdomadaire, 1850.	1
ONTARIO Educational Association, 1900	1
OREGON. Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon, &c., Pacific Fur Company, by Alexander Ross, 1849.	1
OREGON TERRITORY. Correspondence relative to the question of the disputed right to Oregon Territory, 1846.	1
O'REILLY (Bernard). Greenland, the Adjacent Seas and the North-west Passage to the Pacific, 1818.	1
ORIGIN OF THE WORLD. By J. W. Dawson, 1877	1
ORPHEUS, JUNIOR. The Golden Fleece, 1626.	1
(Written by Sir W. Vaughan to draw Emigrants to his settlement in Newfoundland).	
OTCHIPWE LANGUAGE. Grammar and Dictionary, by R. R. Bishop Baraga, 1878.	1
OTTAWA HAND BOOK of the Parliament Buildings, with plans.	1
OTTAWA. HISTOIRE de la province ecclesiastique et de la colonization dans la vallée de l'Ottawa, par le R. P. Alexis.	2
OTTAWA HUNTERS. Ottawa Scenery, 1855.	1
OTTAWA. L'Outaouais supérieur, par Arthur Buies, 1889	1
OTTAWA. Notre Nord-Ouest Provincial, Etude sur la vallée de l'Ottawa, 1887, par G. A. Nantel.	1
OTTAWA VALLEY. History of, by J. L. Gourlay, 1896.	1
QUELETTE (M. A. Chanoine, J.R.) Ferdinand Gagnon, sa vie et ses oeuvres, 1886.	1
OUR NORTH LAND. By Charles R. Tuttle, 1885.	1
OUTLINES OF NATURAL THEOLOGY. By James Bovell, 1859.	1
OUTRAM (Joseph). Nova Scotia, its condition, &c., 1850.	1
OUT WEST. Letters from Canada, by George Tuthill Barrett, 1866.	1
OWEN (Ed.) Pioneer sketches of Long Point Settlement.	1
OXENDEN (Right Rev. Ashton). My first year in Canada, 1871.	1
OXFORD GAZETTE. A complete history of the County of Oxford, by Thomas S. Shenston, 1852.	1
OXFORD, MASS. (The Records of) from 1630, by Mary deWitt Freeland.	1

P.

PAGE (F. R.) Concise History and Description of Newfoundland, 1860.	1
PAGE (Une) de Notre Histoire, par l'Abbé Daniel, 1865	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
PAINCHAUD (M. C. F.) Fondateur du Collège de Ste. Anne, 1891.....	1
PAINE (Thomas). A letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, 1782.....	1
PALMER (Peter S.) History of Lake Champlain from its first exploration, by the French to the close of year 1814.	1
PAMPHLETEER. 1814. (Volume 4).....	1
PANTHÉON. Canadien, par Bebaud, 1858.....	1
PAGNUELO (S.) Études Historiques et Légales sur la Liberté Religieuse en Canada, 1872.....	1
PAQUIN (R. P. L. P.) Conférences sur l'Instruction, 1881.....	1
PARENT (Etienne). Discours, 1878.	1
PARIS (Le Comte de) à Quebec, par Ernest Gagnon.....	1
PARKER (Rev. Samuel). A journey beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835, 1836 and 1837.....	1
PARKMAN (Francis). A half Century of Conflict.....	2
“ Conspiracy of Pontiac.....	2
“ Count Frontenac and New France.....	1
“ Discovery of the Great West.....	1
“ Montcalm and Wolfe.	2
“ Pioneers of France in the New World.....	1
“ The Jesuits in North America.....	1
“ The Old Regime in Canada.....	1
“ The Oregon Trail.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY. A Manual of Parliamentary Practice with an appendix con- taining the Rules of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada, 1828.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY COMPANION.....	13
PARLIAMENTARY ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada, 1895.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT in the British Colonies, by Alpheus Todd, 1880	1
PARLIAMENTARY Government in England, by Alpheus Todd, 1867.....	2
PARLIAMENTARY. How Canada is Governed, by J. G. Bourinot.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY. Reports of the Commission appointed to inquire into the Public Departments of Upper Canada, 1840.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY RULES, Orders and forms of Proceeding of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 1868.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY STANDING RULES and Regulations of the Legislative Assem- bly of Canada, 1841.....	1
PARLIAMENTARY (The) Practice upon Bills of Divorce, by J. A. Gemmill, 1889	1
PARLIAMENTARY. <i>Vide</i> Constitutional.....	1
PAROISSES. Annales de la Bonne Ste-Anne de Beaupré from 1874.....	1
PAROISSES. Berthier, par M. Moreau, 1889.....	1
PAROISSE CANADIENNE (Une) au XVII ^{me} Siècle, par Rev. Abbé Casgrain.....	1
PAROISSES DE CHARLESBOURG, par l'Abbé Charles Trudelle, 1887.....	1
PAROISSIEN. Code des Curés, Marguilliers, et, par l'Hon. J. U. Baudry, 1870.	1
PAROISSES. Histoire de Boucherville, une vieille seigneurie, 1890.....	1
PAROISSES. Histoire de la Paroisse du Cap Santé, par l'Abbé F. X. Gatién... PAROISSES. Histoire du Longueuil et de la famille de Longueuil, par Alexis Jodin et G. L. Vincent, 1889.....	1
PAROISSES. Histoire de la Paroisse de St. Augustin, Portneuf, par A. Béchard, 1885.....	1
PAROISSES de St. François du Lac, par Benjamin Sulte.....	1
PAROISSES. Histoire d'un établissement paroissial de Colonisation, St. Jean de Matha, par Th. S. Provost, prêtre, 1888.....	1
PAROISSES L'Isle Verte (St. Jean Baptiste), par Charles A. Gauvreau, 1889... PAROISSES. Notes sur les archives de Notre Dame de Beauport, par M. Jean Langevin, prêtre, 1860.....	1

PAROISSES. Notes sur la Paroisse de St. François de la Beauce, par l'Abbé Benj. Demers, 1891.....	1
PAROISSES. Congrégation des hommes de la Paroisse de St. Roch de Québec, 1883.....	1
PARRY. (See ARCTIC). Journal of a Voyage, 1818.....	
PATRIOT. The Mystery Revealed; or, Truth brought to Light, 1759.....	1
PATTEN (Edmund). A Glimpse at the United States and the Canadas during the Autumn of 1852.....	1
PATTERSON (Rev. George). History of the County of Picton, 1877.....	1
PAUSCH, Journal <i>vide</i> W. L. Stone, 1886.....	
PEDLEY (Rev. Charles). The History of Newfoundland from the earliest times to the year 1860.....	1
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, by Sir Bernard Burke, 1863.....	1
PELLAND (J. O.) Biographie, Discours, &c., de l'Hon. Honoré Mercier, 1890.....	1
PEMBERTON (J. Despard). Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1860.....	1
PENHALLOW (Samuel). History of the Wars of New England with the Indians, <i>vide</i> Indians.....	
PENNSYLVANIA ARCHIVES, compiled by Samuel Hazard, 1855.....	1
PENNSYLVANIA (Memoirs of a life chiefly passed in) within the last sixty years, 1811.....	1
PENOBSCOT, Account of the siege of, in 1779, by Dr. John Califf (in B. 149).....	
PENSIONED militiamen of 1812-15.....	1
PERIODICALS (Index to), 1888.....	1
PERKINS (Samuel). History of the political and military events of the late war, 1825.....	1
PERNETY (Don). Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains, 1770.....	3
PERRAULT (J. F.) Abrégé de l'histoire du Canada, en quatre parties, 1832..	1
PERRAULT (Jos. Frs.). Cour d'éducation élémentaire à l'usage de l'école gratuite, établie dans la cité de Québec en 1821.....	1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). Extraits ou précédents des arrests tirés des registres du conseil supérieur de Québec, 1824.....	1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). Extraits ou précédents tirés des registres de la Prévosté de Québec, 1824.....	1
PERRAULT (J. F.). Questions et reponses sur le droit criminel, 1812.....	1
PERRAULT (Jos. Frs.). Questions et réponses sur le droit civile du Bas Canada, 1870.....	1
PERRAULT (Joseph François). <i>See</i> Old and New Canada.....	
PERRIN DU LAC (M.). Voyage dans des deux Louisianes, &c., 1805. Translated into English.....	1
1807. (<i>Vide</i> Indians).....	1
PERROT (Nicolas). Mémoire sur les mœurs coustumes et religion des sauvages de l'Amérique septentrionale, 1864.....	1
PETERBOROUGH (Ontario). History of the county, 1884.....	1
PETITOT (Emile). Les grands Esquimaux, 1887.....	1
PETITOT (Le Rev. P.). Monographie des Esquimaux Tchiglit.....	1
PETITOT (Émile). Traditions Indiennes du Canada nord-ouest, 1886.....	1
PHILIP'S (War). History of, by Thomas Church, with notes, &c., by Samuel G. Drake, published in 1716.....	1
PHILPOT (Harvey). Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion.....	1
PHIPPS (Constantine John). A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's command, 1773.....	1
PHIPS (Sir William), devant Québec, histoire d'un siège, par Ernest Myrand..	1
PICAUD (Alphonse). Catalogues.....	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

PICHON. Lettres et memoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Cap Breton, 1760. <i>Vide</i> histoire géographique de la Nouvelle Ecosse (1755) with which this is bound	
PICKEN (Andrew). The Canadas, compiled from original documents furnished by John Galt, 1836	1
PICKERING (Joseph). Inquiries of an emigrant; narrative of an English farmer who traversed the U.S. and Canada from 1824 to 1830	1
PICTURESQUE Canada	2
PICTURESQUE St. Lawrence River. The Thousand Islands, by John A. Had-dock, 1896	1
PIDDINGTON. Canadian Catalogues, 1885-86	1
PIÈCES MILITAIRES, &c. Le chevalier de Lévis, 1891	1
PIKE (Warburton). The barren ground of Northern Canada, 1892	1
PILLING (James Constantine). Bibliography of the Algonquin languages ...	1
PILLING (James C.). Bibliography of the Èskimo language	1
PINKERTON (JOHN). General collection of voyages and travels in all parts of the world	17
PINSONNEAULT (MGR.) l'évêque de Birtha, 1874	1
PIONEERS OF THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS, by Mrs. C. M. Day, 1863	1
PIONEERS (THE) OF THE KLONDYKE, by M. H. E. Hayne and West Taylor, 1897.	1
PIONEER SKETCH OF LONG POINT SETTLEMENT, by E. A. Owen, 1898	1
PIONEERS (THE) of New France in New England, by James Phinney Baxter, 1894	1
PIRTLE (CAPT. ALFRED). The Battle of Tippe Canoe. Filson Club News, No. 15	
PITON (E. C.) Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, 1836	2
PLANS FOR THE SYSTEMATIC COLONIZATION OF CANADA, by an officer of rank, 1850	1
PLAYTER (GEORGE F.) History of Methodism in Canada	1
PLESSIS (BISHOP JOSEPH OCTAVE). Biographical note, by Abbé Ferland, 1864	1
POEMS BY ARCHIBALD LAMPMAN. Edited with a memoir by Duncan C. Scott, 1900	1
POÉSIE. Essai sur la Litterature Allemande. La Poésie aux Etats Unis, par Albert Lefavre	1
POÉSIE FRANÇAISE au Canada, Compilation par Louis H. Taché	1
POÉSIE CANADIENNE, Les Fleurs de la, A. Nantel, 1869	1
POÉSIE LES MUSES de la Nouvelle France, par Marc Lescarbot, 1612	1
POÉSIE PETITS POÈMES, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1883	1
POÉSIE. <i>Vide</i> POETRY	
POETRY, QUEBEC, and other Poems, by W. F. Hawley, 1829	1
POETRY, QUEBEC HILL, or Canadian scenery, by J. Mackay, 1797	1
POETRY, SELECTIONS FROM CANADIAN POETS, by Edward Hartley Dewart, 1864.	1
POETRY, TALE OF THE SEA, &c., by John Fraser, 1870	1
POETRY. <i>Vide</i> POESIE	
POIRIER, PASCAL, LE PÈRE LEFEBVRE ET L'ACADIE, 1898	1
POISSON (M. J. A.) Chants Canadiens à l'occasion de 24 juin, 1880	1
POLICE, JUSTICE ET LETTRE, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650	1
POLITICAL APPOINTMENTS, 1867 to 1895, by N. Omer Côté	1
POLITICAL BEGINNINGS OF KENTUCKY, by John Mason Brown, 1889	1
POLITICAL, CANADIAN INDEPENDENCE, Annexations and British Imperial Federation, by James Douglas	1
POLITICAL CLUB. Danville, Kentucky, by Thos. Speed. Filson Club Publica-tions	
POLITICAL ÉLECTIONS, Provinciales, 1890	1
POLITICAL, ELECTORAL ATLAS of the Dominion of Canada	1

	VOLUMES.
POLITICAL, L'INFLUENCE Spirituelle, &c.....	1
POLITICAL NOTES and observations, by G. E. Fenety.....	1
POLITICAL STATE OF THE PROVINCE. Report of the select committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, 1838.....	1
POLITICAL. The present state of Europe, 1752.....	1
PONCEAU (M. P. ÉT DU). Mémoire sur le système grammatical des langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord.....	1
POPE (JOSEPH). Confederation, a series of unpublished documents bearing on the British North America Act.....	1
POPE (JOSEPH). JACQUES CARTIER, his life and voyages, 1890.....	1
POPE (JOSEPH). Memoirs of the Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald, 1894.....	1
POPE (JOHN). Tour through the Southern and Western territories, &c., 1792.....	1
PORCUPINE'S WORKS, from the end of the War in 1783, to the election of the President, in March, 1801, by William Cobbett.....	12
PORNY, SYLLABAIRE FRANÇOIS, 1810.....	1
PORT HOPE. W. A. Craick Historical Sketches, 1901.....	1
PORTRAITS (EARLY) of Queen Victoria, 1820-1855, with preface by Justin McCarthy, M.P.....	1
POSTLETHWAYT (MALACHY). The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Com- merce, 1766.....	2
POST OFFICE. Union postal from 1st October, 1875.....	1
POST OFFICE, Yarmouth. Early History, by Ellen G. Brown.....	1
POTHERIE, <i>see</i> La Potherie, 1722.....	4
POTTER (WILLIAM). British Catalogues, 1897.....	1
POUCHOT. Memoir upon the late War in North America, between French and English, translated from the original edition, 1866.....	2
POWELL (J.W.) Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, Washington.....	12
POWNALL (THOMAS). The Administration of the Colonies, 1768.....	1
POWNALL (T.) Three Memorials most humbly addressed to the sovereigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America, 1784.....	1
POWNALL (T.) Topographical description of North America, 1776.....	1
PREMIO-REAL (COMTE DE). Diverses Mémoires pour servir à l'étude des relations commerciales entre l'Espagne et les Provinces Confédérées du Canada, 1878-79.....	1
<i>See also</i> Faucher de Saint Maurice, le Canada et les Basques.	
PRENTIES (S. W.) Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of Cape Breton in a voyage from Quebec in 1786.....	1
PRESBYTER OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO. Sketches of Canadian Life, Lay and Ecclesiastical, 1849.....	1
PRESCOTT. History of the County of, by C. Thomas.....	1
PRESENT CONDUCT OF THE WAR. W. Webb, 1746.....	1
PRESENT STATE OF THE CANADAS. Geo. Hebert, 1833.....	1
PRESENT STATE OF EUROPE. 1752.....	1
PRESENT STATE OF NORTH AMERICA. 1755.....	1
PRESTON (J. R.) Three years' residence in Canada, 1837 to 1839.....	2
PRÉVOSTÉ DE QUÉBEC. (Extraits ou Précédents tirés des Régistres de la) par Joseph François Perrault, 1824.....	1
PRICE (RICHARD D. D.) Additional Observations..... War with America, 1777.....	1
PRIEST (JOSIAH). American Antiquities and Discoveries.....	1
PRIEUR (F. X.) Notes d'un Condamné politique de 1838.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (ACCOUNT OF) in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, by John Stewart, 1806.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (Acts of the General Assembly of), from the first es- tablishment of the legislature, 1773 to 1820.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CENSUS. 1861-1871	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, CENSUS. 1871.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (HISTORY OF), by Duncan Campbell, 1875.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. (Series of letters descriptive of), by Walter Johnstone, 1822, including Travels	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND (SHORT ACCOUNT OF), 1839.....	1
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND. <i>Vide</i> Durham's report, 1839, <i>vide</i> Munro, New Brunswick, 1855.....	
PRINCE SOCIETY, <i>see</i> Radisson, 1885	
PRINCE OF WALES, Tour through British America	1
PRINGLE (J. F.) Lunenburg or the old Eastern District, 1890.....	1
PROCÉDURE CIVILE. Rapport sur les Observations relative au Code	1
PROCÉS. Provencher—Boisclair, 1867.....	1
PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL. (Society for the) 1701-1892.....	1
PROPRIETOR. Facts v. Lord Durham. Remarks upon that portion of Lord Durham's report relating to Prince Edward Island, 1839.....	1
PROULX, (J. B.) A la baie d'Hudson ou récit de la première visite pastorale de Mgr. N. Z. Lorrain, 1886.....	1
PROVANCHER (l'Abbé L.) Le Verger, le potager et le parterre dans la Province de Quebec, 1874.....	
PROVIDENCE. (Early records of the town of)	16
PROVOST, (T. prêtre). Histoire d'un établissement paroissial de Colonization St. Jean de Matha, 1888.....	1
PROVOST (Th. S.) Œuvre de la Colonisation ; La Bourse et la vie, 1883.....	1
PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS. Reports of the commissioners appointed to enquire into, 1840.....	1
PUBLISHER'S TRADE LIST, ANNUAL, by J. L. Tapley Co., N.Y., 1902 with index.	5
PUNCH IN CANADA. 1849-1850.....	1
PURCHAS (Samuel). Purchas his Pilgrimage, 1613.....	1
PUYJALON (Henry de). Récits du Labrador, 1894.....	1

Q

QUAKERS, MARY DYER, The Quaker Martyr, by Horatio Rogers, 1896.....	1
QUEBEC. Additional papers concerning the Province of, 1776.....	1
QUEBEC. An account of the proceedings of the British and other Protestant inhabitants of the Province of Quebec..... in order to obtain an House of Assembly, by Baron Maseres, 1775.....	1
QUEBEC as it was and as it is, by Willis Russell, 1864.....	1
QUEBEC (Province). Bas Canada entre le moyen âge et l'âge moderne, 1880, by Abbé J. A. Gingras.....	1
QUEBEC (Book of reference of the city of) and village of St. Sauveur, by Paul Cousin, 1875.....	1
QUEBEC. Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench for the district of Quebec in Hilary term, 1810.....	1
QUEBEC GAZETTE for the month of March, 1804, with supplements (March 1 to 29).....	
QUEBEC. Historical and sporting notes on Quebec and its environs, by M. LeMoine, 1889.....	1
QUEBEC. Le fort et le chateau Saint Louis, par Ernest Gagnon, 1895.....	1
QUEBEC. Les intérêts commerciaux de Montréal et Québec, 1889.....	1
QUEBEC. Picture of Quebec, by George Browne, 1829.....	1
QUEBEC. Plan of the City, in North American Atlas K.....	
QUEBEC, Political and Historical. Account of Lower Canada with remarks on the present situation of the people, by a Canadian, 1830.....	1

QUEBEC, Province of, and the early American Revolution, by Victor Coffin, 1896.....	1
QUÉBEC. Sir William Phips devant, Histoire d'un siège, par Ernest Myrand.....	1
QUEBEC. Stadacona depicta or Quebec and its environs, 1842.....	1
QUEBEC. State of the present form of government of the province of, with extracts from minutes of an investigation into the past administration of justice in that province instituted by Lord Dorchester in 1787.....	1

R.

RADISSON (Peter Esprit). Voyages with historical illustrations and an introduction, by Gideon D. Scoll, 1885.....	1
RAE (W. Fraser). Columbia and Canada, 1879.....	1
RAE (W. Fraser). Newfoundland to Manitoba, 1881.....	1
RAFN (Charles Christian). Antiquités Américaines, 1837.....	1
RAILWAY (Board of) Commissioners of Canada. Report of Samuel Keefer, Inspector of Railways for the year 1858.....	1
RAILWAYS, Britain Redeemed and Canada Preserved, by F. A. Wilson and Alfred B. Richards, 1850.....	1
RAILWAYS, Description of the International Bridge over the Niagara River, near Fort Erie, Canada and Buffalo, U. S. of America, by C. S. Gzowski, 1873.....	1
RAILWAYS. The International Railway. A Historical sketch, &c., 1876, by Sandford Fleming.....	1
RAILWAYS. Newfoundland Railway Survey, St. John's, N.F., 1876.....	1
RAILWAYS. Notes and corrections to the report on the Grand Trunk Railway, 1861.....	1
RAILWAYS, Railways of Canada, 1870-71, by J. M. & E. Trout.....	1
RAILWAY STATISTICS of the United States. First report ending on 30th June, 1888.....	3
RAILWAYS. Summer Tours on the Canadian Pacific.....	1
RAILWAYS. The Confederation of the British North America provinces, with map of railway route from the Atlantic to the Pacific, by Thomas Rawlings, 1865.....	1
RAILWAY TIMES (the), and Mr. Potter on Canadian Railways, by Edw. Jenkins.....	1
RAMÉ (Alfred). Voyage de Jaques Cartier au Canada en 1534.....	1
RAMEAU (E.), La France aux Colonies, 1859.....	1
RAMEAU (M.) Une Colonie Féodale en Amérique (L'Acadie, 1604-1710)....	1
RAMSAY (David). Military Memoirs of Great Britain, 1755-1763.....	1
RAMSAY (Thomas). See Newfoundland Railway survey of 1875.....	1
RANCK (George W.) Bonesborough, Louisville (Ky.), Filson.....	
RAND (Rev. Silas Tertius). Dictionary of the language of the Micmac Indians, 1888.....	1
RANKIN (A.) Jesuits Estates in Canada public property, 1850.....	1
RATTRAY (Alexander). Vancouver Island and British Columbia, 1862.....	1
RAWLINGS (Thomas). The Confederation of the British North American Provinces, see Railways.....	
RAYNAL (Abbé). A philosophical and political history of the British settlements and trade in North America, 1779. (Translation).....	1
RAYNAL (Abbé). History of the settlements and trade of Europeans in the East and West Indies, 1782.....	6
RAYNAL (Abbé). Révolution de l'Amérique, 1781.....	1
READ (D. B.) Life and Times of General John Graves Simcoe, 1890.....	1
READ (D. B.) Lives of the Judges of Upper Canada and Ontario, from 1791 to the present time, 1888.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

REBELLION OF 1837-8, Canada in 1837-8, by E. A. Theller, Philadelphia	2
REBELLION, 1837-8. Evenemens de 1837-8 Esquisse historique de l'Instruction du Bas Canada, par L. N. Carrier	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Humours of 37, by R. and K. M. Lizars.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8, in Upper Canada. Life and Times of W. L. Mackenzie, by Charles Lindsay, 1862.	2
REBELLION OF 1837-8. La Rébellion de 1837, à Saint Eustache, précédé d'un exposé de la situation politique du Bas Canada, depuis la Cession, par C. A. M. Globensky.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Notes d'un Condamné Politique de 1838, par F. X. Prieur	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Other side of the story of Upper Canada's Rebellion, by John King.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Refutation de l'écrit de Louis Joseph Papineau. intitulé, Histoire de l'Insurrection, &c., attributed to M. de Bleury, 1839.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Report on the affairs of British North America, from the Earl of Durham, 1839.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-38. State Trials. The late Rebellion in Lower Canada, 1839.	2
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion, by Charles Dent.	2
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Trial of Alexander McLeod for the murder of Amos Durfee, 1841.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. Van Dieman's Land, written during four years' imprisonment for offences committed in Upper Canada, by Benjamin Wait, 1843.	1
REBELLION OF 1837-8. <i>Vide</i> U. E. Loyalists. Brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada, by D. McLeod, 1841.	1
RÉCITS ET SOUVENIRS, par Joseph Marmette, 1891.	1
RECTORIES. Attorney General <i>vs.</i> Grasset. The Rectory of St. James', Toronto, in Chancery, 1854.	1
RED JACKET. Account of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha, or Red Jacket and his people, 1750-1830, by J. Niles Hubbard.	1
RED RIVER COUNTRY, Hudson's Bay and North-West Territory, considered in relation to Canada, by Alexander J. Russell, 1869.	1
RED RIVER. By Joseph James Hargrave, 1871.	1
RED RIVER. Expedition, by Capt. G. L. Huyche, 1871.	1
RED RIVER. Notes of the Flood at the Red River, 1852, by the Bishop of Rupert's Land, 1852.	1
RED RIVER SETTLEMENT; its rise, progress and present state, by Alexander Ross, 1856.	1
RED RIVER. Substance of a journal during a residence at the Red River Colony in 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, by John West, M.A.	1
RED RIVER. <i>Vide</i> Biographies. Mgr. Provencher, 1889.	1
RED RIVER. Census, 1831 to 1846.	1
RED RIVER. History of Red River, by Hon. Donald Gunn, with continuation by C. B. Tuttle, 1880.	1
RED RIVER. <i>See</i> Journals of Henry and Thompson.	
REEVES (John). History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland, 1793.	1
RÉGISTRES. (A travers les). Notes, par l'Abbé Tanguay, 1886.	1
REGISTRY HOUSE, EDINBURGH: Reports of Deputy Clerk Register of Scotland, 1807 to 1868.	3
Treasury Minute regulating the various offices, 1881.	1

Reports of the Commissioners on the state of the Registers of Land rights in the counties and boroughs of Scotland, 1863	
Report of Parliamentary Committee on Writs	
Registration (Scotland) Bill, 1863. (Two Reports bound in one)	1
REGLES ET RÈGLEMENTS du Conseil Législatif du Canada	1
REGULATIONS lately made concerning the colonies and the taxes imposed upon them considered, 1765	1
RELATIONS DES JÉSUITES. See Jesuites	
RELIGIEUSES (Affaires). Lettres &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	
RELIGIOUS CONTROVERSY. History of the separation of Church and State in Canada, 1887	1
REMARKABLE HISTORY of the Hudson's Bay Company, by George Bryce, 1900	1
REMEMBRANCER, or Imperial Repository of Public Events, 1775	1
REMINISCENCES of a Canadian Pioneer, 1884	1
REMINISCENCE of his public life, by Sir Francis Hincks	1
REPertoire GÉNÉRAL du Clergé Canadien, par Mgr. Tanguay, 1893	1
REPertoire NATIONAL, 1846. No title	1
REPORT on Militia of the Province of New Brunswick, 1865	1
REPORT on the boundaries of the province of Ontario, by David Mills, 1873	1
REPLIQUE des Commissaires Anglois, ou mémoire présenté par les Commissaires de sa Majesté aux Commissaires de la Majesté Très Chretienne, le 23 Janvier, 1753, concernant Nouvelle Ecosse en L'Acadie, La Haye, 1756	1
RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT for Colonies, 1840	1
REVEILLAND (Eug.) <i>vide</i> Le Lac (Père Sixte) 1888	
REVOLUTION. Year-Book of the Society of the Sons of the Revolution in New York, 1899	1
RHODE ISLAND. The Early Records of the Town of Providence	15
RHODE ISLAND. Report of the Record Commissioners	1
RICHARD (Edouard). Acadia Missing Links of a lost chapter in American History, 1895	1
RICHARDS (Alfred B.) <i>vide</i> Wilson, F. A., Britain Redeemed, 1850, <i>vide</i> Railways	
RICHARDSON (John M.D.) <i>vide</i> Franklin narrative of a second expedition	
RICHARDSON (Sir B.W.) Biological experimentation. Answers to questions of the Leigh Brown Trust	1
RICHARDSON (Major). Movements of the British Legion, 1837	1
RICHARDSON (Major). Narrative of the operations of the right division of the Army of Upper Canada during the American War of 1812	1
RICHARDSON (Major). The Canadian Brothers, 1840	2
RICHARDSON (Major). The Guard in Canada, 1848	1
RICHARDSON (Major). War of 1812. A reprint with life of Richardson notes and additions	1
RICHARDSON (Sir John). The Polar Regions, 1861	1
RICHAUDEAU (l'Abbé, P. F.) Vie de la R. Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1873. Lettres de la Révérende Mère Marie de l'Incarnation, 1876	2
RIDEAU CANAL. See Trans-Atlantic sketches, 1833	
RIDOUT (Thomas). Ten Years in Upper Canada in Peace and War, 1810 to 1815, by Matilda Edgar	1
RIEDEL (Madame). Letters and Journals, translated by W. L. Stone, 1867	1
RIEDEL (Major General). Memoirs and Letters and Journals, translated by W. L. Stone, 1868	2
RIEL <i>vide</i> NORTH-WEST REBELLION	
RIGHTS OF GREAT BRITAIN asserted against the claims of America, 1776	1
RIMOUSKI, par l'Abbé Chas. Guay, 1873	1
RIVOT (M. L. E.) Voyage au Lac Supérieur, 1855	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
ROBERTS (Charles G. D.) History of Canada, 1897.....	1
ROBERTS (James A.) New York in the Revolution, 1898.....	1
ROBERTSON (J. P.) A political manual of Manitoba and the North-west Territories, 1887.....	1
ROBERTSON (J. Ross). History of Free Masonry in Canada.....	2
ROBERTSON (J. Ross). Landmarks of Toronto, 1896.....	2
ROBERTSON (John). Michigan in the War, 1861-65.....	1
ROBERTSON (William D. D.) History of America, 1805.....	3
ROBERVAL <i>vide</i> Voyages and Travels, Cartier.....	
ROBIN (M. l'Abbé). Nouveau Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1781 et Campagne de l'armée de M. le Comte de Rochambeau, 1783....	1
ROBERTSON (John Beverly). Canada and the Canadian Bill, 1841.....	1
ROBSON (Joseph). An account of six years residence in Hudson's Bay, 1752.....	1
ROCHESTER. Historical Society, N. Y. (publication of the).....	1
ROCKY MOUNTAINS. Camping in the Canadian Rockies, by Walter Dwight Wilcox, 1896.....	1
ROEBUCK (John Arthur). The Colonies of England, 1849.....	1
ROGER (Charles). History of Canada, 1856.....	1
ROGERS (Rev. Charles). Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and the House of Alexander, 1877.....	2
ROGERS (Major Robert). A concise account of North America, containing a description of the several British Colonies, &c. An account of the several nations and tribes of Indians, &c., 1769.....	1
ROGERS (Major Robert). Journals containing an account of the several excursions he made under the generals who commanded upon the continent of North America during the late war, 1765.....	1
(Another edition continued to 1767, annotated by F. B. Hough).	
ROGERS (Horatio). Hadden's Journal and Orderly Book, 1884.....	1
ROGERS (Horatio). Mary Dyer, the Quaker Martyr, 1896.....	1
ROLPH (Dr. Thomas). A brief account, with observations on the West Indies, with a statistical account of Upper Canada, 1836.....	1
ROLPH (Thomas). Emigration and Colonization, embodying the result of a mission to Great Britain and Ireland during 1839 to 1842.....	1
ROLT (Richard). An Impartial representation of the conduct of the several Powers of Europe engaged in the late general war, 1739 to 1748.....	4
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Appendice au Compendium du Rituel Romain à l'usage des diocèses de la Province ecclésiastique de Québec, 1853.....	1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. City and Diocese of London, Ontario, by Rev. John P. Coffey, 1885.....	1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. First establishment of the Faith in New France. Translation by John G. Shea, or Le Clercq's Work of 1691.....	2
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Missionary Labours of Fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior region, by Rev. C. Verwyst, 1886.....	1
ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH. Rome in Canada. The ultramontane struggle for supremacy over the civil authority, by Charles Lindsay, 1877.....	1
ROOSEVELT (Theodore). Naval War of 1812. Battle of New Orleans added, 1883.....	1
ROOSEVELT (Theodore). The Winning of the West, 1889.....	2
ROSE (George Maclean). A Cyclopædia of Canadian Biography, 1886.....	1
ROSENGARTEN (J. G.) German allied troops in the North American War of Independence, 1776-1783.....	1
ROSS (Alexander). Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon, &c. (Pacific Fur Company) 1849.....	1

	VOLUMES.
Ross (Alexander). The Red River Settlement, 1856.....	1
Ross (Hon. Geo. W.) Biography the Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, his life and times, 1892.....	1
Ross (Sir John). Second Voyage in search of a North-west Passage, 1829-1833, with an Appendix, 1835.....	2
Also the first edition of 1834.....	1
Ross (Captain John, R.N.) Voyage of discovery . . . in H.M.S. <i>Isabella</i> and <i>Alexander</i> for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay and inquiring into the probability of a North-west passage, 1819.....	1
ROULEAU (C. E.) Souvenirs de voyage d'un soldat de Pie IX, 1881.....	1
ROUSSEAU (P.) Histoire de la vie de M. Paul de Chomedey, Sieur de Maisonneuve, 1640-1676.....	1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) A travers l'Europe, 1881.....	2
ROUTHIER (A. B.) Causeries du Dimanche, 1871.....	1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) De Québec à Victoria.....	1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) En Canot, Petit voyage au Lac Supérieur, 1881.....	1
ROUTHIER (A. B.) Les Echos, 1882.....	1
ROUTHIER (l'Hon. Juge). Conférences et Discours, 1889.....	1
ROUTES. Canaux et Mines, Lettres, &c., de Colbert, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661.....	1
ROY (J. Edmond). Au royaume de Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Tadoussac, 1889.....	1
ROY (J.) History of Canada, 1858.....	1
ROY (J. Edmond). Histoire de la Seigneurie de Lauzon, 1897.....	2
ROY (J. Edmond). Le premier colon de Lévis, 1884.....	1
ROYAL CANADIAN ACADEMY Records, Exhibitions, &c., from 1879.....	1
ROYAL CHARTER for incorporating the Hudson's Bay Co., 1670.....	1
ROYAL ENGINEERS (Professional papers of the Corps of), 1844.....	5
ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions from 1884 to 1901.....	15
ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA. Transactions, &c., from 1882 to 1901.....	19
RULE AND MISRULE of the English in America, by the author of Sam Slick, &c. (Judge Haliburton) 1851.....	1
RUN (A), through the United States, by Lieut. Colonel A. M. Maxwell, 1841.....	2
RUPERT'S LAND (Bishop of). Notes of the Flood at the Red River, 1852....	1
RUPERT'S LAND. Report of the Synod of the Diocese of, for 1867 and 1869..	1
RUSSELL (W. Howard). Canada, its defences, &c., 1865.....	1
RUSSELL (Willis). Quebec as it was and as it is, 1864.....	1
RUSSELL, jr. (J.) The History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, which commenced June, 1812, and closed 18th January, 1815.....	1
RUSSELL (Lord John). Colonial Policy of his administration, by Earl Grey, 1853.....	2
RUSSELL (Alexander J.) The Red River Country, Hudson's Bay and North-west Territories, 1869.....	1
RUSSELL (Robt.) North America, its Agriculture and Climate, 1857.....	1
RUSSELL (John). The Schools of Greater Britain, 1887.....	1
RYERSON (Rev. John). Hudson's Bay, 1855.....	1
RYERSON (Egerton). Journal of Education for Upper Canada, 1848.....	1
RYERSON (Egerton). The Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1816.....	2

S.

SABINE (Lorenzo). Biographical sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, 1864.....	2
SABLONS (les) et l'Île Saint Barnabé, par J. C. Taché, 1885.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
SACHÉ (Le R. P. Louis), par le P. H. E. Duguay, 1890.....	1
SAFFORD (W. H.) Blennerhassett papers, 1891.....	1
SAGARD (Fr. Gabriel). Histoire du Canada, 1636.....	4
SAGARD (Fr. Gabriel). Le Grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, &c., Paris, 1632.....	1
SAGUENAY. Au royaume du Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Tadousac, par J. Edmond Roy.....	1
SAGUENAY & LAC SAINT JEAN. Par Arthur Buies.....	1
SAINTE ALBANS. David Têtu et les raideurs.....	1
SAINTE ANDREWS CHURCH Montreal. The great Pew Case, 1877.....	1
ST. CLAIR (Major General). Narrative of the manner in which the Campaign against the Indians was conducted, 1812.....	1
SAINTE ÉCRITURE (La) et la Règle de Foi, par l'Abbé Louis Nazaire Bégin.....	1
SAINTE FOI (Charles). Les Heures Sérieuses d'un Jeune Homme, 1876.....	1
SAINTE FRANÇOIS DE LA BEAUCE. Notes sur la paroisse de, par l'Abbé Benj. Demers, 1891.....	1
SAINTE GABRIEL CHURCH, Montreal. A History of the Scotch Presbyterian Church, by Rev. Robert Campbell.....	1
ST. JEAN BAPTISTE. Grand Cinquantenaire de la L'Étendard, 1884.....	1
ST. JOHN (J. Hector). Letters from an American Farmer, 1782.....	1
ST. JOHN (Molyneux). The Sea of Mountains, 1877.....	2
ST. JOHN BOARD OF TRADE. Report on the Bay of Fundy and Harbour of St. John, 1887.....	1
ST. LAWRENCE. Chisholms, All round route and guide to the St. Lawrence, 1873.....	1
ST. LAWRENCE deepening between Montreal and Quebec <i>vide</i> Montreal Harbour.....	1
ST. LAWRENCE (Panorama of the) from Niagara to Quebec, 1859.....	1
SAINTE LAURENT (Promenades dans le Golfe), Faucher de Saint Maurice, 1881.....	1
SAINTE LAWRENCE, sailing directions <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, 1862.....	1
ST. LOUIS (Annals of) under French and Spanish Dominions, compiled by Frederic L. Billon.....	1
ST. LOUIS, Le fort et le Chateau, par Ernest Gagnon.....	1
ST. MAURICE (Deux voyages sur le), par l'Abbé N. Caron, 1887.....	1
ST. OURS (La famille de), par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre, Une page de Notre Histoire, 1865.....	1
ST. ROCH. Congrégation des hommes de la Paroisse de St. Roch de Québec, 1883.....	1
ST. VALLIER (Monseigneur de) et l'Hôpital Général de Québec, 1882.....	1
SANDHAM (Alfred). McGill College and its Medals, 1871.....	1
SANDHAM (Alfred). Montreal and its fortifications, 1874.....	1
SANDHAM (Alfred). Ville Marie, Sketches of Montreal, 1870.....	1
SANGSTER (Charles). The St. Lawrence and the Saguenay, Kingston, 1856.....	1
SANITARY CONFERENCE of Washington of 1881.....	1
SANSON (Joseph). Travels in Lower Canada, 1820.....	1
SANTÉ (La). Pour Tous, ou notions élémentaires de Physiologie, &c., par Le Dr. Severin Lachapelle, 1880.....	1
SARATOGA. Battles of 1777, by Mrs. Ellen Hardin Walworth, 1892.....	1
SARATOGA. Battle grounds (visits to), by W. L. Stone, 1895.....	1
SARGENT (Winthrop). History of an expedition against Fort du Quesne in 1755 under Major General Edward Braddock, 1855.....	1
SARGENT (Winthrop). The Life and career of Major John André 1861.....	1

SASKATCHEWAN <i>see</i> Journals of Henry and Thompson	
SAUNDERS (Admiral). Portrait in Royal Magazine for 1760	
SAVAGE (James), Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers in New England, 1860	4
SAVAGE (James). Notes on History of New England 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, 1853	1
SAVARY (A. W.) History of the county of Annapolis, by the late A. W. Calnek edited and compiled by	1
SAVINGS BANKS. (New York). Annual Report 1879	1
SCADDING (Henry). Toronto of Old, 1873	1
SCÆVOLA. (Letters of a Nova Scotian and of) on Canadian politics 1828	1
SCHERER. (J. B.) Recherches Historiques et géographiques sur le nouveau monde, 1777	1
SCHMITT (Rev. Edm. J. P.) Loose sheets on the history of the German con- gregation of St. Mary at New Albany, 1890	1
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Historical and Statistical information respecting the history . . . of the Indian tribes of the United States, 1851.	6
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Narrative journal of the travels from Detroit North-west through the great chain of the American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi in 1820	1
SCHOOLCRAFT (Henry R.) Notes on the Iroquois 1847	1
Same title Report to Congress of the United States 1846	1
SCHOOLS. New Brunswick 1872 to 1897	7
SCIENCES, Lettres beaux-arts, batiments, Lettres &c., de Colbert par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	
SCOTT (Duncan Campbell). Poems of Archibald Lampman edited with a memoir by, 1900	1
SCOTTISH GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL 1888 to 1902 (monthly)	
SCRIBBLER. (The). By Lewis Luke Macculloh, Vol. II, 1823	1
SCROPE (Parlett). Lord Charles Sydenham, 1843	1
SCULL (G. D.) The Montresor Journals 1781. New York Historical Society	1
SCULL (G. D.) Raddisson Voyage with historical illustrations 1885	1
SEGUR (Count de). Memoirs and recollections 1825	1
SEIGNELAY. Instructions au Marquis de, par Pierre Clément, 1650-1661	
SEIGNIORIAL QUESTIONS. A compilation containing the act, pleadings, deci- sion of the judges, &c. by Lelièvre au Augers, 1856	1
SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. The question of the seigniorial tenure of Lower Canada reduced to a question of landed credit, by A. Kierzkowski, 1852	1
SEIGNIORIAL. Tenure seigneuriale en Canada (de bas) et projet de commuta- tion, par J. C. Taché, 1854	1
SEIGNIORIES. Traité de la loi des Fiefs, 1775	1
SELKIRK (Earl of). A sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America with observations relative to the North-west Company of Montreal, 1816	1
SELKIRK (Lord). Hudson's Bay Co's land tenures, by Archer Martin, 1898	1
SELKIRK (Earl of.) Letter to the Earl of Liverpool on the subject of the Red River Settlement in 1817, 1818 and 1819. No date nor title page. Pre- ceded by a pamphlet on the necessity of a more effectual system of National Defence, which was published in London, 1808	1
SELKIRK (Earl of.) Observations on the present state of the Highlands of Scotland with a view of the causes and probable consequences of Emigra- tion, 1805	1
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk, on his settlement at the Red River, by John Strachan, D.D., 1816	
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. North-west Proceedings. A narrative of occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the connection of the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Co., 1817	1
Translation "Récit des événements," 1818	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Notice of Boundary, &c. See Boundaries, 1817.....	
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Report of the Trials of Charles de Reinhard, Archibald McLellan and others for the murder committed in the Indian Territories, 1819.....	4
(The title of the second volume is "Report of the proceedings connected with the disputes between the Earl of Selkirk and the North-west Co.")	
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's settlement of Kildonan upon the Red River; its destruction in 1815 and 1816 and Massacre of Governor Semple, &c.....	1
Same title enlarged and varied, 1817.....	1
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT. Précis touchant la Colonie de Lord Selkirk sur la Rivière Rouge, sa destruction en 1815 et 1816.....	1
SELKIRK SETTLEMENT, <i>vide</i> Indians, La Découverte des sources du Mississippi, 1824.....	
SELLAR (Robert). History of the County of Huntingdon, 1888.....	1
SEPARATE SCHOOLS in Upper Canada. The Legislation and History of, by J. George Hodgins, 1897.....	1
SEPARATION OF CHURCH and State in Canada. History of, by Rev. E. R. Stimson, 1887.....	1
SHANLY (Walter). Notes and corrections to the report on the Grand Trunk Railway, 1861.....	1
SHANTY, FOREST AND RIVER LIFE, by Joshua Fraser, 1883.....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). A History of the Catholic Church within the limits of the United States, 1890.....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). First establishment of the faith in New France, translation of Le Clercq's work of 1691.....	2
SHEA (John Gilmary). History of Catholic Missions among the Indian tribes of the United States, 1529-1854.....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). Life and Times of the most Rev. John Carroll (1763-1815).....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). The Catholic Church in Colonial Days. 1886.....	1
SHEA (John Gilmary). <i>vide</i> Chauchetière, le R. P. Claude. 1887.....	
SHENSTON (Thomas S.) County Warden and Municipal Officers Assistant. 1851.....	1
SHENSTON (THOMAS S.) Oxford Gazetteer, 1852.....	1
SILVER MAP OF THE WORLD, by Miller Christy, 1900.....	1
SIMONS (N. W.) A letter to an Hon. Brigadier General ascribed to Junius, 1760, refutation added.....	1
SIMPSON (THOMAS). Narrative of the discoveries on the North Coast of America; effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company during 1836-39....	1
SIMPSON (SIR GEORGE). Narrative of a journey round the World during the years 1841 and 1842.....	2
SIMPSON (SIR GEORGE). Peace River, a canoe voyage, 1872.....	1
SMITH (PHILIP). Acadia: A lost chapter in Canadian History, 1884.....	1
SMITH (JOSHUA HETT). An authentic narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André, 1808.....	1
SMITH (JOHN EDWARD). A Catalogue of Westminster Records.....	1
SMITH (M.) British Possessions in North America, 1814.....	1
SMITH (W. H.) Canadian Gazetteer, 1846.....	1
SMITH (W. H.) Canada past, present and future, 1852.....	1
SMITH (G. BARNETT). Canada, its rise and progress, 1898.....	1
SMITH (SAMUEL STANHOPE). Essay on the causes of the variety of complexion, &c., in the human species, dealing with the Indian tribes, 1810....	1
SMITH (M.) Geographical view of the Province of Upper Canada in two Parts, 1813.....	1
A second edition of 1814 has "a concise view of the War in Canada to the date of the volume".....	1

	VOLUMES.
SMITH (WILLIAM). History of Canada, 1815.....	2
SMITH (PHILIP H.) Green Mountain Boys, or Vermont and the New York Land Jobbers, 1885.....	1
SMITH (Z. F.) The Clay Family. Filson Club Publications.....	
SMITHERS (LEONARD). British Catalogues, 1896.....	
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Reports on Ethnology, by J. W. Powell, 1885 to 1901.....	15
SMYTH (DAVID WILLIAM). A short Topographical Description of His Majesty's Province of Upper Canada, 1799.....	1
(Also second edition, 1813, revised by Charles Gore. The work is by <i>Smith</i> , Surveyor General of Upper Canada. The name was incorrectly printed <i>Smyth</i> in London).....	1
SMITH. See SIR JAMES CARMICHAEL.	
SOCIETIES. Digest of the records of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, 1894.....	1
SOCIETY OF COLONIAL WARS. Constitution of the General Society, 1898.....	1
S. P. G. Report of 1861, on Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Canada, &c., 1861.....	1
SOCIETY OF SONS OF THE REVOLUTION in the State of New York.....	1
Year Book of the Society, 1899.....	1
SOULÉS (FR.) Histoire des troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, écrite sur les mémoires les plus authentiques, 1787.....	2
SOUTHESK (EARL OF). Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains, 1875.....	1
SOUVENIRS d'un demi-siècle, par J. G. Barthe, 1885.....	1
SOUVENIRS DE VOYAGE d'un soldat de Pie IX., par C. E. Rouleau, 1887.....	1
SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR, New York in the, 1900.....	3
SPANISH CONSPIRACY, by Thomas Marshall Green.....	1
SPARKS (JARED). Life of Robert Cavalier de la Salle, 1844.....	1
SPECTATOR. An Authentic account of the reduction of Louisbourg in June and July, 1758.....	1
SPEDON (ANDREW LEARMONT). Rambles among Blue Noses, 1863.....	1
SPEDON (ANDREW LEARMONT). Tales of the Canadian Forest, 1861.....	1
SPEED (Thomas), see Filson Club Publications. The Wilderness Road. The Political Club.....	
SPENCER (J. W.) The duration of Niagara Falls and the history of the great lakes, <i>vide</i> Niagara Falls.....	
SPRAGGE (Arthur). From Ontario to the Pacific by the C. P. R., 1887.....	1
STADACONA Depicta <i>vide</i> Quebec, 1857.....	
STANDING Orders of the Legislative Council of Canada, 1847.....	1
STATE of the present form of Government of the province of Quebec, 1789.....	1
STATE Trials. The late rebellion in Lower Canada, 1839.....	2
STATESMAN'S Year Book, 1884.....	1
STATISTICS. Johnston's Graphic Statistics of Canada, 1888.....	1
STATISTICAL Records of Canada for 1886 and 1889.....	3
STATUTES. Report of the Commission for the Revision and Consolidation of the General Statutes of Quebec, with First Part of the Draft for the Revised Statutes, 1883.....	1
STATUTES (Ordinances and). A complete index of, to the 57 George III, in- clusive, 1817.....	
STEAM Navigation, by James Croil, 1898.....	1
STECKEL (R.) Essay on the contracted liquid vein affecting the present theory of the science of hydraulics, 1884.....	1
STEEL'S Book of Niagara Falls, 1840.....	1
STEPHEN (James). War in disguise, or the frauds of the neutral flags. Pub- lished anonymously, 1806.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

STEREOMETRICAN. New system of measuring all bodies by one and the same rule, by C. Baillaigé, 1884.....	1
STÉRÉOMETRIQUE, Clef du Tableau, par C. Baillaigé, 1874.....	1
STEVENS (B. F.) <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War, Clinton Cornwallis.....	
STEVENS (Henry). The Cabots, John and Sebastian, 1870.....	1
STEVENS (Henry & Son). British Catalogues, 1887 to 1897.....	
STEVENSON (David). Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America.....	1
STEVENSON (James). The war of 1812 in connection with the Army Bill Act.....	1
STEWART (John). Account of Prince Edward Island, 1806.....	1
STEWART (George, Jun.). The Great Fire in St. John, N.B., 1877.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Analytical Statement of the case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, by Thomas C. Banks, 1832.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Baronia Anglica concentrata, containing an historical account of the first settlement of Nova Scotia, &c., by Sir T. C. Banks, 1844.....	2
STIRLING PEERAGE. Case of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., 1833, by J. T. Burn.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Earl of Stirling, Register of Royal Letters relative to the affairs of Scotland and Nova Scotia from 1615 to 1635.....	2
STIRLING PEERAGE. Life of William Alexander, Earl of Stirling, by William Alexander Duer, 1847.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Memorials of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander, by Rev. Charles Rogers, 1877.....	2
STIRLING PEERAGE. Narrative of the oppressive law proceedings, &c., to overpower the Earl of Stirling, &c., by Ephraim Lockhart, 1836.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of the Earl of Stirling, &c., for the crime of forgery, by Archibald Swinton, 1839.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Royal Letters, charts and tracts relating to the colonization of New Scotland and the institution of the Knight baronets of Nova Scotia, 1621-1638.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, for forgery, by William Turnbull, 1839.....	1
STIRLING PEERAGE. Vindication of the rights and titles political and territorial of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, &c., by John L. Hayes, 1853.....	1
STIRNSON (Rev. E. R.) History of the Church and State in Canada, 1887. . .	1
STONE (William L.) Border Wars of the American Revolution, 1874.	2
STONE (E. M.) Invasion of Canada in 1775—Captain Simeon Thayer. Notes by E. M. Stone. Rhode Island Historical Society, 1867.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Journal of Captain Pausch during the Burgoyne Campaign (Translation) 1886.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution and the Capture of the German troops at Saratoga, by Mrs. General Riedesel, 1867.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Letters of Brunswick and Hessian Officers during the American Revolution, 1891.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Life of Joseph Brant, 1838.....	2
STONE (W. L.) Life and Times of Sir William Johnson, 1865.....	2
STONE (W. L.) Memoirs and letters and journals of Major General Riedesel during his residence in America, 1868.....	2
STONE (W. L.) The Campaign of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne and the expedition of Lieut. Col. Barry St. Leger in 1777.....	1
STONE (W. L.) Visits to the Saratoga Battle Grounds, 1895.....	1
STORY (The) of the Great Fire, St. John, N.B., 1877, by George Stewart, jr. .	1

STRACHAN (John D. D.) A letter to the congregation of St. James Church, York, U.C. Occasioned by the Hon. John Elmsey's publication, 1834.	1
STRACHAN (John D. D.) Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Selkirk on his settlement at the Red River, 1816.	1
STRICKLAND (W. P.) Old Mackinaw or the Fortress on the Lake and its surroundings, 1860.	1
STRICKLAND (Major). Twenty-seven years in Canada West, 1853.	2
STUART (George O'Neill). Cases in the Vice Admiralty Court for Lower Canada, 1858.	1
STUART (Andrew). Reports on Crown Lands, 1821.	1
STUART (Andrew). Review of the proceedings of the Legislature of Lower Canada in the Session of 1831.	1
STUART (Rev. H. C.) The Church of England in Canada, 1759-1793.	1
STUART (C.) The Emigrants Guide to Upper Canada, 1820.	1
STUART (James). Three years in North America, 1833.	1
STURDEE (Major E. T.) Historical Records of the 62nd St. John Fusiliers, 1888.	1
SUBMARINE CABLE. <i>Vide</i> Mullaly (John). A Trip to Newfoundland, 1855.	
SULLIVAN (Edouard). Rambles and Scrambles in North and South America, 1852.	1
SULTE (B.) Album de l'histoire des Trois Rivières, 1634-1721. With facsimiles of original documents.	1
SULTE (B.) Au Coin du Feu, 1882.	1
SULTE (B.) J. Amusart. Causons du pays, 1893.	1
SULTE (B.) Histoire des Canadiens Français, 1608-1880.	4
SULTE (B.) Histoire de St. François du Lac, 1886.	1
SULTE (B.) Histoire de la ville des Trois Rivières et de ses environs, 1870.	1
SULTE (B.) La Bataille de Chateauguay, 1899.	1
SULTE (B.) Mélanges, d'Histoire et de Littérature, 1876.	1
SUMMER TOURS. By the Canadian Pacific Railway, 1887.	1
SUPREME COURT. Reports 1876 to 1897.	27
SUPREME COURT REPORTS. Manual of Practice.	1
SURRENDERS. Indian Treaties, 1680 to 1890.	1
SUTHERLAND (W.) Canadian Catalogues, 1883 to 1897.	
SUTHERLAND (Peter, C., M. D.) Journal of a Voyage (1850-51) in search of the Crews of H.M.S. <i>Erebus</i> and <i>Terror</i> (see Arctic).	2
SUTTON (Robert). British Catalogues, 1897.	
SWINTON (Archibald). <i>See</i> Stirling Peerage.	
SYDENHAM (Lord Charles). By Poulett Scrope, 1843.	1

T

TABLETTES CHRONOLOGIQUES, &c., de l'Histoire du Canada, par l'Abbé D. Gosselin, 1887.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Canada Prize Essay, 1855.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) De la Tenure Seigneuriale en Canada et projet du Commutation, 1854.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Des Provinces de l'Amérique du Nord, et d'une Union Fédérale, 1858.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Forestiers et Voyageurs, 1884.	1
TACHÉ (J. C.) Les Sablons et l'Isle Saint Barnabé, 1885.	1
TACHÉ (Louis H.) Faucher de St. Maurice, 1886.	1
TACHÉ (Louis H.) La Poésie Française au Canada, 1881.	1
TACHÉ (Mgr.) Esquisse sur le Nord-ouest de l'Amérique, 1869.	1
TACHÉ (Mgr.) Sketch of the North-west of America, 1870.	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

	VOLUMES.
TACHÉ (Mgr. Alex.) Vingt années de missions dans le Nord-ouest, 1866....	1
Second edition, greatly enlarged, 1888	1
TADOUSSAC, <i>vide</i> Saguenay. Roy, 1889	
TAILHAN (R. P. J.) Nicolas Perrot. Memoire sur les Sauvages de L'Amérique Septentrionale, 1864	1
TALBOT (T. A.) Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain, 1888	1
TALBOT (Edward Allan). Five Years' Residence in the Canadas, 1824.....	2
TALES OF THE CANADIAN FOREST, by Andrew Learmont Spedon, 1861.....	1
TALLEYRAND (M. de). Memoir concerning the commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain, 1814.....	1
TANEYHILL (R. H.) The Leatherwood God. In Ohio Valley. Historical Series, 1871.....	1
TANGUAY (Abbé C.) A Travers les Régistres, 1886.....	1
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes, 1608 to 1700	7
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien, 1868.....	1
TANGUAY (l'Abbé C.) Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien, 1893.....	
Seconde edition augmentée	1
TAPLEY (J. F.) Co. The Publishers' Trade List Annual, 1902.....	4
Index.....	1
TARIEU, <i>voir</i> LANAUDIÈRE.....	
TARIFF Handbook <i>vide</i> Commerce, Maclean, 1878.....	
TARIFF Supplement (for 1832) to the Laws of Customs, with general index of the Consolidated Acts of 1825	1
TARIFF. The Provincial laws of the Customs, by J. W. Dunscomb, 1844....	1
TARTE (J. I.) Procès Mercier, 1892	1
TASCHEREAU (Henri T.) Discours. Centenaire de l'Assaut de Québec....	
TASCHEREAU (Cardinal E. A.) Jubilé sacerdotal de S. E. le, 1892.....	1
TASCHEREAU (Cardinal). <i>Vide</i> Premier Cardinal Canadien.....	1
TASSÉ (Joseph). Les Canadiens de l'Ouest, 4me ed., 1882.....	2
TASSÉ (Joseph). Philemon Wright, ou Colonization et Commerce de Bois, 1871.....	1
TAYLOR (Henry). On the intention of the Imperial Government to unite the Provinces of British North America, 1858.....	1
TAYLOR (Henry). On the present condition of United Canada, 1843	1
Another work by the same with the same title, 1850	1
TAYLOR (Fennings). The last three Bishops appointed by the Crown for the Anglican Church of Canada, 1869	1
TAYLOR (H. West). The Pioneers of the Klondyke by, and M. H. E. Hayne, 1897.....	1
TAYLOR (W. D.) Canadian Catalogues, 1896.....	
TCHERTKOFF (Vladimir). Christian Martyrdom in Russia, Doukhoborts, 1899	1
TEMPERANCE. Action des boissons enivrantes sur l'organisme humain, par T. A. Talbot, 1888.....	1
TERRES DE LA COURONNE. Lettres des Curés des Paroisses du Bas Canada, 1823.....	1
TERRENEUVE, Directions de Navigation pour la Côté du Labrador, &c., traduit par Thomas T. Nesbitt, 1864.....	1
TERRE-NEUVE et les Terre-Neuviennes, par Henri de la Chaume, 1886.....	1
TERRE PATERNELLE (La), par Patrice Lacombe, 1877.....	1
TERRILL (Fredk. W.) Chronology of Montreal and of Canada, 1893.....	1
TESTARD <i>voir</i> Montigny.....	
TÊTU (Charles). Analyse et Observations sur les droits relatifs aux évêques de Québec et de Montréal, et au Clergé du Canada, 1842.....	1
TÊTU (David) et les raideurs de Saint Alban, 1891.....	1
TÊTU (Mgr. H.) et l'Abbé C. O. Gagnon, Mandements, Lettres pastorales et circulaires des Évêques de Québec, 1888.....	

TÊTU (Mgr. Henri). Notices Biographiques Les Évêques de Québec, 1889...	1
THAYUNDANEGBA. An Historical Military Drama, by J. B. Mackenzie, 1898.	1
THAYER (Captain Simeon). Invasion of Canada in 1775. Notes by E. M. Stone, 1867.....	1
THELLER (E. A.) Canada in 1837-8 with personal adventures of the author, 1841.....	2
THIBAUT (Charles). Biography of Sir Charles Tupper, 1883.....	1
The same in French, 1884.....	1
THOM (Adam). Remarks on the petition of the convention and on the petition of the constitutionalists, by Anti Bureaucrat, 1835.....	1
THOMAS (C.) The Eastern Townships, 1866.....	1
THOMAS (C.) History of the Counties of Argenteuil, Que., and Prescott, Ont., 1896.....	1
THOMPSON (David). History of the late War between England and the United States of America, 1832.....	1
THOMPSON (David). Journal, edited by Elliott Cones, 1897.....	3
THOMPSON (Sir John S. D.) Life and work of, by J. Castell Hopkins, 1895..	1
THOMPSON (J. H.) Jubilee History of Thorold, 1898.....	1
THOMPSON (Samuel). Mirror of the Parliament, being a report of the debates in both Houses of the Canadian Legislature, 1859.....	1
THOMPSON (Samuel). Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer, 1884.....	1
THOMPSON (Zadock). History of the State of Vermont, 1858.....	1
THOMSON (John Lewis). Historical sketches of the late War between the United States and Great Britain (5th Edition) 1818.....	1
THOROLD. Jubilee History <i>see</i> Thompson.....	
THOUSAND ISLANDS (The) of the River St. Lawrence, edited by Franklin B. Hough, 1880.....	1
THOUSAND ISLANDS, Picturesque St. Lawrence River, by John A. Haddock, 1896.....	1
THREE MEMORIALS most humbly addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America, by T. Pownall, 1784.....	1
THREE RIVERS. <i>See</i> Trois Rivières.....	
THRESHOLD of the Unknown Region, by Clements R. Markham, 1873.....	1
THROUGH cities and prairie lands, by Lady Duffus Hardy, 1881.....	1
THURLOW (Lord). A refutation of the letter to an Hon. Brigadier General Commander of His Majesty's forces in Canada, by an officer (Thurlow) 1760.....	1
THWAITES (Reuben G.). Jesuit relations and allied documents with index...	73
TICKELL (Richard). Anticipation : containing the substance of His Majesty's most gracious speech, &c. (anonymous) 1778.....	1
TIME RECKONING. Papers on time reckoning and the selection of a time meridian, by Sandford Fleming, 1879.....	1
TIME TABLES. At the most important places in British North America and the northern parts of the United States, by Joseph Bouchette, 1857....	1
TIMPERLAKE (J.). Toronto, past and present, 1877.....	1
TIPPE CANOE. Battle of, by Captain Alfred Pirtle, <i>see</i> Filson club.....	
TOCQUE (Rev. Philip). Newfoundland as it was and as it is in 1877.....	1
TODD (Alpheus). On Parliamentary government in England, 1867.....	2
TODD (Alpheus). On Parliamentary government in the British Colonies, 1880	1
TODD (Alpheus). The Practice and Privileges of the two Houses of Parliament, 1840.....	1
TOLSTOY (Leo). Christian martyrdom in Russia, 1899.....	1
TOMAHAWK (Le) et l'épée, par Joseph Marmette, 1877.....	1
TONER (J. M.). Journal of my journey over the mountains, by George Washington, edited by J. M. Toner, 1892.....	2

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

TONTI (Chevalier). Dernieres découvertes dans l'Amérique septentrionale de M. de la Sale, 1687.....	1
Translation into English, 1698.....	1
TORCY (M. de). Memoires pour servir à l'histoire des negociations depuis le Traité de Ryswyck jusqu'à la paix d'Utrecht, 1758.....	3
TORONTO abstracts and results of magnetical and meteorological observations at the magnetic observatory from 1841 to 1871.....	1
TORONTO, Handbook of, 1858.....	1
TORONTO. History of Toronto and County of York, 1885.....	2
TORONTO ILLUSTRATED. Past and present, being an historical and descriptive guide book. See Timperlake.....	
TORONTO in the camera, 1868.....	1
TORONTO landmarks, by John Ross Robertson, 1896.....	2
TORONTO Normal School. Jubilee celebration, 1897.....	1
TORONTO OF OLD. Collections and recollections illustrative of the early settlement and social life of the capital of Ontario, by Henry Scadding, D.D., 1873.....	1
TORONTO, Past and Present. Historical and descriptive, by Rev. Henry Scadding and John Charles Dent, 1884.....	1
TOWNSHEND (Lord). A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander-in-chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada, 1760. (Attributed to Junius and to the Duke of Cumberland, refutation bound with it).....	
TOWNSHEND (George, Marquis of). Military life, by Lieut. Colonel C. V. L. Townshend.....	1
TOWNSHIP LAWS. A brief view of, 1835.....	1
TRADE AND COMMERCE. Universal Dictionary by Malachy Postlethwaite, 1766	2
TRADE of British North America and the Great Lakes, 1852, by Israel B. Andrews.....	1
TRAILL (Mrs.). Backwoods of Canada (1834).....	1
TRAILL (Mrs. C. P.) Canadian Emigrant Housekeeper, 1861.....	1
TRAILL (Mrs.). Canadian Settlers Guide, 1855.....	1
TRAILL (Mrs. C. P.) Studies of Plant Life in Canada, 1885.....	1
TRANSACTIONS. Royal Historical Society, 1884 (Onwards).....	
TRANSATLANTIC. Sketches of Captain J. E. Alexander, 1833.....	2
TRAVELS in North America, 1831.....	1
TRAITÉS, Acts, Mémoires, et autres pièces authentiques concernant la Paix d'Utrecht depuis l'année 1706 jusqu'à présent, 1713.....	1
TREATIES and tariffs regulating the trade between Great Britain and Foreign Countries, in force on 1st January, 1875, by Edward Hertslets.....	1
TRAITÉS de Confederation entre les Rois de France et d'Angleterre et particulièrement celui de Saint Germain-en-Laye, 1603 à 1632.....	1
TREATIES (collections of) between Great Britain and other Powers, by George Chalmers, 1790.....	2
TREATIES. Papers relating to the Treaty of Washington, Vols. I to IV. General Arbitration, Vol. V. Berlin Arbitration, 1872.....	5
TRAITÉ de Paix entre les Rois de France et d'Angleterre, 1605.....	1
" " entre les couronnes de France et d'Angleterre conclus à Breda le 31 juillet, 1677.....	1
TREATIES of Peace, alliance and commerce between Great Britain and other Powers from 1688 to the present time, 1772.....	2
TREATIES. Traitéz de Paix conclus entre S. M. le Roy de France et les Indiens du Canada, Iroquois, 22me may, 12me juillet, 13me decembre, 1666.....	1
TRAITÉ Historique de Monnoyes de France, par M. Le Blanc, 1692.....	1
TREATIES, Indian and Surrenders, from 1680 to 1890.....	1
TRAITÉ sur les lois civiles du Bas Canada, par H. DesRivières Beaubien, 1832.	1

TREATIES. The Treaty of Washington, its negotiation, execution and the discussion relating thereto, by Caleb Cushing, 1873.....	1
TREMBLAY (RÉMI). Un Revenant, 1884.....	1
TREMENHERE (HUGH SEYMOUR). A Tour in the United States and Canada, 1852.....	1
TREVELYAN (GEORGE OTTO). The Early History of Charles James Fox, 1881.....	1
TRIBORD (DE) à Babord. Trois croisières dans le Golfe Saint Laurent, Faucher de St. Maurice, 1877.....	1
TRIFLES from my Portfolio, Upper and Lower Canada, by a Staff Surgeon, 1839.....	1
TROIS RIVIÈRES. Album de l'histoire des, 1634-1721, par B. Sulte, with facsimiles of original documents.....	1
TROIS RIVIÈRES. (Histoire de la Ville des) et de ses environs, par Benjamin Sulte, 1me division (non continuée) 1870.....	1
TROIS SOUVENIRS, par L'Abbé Trudelle, 1878.....	1
TROUT (J. M. & E.) Railways of Canada for 1870-1.....	1
TRUDELLE (ABBÈ). Trois Souvenirs, 1878.....	1
TRUDELLE (ABBÈ CHARLES). Paroisse de Charlesbourg, 1887.....	1
TRUMBALL (BENJAMIN). Two Journals and roll of his company (in Historical Society collections).....	1
TUCKER (S.) The Rainbow in the North. First establishment of Christianity in Rupert's Land, 1851.....	1
TUPPER (HON. CHARLES). Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon, &c., &c., &c., reply to a pamphlet entitled Confederation considered in relation to the interests of the Empire, 1866.....	1
TUPPER (Ferdinand Brock). Family Records containing Memoirs of Sir Isaac Brock, &c., 1835 and Life and Correspondence of Sir Isaac Brock, 1845.....	1
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Histoire de l'Île d'Orléans, 1867.....	1
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Invasion du Canada.....	1
TURCOTTE (Louis P.) Le Canada sous l'union, 1841-1867.....	2
TURGOT (Ministre d'Etat, et Autres). Mémoire sur les Colonies Américaines, 1791.....	1
TURNBULL (William). Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, for forgery. 1839.....	1
TUTTLE (Charles R.) Illustrated History of the Dominion, 1877.....	2
TUTTLE (Charles R.) Our North Land, 1885.....	1
TUTTLE (Charles Wesley). <i>Vide</i> Colonies. Capt. John Mason, 1887.....	1
TWISS (Traverse). The Oregon question examined in respect to facts and the Law of Nations. 1846.....	1
TYTLER (Patrick Fraser). Historical view of the progress of discovery of the more Northern coasts of America.....	1
TYTLER (Patrick Fraser). The Northern Coast of America and the Hudson Bay Territories, 1854.....	1

U

UNION POSTALE, from 1st October, 1875 to date.....	
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Biographical sketches of loyalists of the American Revolution, by Lorenzo Sabine, 1864.....	2
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Brief review of the settlement of Upper Canada by the U. E. Loyalists and Scotch Highlanders in 1783. It includes grievances leading to the rebellion of 1837-38; sketch of the campaigns of 1812-14, &c., by D. McLeod, 1841.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Historical view of the Commission for inquiring into the losses, &c., of the American loyalists (1783), by John Eardley-Wilmot, 1815.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Laws of the Legislature of the State of New York in force against the Loyalist and affecting the Trade of Great Britain and British merchants and others having property in that State, 1786.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Loyalists of America and their times from 1620 to 1816, by Egerton Ryerson, DD., 1880.....	2
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Sundry resolutions of the Board of Commissioners for carrying into effect the sixth article of the Treaty published by the agent of the claimants, 1798.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. The case and claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered, n. p. n. d., 1783.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. The Centennial of settlement of Upper Canada, 1784-1884.....	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS, Loyalists Centennial Souvenir, St. John, N.B., 1887 ..	1
UNITED EMPIRE LOYALISTS. Tories or Loyalists in America, by T. Bailey Myers, 1882.....	1
UNIS, LES ETATS, par A. D. de Celles, 1896.....	1
UNITED STATES and Canada as seen by Two Brothers in 1858 and 1861.....	1
UNITED STATES (A RUN THROUGH THE), by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Maxwell, 1841..	2
UNITED STATES. Blennerhasset papers, by W. H. Safford, 1891.....	1
UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Congress of the United States of America in 1879, Acts passed at the first session, 1794.....	1
UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Rules and Articles of War, with the different Acts of Congress (U.S.) in Military Affairs, with list of staff, officers, &c., 1813.	1
UNITED STATES CONGRESS. Secret Journals of the Acts and proceedings from the first meeting to the adoption of the Constitution of the United States, 1775-1788.....	4
UNITED STATES CONGRESS. State Papers and Public Documents of the United States, from the accession of George Washington to the Presidency, exhibiting a complete view of foreign relations since that time, including confidential documents. 1819.....	12
UNITED STATES (GENESIS OF THE), by Alexander Brown, 1890.....	2
UNITED STATES (HISTORICAL, &c., VIEW OF THE), by W. Winterbotham, 1795.	4
UNITED STATES (HISTORY OF THE), by James Grahame, 1836.....	4
UNITED STATES. HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT for fifty years, by Alden Bradford, 1840.....	1
UNITED STATES (HISTORY OF THE) from the first settlement as colonies to the close of the war with Great Britain in 1815.....	1
UNITED STATES INDEX to Government publications, 1889.....	1
UNITED STATES. Les États Unis, par A. D. De Celles, 1896.....	1
UNITED STATES. Message of the president and accompanying documents to the two Houses of Congress, 1864.....	3
Abridgement.....	1
UNITED STATES and Canada, (Observations on Professions, Literature, Manners and Emigration, in the) made during a residence there in 1832, by the Rev. Isaac Fidler.....	1
UNITED STATES. Secret journals of Congress from the first meeting to its dissolution by the adoption of the constitution, 1821.....	4
UNITED STATES (THE CASE OF THE) to be laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration to be convened at Geneva, 1872.....	1
UNITED STATES <i>vide</i> Colonies and North America.....	

UNIVERSAL DICTIONARY of Trade and Commerce, by Malachy Postlethwayt, 1766	
UNIVERSITIES OF CANADA, their history and organization, 1896	1
UNIVERSITÉ LAVAL Annaire, 1861 to 1897 (in).....	3
UPPER CANADA. A short topographical description, 1799	1
UPPER CANADA (Short topographical description of), by David W. Smyth, 1813.	1
UPPER CANADA (The Legislation and History of Separate Schools in), by J. George Hodgins, 1897.....	1
URSULINES DE TROIS RIVIÈRES, 1888	2
URSULINES DE QUEBEC, depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours, 1866	4
Depuis leur établissement jusqu'à nos jours, 1888.....	1
UTRECHT, ACTES, MÉMOIRES et autres pièces authentiques concernant la paix d'Utrecht depuis l'année 1706 jusqu'à présent, 1713.....	1
UMFREVILLE (Edward). Present state of Hudson Bay, &c., &c., 1790.....	1

V

VANCOUVER (George). A voyage of discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the world, 1801.....	6
Also a translation into French, by P. F. Henry.....	5
Edition of 1798, English	3
VANCOUVER ISLAND and British Columbia, by Matthew Macfie, 1865.....	1
VANCOUVER ISLAND. Facts and figures relating to Vancouver Island and British Columbia, by J. Despard, 1860	1
VANCOUVER ISLAND <i>vide</i> British Columbia. The great gold fields of Cariboo, 1862.....	
VANCOUVER ISLAND <i>vide</i> British Columbia, 1858	
VANCOUVER ISLAND <i>vide</i> British Columbia, Hazlett, 1858.....	
VANCOUVER ISLAND and British Columbia, where they are; what they are; and what they may become. A sketch, &c., by Alexander Rattray, M.D., 1862.....	1
VANCOUVER ISLAND <i>vide</i> four years in British Columbia, Mayne, 1862.....	
VAUDREUIL GOUVERNEUR GÉNÉRAL. Extraits des Archives à Paris, 1890....	1
VAUDREUIL. La Famille Rigaud de, par l'Abbé Daniel sous le titre. "Une page de Notre Histoire," 1865	1
VAUGHAN (SIR WILLIAM) <i>vide</i> Newfoundland, 1626.....	
VENGEANCES Les, par L. Pamphile LeMay, 1875	1
VERGER (Le). Le Potager et le parterre dans la Province de Quebec, par l'Abbé L. Provancher, 1874.....	1
VERMONT, BOSTON and MONTREAL TURNPIKE Co., 1806.....	1
VERMONT STATE PAPERS, being a collection of records and documents connected with the assumption and establishment of government by the people of Vermont; together with the Journal of the Council of Safety; the first constitution, the early journals and the laws from the year 1779 to 1786.	1
VERMONT. History of eastern Vermont from its earliest settlement to the close of the eighteenth century, by Benjamin H. Hall, 1858	1
VERMONT. History of the State of Vermont, by Nathan Haskins, 1831.....	1
VERMONT. History of the State of Vermont, by Zadock Thompson, 1858....	1
VERMONT. Green Mountain Boys of Vermont and the New York Land Jobbers, by Philip H. Smith, 1885.....	1
VERMONT. Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, written by himself, 1846.....	1
VERMONT <i>vide</i> Biographies Chittenden, 1849	
VERMONT <i>see</i> ETHAN ALLEN, 1853.....	

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

VERREAU (Abbé). Invasion du Canada. Collection de mémoires recueillis et annotes, 1873.....	1
VERSAILLES (Lettres de la Cour de) au Baron de Dieskau and Marquis de Montcalm et au Chevalier de Lévis, 1890.....	1
VETERAN OF 1812. The life of James Fitzgibbon, by Mary Agnes Fitzgibbon, 1894.....	1
VICTORIA Bridge at Montreal, by a Canadian, 1860.....	1
VICTORIA Bridge. Hunter's Handbook of the Victoria Bridge, by F. W. Boxer, 1860.....	1
VICTORIA. Early portraits of the Queen, 1820-1855, preface by Justin McCarthy, M.P., 1897.....	1
VICTORIA Illustrated, 1891.....	1
VILLE MARIE (Annuaire de) 1864 and 1867.....	1
VILLE MARIE, par Paul Dupuy, avec une introduction par M. H. A. Verreau, 1885.....	1
VILLENEUVE (Alphonse). La Comedie Infernale, 1871.....	1
VILLENEUVE (Alphonse). Nos faiblesses et nos forces à l'égard de la verité, 1871.....	1
VINCENNES (Colonial History of). Under the French, British and American Governments from its first settlement, 1858.....	1
VINCENT (J. L.) et Alex Jodoin. Histoire de Longueuil, 1889.....	1
VIRGINIA CAROLORUM. By Edward D. Neill, 1886.....	1
VIRGINIA COMPANY (History of the). By Edward D. Neill, 1869.....	1
VISITATION AND SEARCH. By William Beach Lawrence, 1858.....	1
VISITATION AND SEARCH. Right of Search. Inquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be engaged in the African slave trade, by Henry Wheaton L.L.D., 1842.....	1
VONDENVELDEN (William) and Louis Charland. Extracts des titres des anciennes concessions de terre en fief, &c., 1803.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Account of Monsieur de la Salle's last expedition and discoveries in North America presented to the French King and published by the Chevalier Tonti, 1698.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the interior of America, by Daniel Williams Harmon, 1820.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. A journey through the United States and a part of Canada, by the Rev. Robert Ernest, 1855.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Artic Land Expedition in the years 1833, 1834, 1835.	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Au royaume du Saguenay, Voyage au pays de Tadousac, par J. Edmond Roy, 1889.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Brief narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome," in His Majesty's Ship <i>Griper</i> in the year 1824, by G. F. Lyon.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS: Cabot's Discovery of North America, by G. E. Weare, 1897.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. De Jacques Cartier au Canada en 1534, by Alfred Ramé.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Cartier (Jacques) Relation originale du voyage au Canada en 1534, et Bref recit et succincte narration de la navigation faite en 1535 aux îles de Canada, Hochelaga, Saguenay et autres.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Cook's first, second, third and last voyages, by G. William Anderson, 1781.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Découverte de l'Amérique par les Normands au Xe siècle, par Gabriel Gravier, 1874.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. De l'Atlantique au Pacifique à travers le Canada et le Nord des Etats-Unis, par le Baron Etienne Hulot, 1888.....	1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Dernieres Découvertes dans l'Amérique Septentrionale de M. de la Sale, mises au jour, par M. le Chevalier Tonti, 1697.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Excursion through the United States and Canada during the years 1822-23, by an English Gentleman (Captain Blaney) 1824.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852, by Randolph B. Marcy, assisted by George B. McClellan, 1853.	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Field and Forest Rambles, with notes on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, by A. Leith Adams, 1873.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Forest scenes, and incidents in the wilds of North America; being a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas, &c., by Sir George Head, 1838.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (GENERAL COLLECTION OF) in all parts of the World, by John Pinkerton, 1808 to 1814.....	17
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Glimpes at the United States and the Canadas during the autumn of 1852, by Edmond Patten.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Le Grand Voyage du pays des Hurons, &c., par F. Gabriel Sagard, 1632.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more Northern Coast of America, by Patrick Fraser Tytler, 1833.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Histoire Chronologique des voyages vers le Pôle Arctique, par John Barrow, 1818.....	1
English edition, 1818.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique, 1836.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. History of the discoveries and settlements of the English in North America and the West Indies, 1764.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. History of the voyages and discoveries made in the north, by John Rembold Forster, 1786.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal Historique du Dernier Voyage que feu M. de la Sale fit dans le Golfe de Mexique, &c., par M. Joutel, 1713.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal of a voyage in search of the crews of H.M.S. <i>Erebus</i> and <i>Terror</i> , by Peter C. Sutherland, 1852.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Journal of a voyage of discovery to the Arctic Regions (between April and November, 1818), by H.M.S. <i>Alexander</i> , W. E. Perry, Commander, 1819.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Letters from America, by John Godley. 1844.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Life and Liberty in America, sketches of a tour in the United States and Canada in 1857, 1858.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Loin du Pays, Souvenirs d'Europe, d'Afrique et d'Amérique, par Faucher de St. Maurice, 1889.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the history of maritime discovery, 1831.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. 3,800 miles across Canada, by J. W. C. Haldane, 1900.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of Arctic discovery, by John J. Shillinglaw, 1851.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, &c., in the years 1833, 1834 and 1835, by Captain Black, R.N.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a Journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90, by Major Samuel S. Foran, with a memoir and illustrative notes, by Lyman C. Draper, 1888.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a Journey round the World, during the years 1841 and 1842, by Sir George Simpson.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a journey to the shores of the Arctic Ocean, 1833-1835, by Richard King.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-20-21-22, by Capt. John Franklin	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a second expedition to the shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827, by John Franklin, Capt. R.N., including an account of the progress of a detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a shipwreck on the island of Cape Breton in a voyage from Quebec, 1780, by S. W. Prenties	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a voyage to Hudson's Bay in H.M.S. <i>Rosamond</i> , by Edward Chappell, R.N., 1817	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Strait in 1825-1828, by Capt. F. W. Beachy, R.N.	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the discoveries on the North Coast of America effected by the officers of the Hudson's Bay Company, during the years 1836-1839, by Thomas Simpson	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Narrative of the second voyage of Captain Ross to the Arctic Regions in the years 1829-30-31-32-33	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Les Navigateurs Français : Histoire des Navigations, Découvertes et Colonisations Françaises, par Léon Guérin, 1846	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Our Garrisons in the West, by Francis Duncan, 1864	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Pine Forest and Hacmatack Clearings, by Lieut. Colonel Sleigh, 1853	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Polar Regions, by Sir John Richardson, 1861	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Practical Notes of a tour in Canada and a portion of the United States in 1831, by Adam Ferguson, 1833	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Principal navigation, voyages and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over land to the most remote and furthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within and compass of these 1,500 years, by Richard Hackluyt, 1589	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Purchas, his Pilgramages, by Samuel Purchas, 1613	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Rambles and Shambles in North and South America, by Edward Sullivan, 1852	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Recit des voyages et des decouvertes de R. P. Jacques Marquette en l'année 1673	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Run through the United States, by Lieut.-Col. A. M. Maxwell, 1841	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Subaltern's Furlough, by E. T. Coke, 1833	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The early trading companies of New France, 1901 ..	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The possibility of approaching the North Pole, by Col. Beaufoy, 1818	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen, by B. F. de Costa, 1890	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The present state of Hudson's Bay, &c., by Edward Umfreville, 1790	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. The private journal of Captain G. F. Lyon, of H.M.S. <i>Hecla</i> during the recent voyage of discovery under Captain Parry, 1824	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Through cities and prairie lands, by Lady Duffus Hardy, 1881	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels and adventures, by Alexander Henry, 1901 ..	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian Territories, between 1760 and 1776, by Alexander Henry, 1809	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in Lower Canada, by Joseph Samson, 1820 ..	1

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America in the years 1780, 1781 and 1782, by the Marquis de Chastelleix, with notes by the translator, 1787.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America in the years 1841-2, with geological observations on the United States, Canada and Nova Scotia, by Charles Lyell, 1845.....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in North America, 1831.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels in South and North America, by Alexander Majoribanks, 1854.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through parts of the United States and Canada in 1818 and 1819, by John M. Duncan.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the Canadas to which is sub-joined a comparative view of the manners and customs of several of the Indian nations of North and South America, by George Heriot, 1807....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the interior parts of America by an officer (Thomas Aubury) 1789, (also translation by LeBas, 1790).....	2
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Travels through the interior parts of North America in 1766, 1767 and 1768, by Jonathan Carver.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana Territory in 1805, by Josiah Espy.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through North America, together with a comprehensive view of the Canadas and United States as adapted for agricultural emigration, by Patrick Shirreff, 1835.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through the southern and western Territories &c., by John Pope, 1792.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Tour through Upper and Lower Canada by a citizen of the United States (J. C. Ogden) 1799.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage of Verrazzano. A chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America, by Henry C. Murphy.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS, par F. X. Garneau, 1881.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. <i>Vide</i> North-west the great lone land.....	
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique &c., 1790.....	2
(Translation of Anbury's published in 1789.).....	
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages du R. P. Emmanuel Crespel, par le Sieur Louis Crespel, 1742.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage fait par Ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751 dans l'Amérique septentrionale pour rectifier les Cartes des côtes de l'Acadie &c. par M. de Chabert, 1753.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages made in the year 1788 and 1789, from China to the North-west coast of America, introductory account of a voyage in 1786, from Bengal in the ship <i>Nootka</i> , by John Meares 1790	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyage of H. M. S. <i>Rosamond</i> to Newfoundland and the southern coast of Labrador, 1818.....	1
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Voyages of Samuel de Champlain, translated by Charles Pomeroy Otis, with Historical illustrations and a memoir, by Rev. Edmund F. Slaften, 1880.....	3
VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Winters Rambles through Canada, by C. H. C., 1846.....	1
VOYAGEURS CANADIENS à l'expédition du Soudan, par Gaston P. Labat 1886..	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

W.

VOLUMES.

WACOUSTA, by the author of <i>Ecarté</i> , 1832	3
WAIFS IN VERSE, by G. M. Wicksteed, Q.C., 1887	1
WAIT (Benjamin). <i>Van Dieman's Land</i> , written during four years' imprisonment for political offences committed in Upper Canada, 1843	1
WAKEFIELD (P.) <i>Excursions in North America</i> , 1810	1
WALEŞ (Prince of) in Canada and the United States, 1861	1
WALES, <i>Royalty in the New World or the Prince of Wales in America</i> , 1860.	1
WALKER (B. E.) <i>History of Banking in Canada</i> , 1899	1
WALKER (Sir Hovenden). <i>Journal or full account of the late expedition to Canada</i> , 1720	1
WALKER (Dr. Thomas). <i>Journal. First explorations of Kentucky</i> (<i>see</i> <i>Filson Club Publications</i>)	
WALKER (Dr. Thomas). <i>Journal of 1750</i>	1
WALKINGAME (Francis). <i>Tutor's Assistant</i> , 1818	1
WALLACE (Joseph). <i>The History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French rule</i> , 1893	1
WALLER (John). <i>British Catalogues</i> , 1888-90	
WALWORTH (Mrs. Ellen H.) <i>Battles of Saratoga</i> , 1777	1
WANDERER IN AMERICA, by C. H. Wilson, 1823	1
WARBURTON (Eliot). <i>Hochelaga, or England in the New World</i> , 1846	2
WARBURTON (Eliot). <i>Conquest of Canada</i> , 1849	2
WARD (George Atkinson). <i>Journal and letters of the late Samuel Curwen</i> , 1775 to 1784	1
WARS (Colonial). <i>Society of, Constitution of the general society</i> , 1898	1
WARS IN CANADA. <i>Précis of the Wars in Canada from 1775 to 1814</i> , by Sir James Carmichael	1
WAR IN DISGUISE, or the frauds of the neutral flags (anonymous) James Stephen, 1806	1
WAR OF 1812. <i>Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States to their Constituents.</i> (<i>See</i> <i>American War of 1812.</i>)	
WAR OF 1812 in connection with the Army Bill Act	1
WAR OF 1812. (<i>See</i> <i>American War of 1812</i>)	
WAR, Philips. <i>History of</i> , by Thomas Church, 1716, notes, &c., by Samuel G. Drake republished in 1834	1
WARREN (William). <i>History of the Ojibways</i> , Minnesota Historical Society ..	1
WASHBURN (Hon. Israel). <i>Maine Boundary.</i> <i>See</i> <i>Maine Historical Society</i> , Vol. VIII, 1881	
WASHINGTON (A God-child of). <i>A picture of the past</i> , by Katharine Schuyler Baxter, 1898	1
WASHINGTON (George). <i>The writings of</i> , collected and edited by W. C. Ford ..	14
WASHINGTON'S JOURNAL, 1747, by J. M. Toner	3
WASHINGTON TREATY. <i>Papers. General Arbitration</i>	5
WATKINS (Sir E. W.) <i>Canada and the States. Recollections</i> , 1851 to 1886..	1
WATKINS (Walter Kendall). <i>Expedition to Canada in 1690</i>	1
WATSON (W. C.) <i>Men and Times of the Revolution</i> , 1856	1
WEARE (G. E.) <i>Cabot's discovery of North America</i> , 1897	1
WEBBER (H. H.) <i>vide</i> Bolton (E.C.) <i>Confederation</i> , 1866	
WEBSTER (Thomas.) <i>History of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada</i> , 1870	1
WEDDERBURN (Alexander). <i>Statistical and Practical observations relative to New Brunswick</i> , 1835	1
WELD (Isaac, Junr.) <i>Travel through the States of North America and the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada in 1795, 1796 and 1797</i>	2

WELLS (Bayze) Journal. In the Connecticut Historical Society's collection. Vol. VIII.....	
WEST (John.) Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony, British North America, 1820, 1821, 1822 and 1823.....	1
WESTMINSTER RECORDS (A Catalogue of), by John Ed. Smith, 1900.....	1
WHEATON (Henry, L. L. D.) Inquiry into the validity of the British claim to a right of visitation and search of American vessels suspected to be en- gaged in the African slave trade, 1842.....	1
WHELAN (Hon. Edward.) Union of the British Provinces, 1865.....	1
WHITBOURNE (Richard.) A Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland, 1620	1
WHITBOURNE (Capt. Richard.) Westward Hoe for Avalon in the Newfound- land, 1622.....	1
WHITEAVES (J. F.) Fossils, <i>see</i> geology, 1876.....	
WHO'S WHO, in 1887.....	1
WICKSTEED (G. W.) Waifs in verse, 1887.....	
WILCOX (Walton Dwight.) Camping in Canadian Rockies, 1896.....	1
WILDERNESS ROAD, by Thomas Speed. See Filson Club publications, vols. 1, 2	
WILLIAMS (Rev. Eleazer.) Life of Le-Ho-Ra-Gova-Ne-Gen <i>alias</i> Thomas Williams, a chief of the Caughnawaga tribe of Indians.....	1
WILLIAMS (Rev. Meade C.) Early Mackinac, 1898.....	1
WILLIAMS (Mrs.) The Neutral French, 1841.....	1
WILLIAMS (John.) The redeemed captive returning to Zion (Deerfield) 1707.	1
WILLIAMS (Samuel.) Two Western Campaigns in the War of 1812. In Ohio Valley Historical Series, 1871.....	
WILLIAMSON & Co. Canadian Catalogues, 1883 to 1893.....	
WILLING & Co. Canadian Catalogues, 1891-1893.....	
WILSON (Breckles). The Great Company History of the Hudson's Bay Com- pany, 1899.....	1
WILMOT <i>vide</i> (Eardley Wilmot.) 1783.....	
WILSON (Alexander.) American Ornithology.....	3
WILSON (F. A.) and Alfred B. Richards, Britain Redeemed and Canada Pre- served, 1850.....	1
WILSON (C. H.) The Wanderer in America, 1823.....	1
WINDSOR, N. S., Sketch of the old Parish Burying Ground, Windsor, Nova Scotia, by Henry Youle Hind, 1889.....	1
WINNING OF THE WEST, <i>vide</i> American Revolutionary War, Theodore Roose- velt.....	
WINNIPEG, by Alexander Begg, 1879.....	1
WINSOR (Justin.) Narrative and Critical History of America, 1889.....	8
WINSOR (Justin.) The Readers Handbook of the American Revolution, 1880	1
WINTERBOTHAM (W.) Historical &c., view of the United States, 1795.....	4
WINTER RAMBLES through Canada, by C. H. C., 1846.....	1
WINTHROP (John.) History of Newfoundland, from 1630 to 1649, with notes, by James Savage, 1853.....	2
WISCONSIN STATE Historical Society. Historical Collections and Reports, 1855.....	9
Catalogue of Library, Madison, Wisconsin.....	5
WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Proceedings of.) 1888-91.....	1
WIX (Edward.) Six months of a Newfoundland Missionary's Journal, 1835..	1
WOLFE, by H. Bradley, 1895.....	1
WOLFE (Life of Major General James.) By Robert Wright, 1869.....	1
WOLFE (General.) Portrait in Royal Magazine, 1759.....	
WOOD (H. Trueman.) Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. Report on the Colonial Sections, 1887.....	1
WOOD (H. TRUEMAN). Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.....	1
Report on the Colonial Sections.....	1

SESSIONAL PAPER No. 18

VOLUMES.

WOODS (N. H.) The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States, 1861.	
WOODWARD (CHARLES L.) Catalogues, 1872 to 1897.....	
WRIGHT (THOMAS). Caricature History of the Georges, 1876.....	1
WRIGHT (PHILEMON) ou Colonisation et Commerce de Bois, par Joseph Tassé, 1871	1
WRIGHT (ROBERT). Life of General James Wolfe, 1864	1
WRONGS AND RIGHTS of a traveller, by a Barrister-at-law, 1875.....	1
WYNNE (MR.) A General History of the British Empire in America, 1770..	2

Y.

YALE COLLEGE. Catalogus Senatus Academici Novo-Portu (New Haven)	
YALE COLLEGE (Sketch of the History of), by Franklin B. Dexter, 1887.....	1
YALE UNIVERSITY Catalogue, 1890 and 1891.....	2
YAMACHICHE (Histoire de la paroisse de), par L'Abbé N. Caron and F. Desaulniers	1
YARMOUTH POST OFFICE (Early History of), by Ellen G. Brown, 1895.....	1
YEAR BOOK (STATESMAN'S), edited by J. Scott Keltie.....	1
YORK GAZETTE, 1811-1812.....	2
YORK (LOWER CANADA) and MONTREAL. Reports and Evidence of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly on Grievances, 1829.....	1
YOUNG (JOHN). Letters of Agricola, 1822.....	1
YOUNG (JAMES). Reminiscences of the Early History of Galt, 1880.....	1
YOUNG SEIGNEUR, or nation making, by Wilfred Chateaucclair. 1888.....	1
YOUVILLE. fondatrice des Sœurs de la Charité, 1852.....	1

Z

Zay (E.) Histoire Monétaire des Colonies Françaises, 1892.....	1
Zeisberger (David). Diary of Moravian Missionary, among the Indians of the Ohio, translated and edited by Eugene F. Bliss, 1885.....	2